



SCHOOL CATALOG

All Campus Locations

Main Campus Brookline College - Phoenix, AZ 2445 W Dunlap Ave, Suite 100 Phoenix, AZ 85021 888-875-1353		
Non-Main Campus Brookline College - Tempe, AZ 1140 S Priest Drive Tempe, AZ 85281 888-793-0557	Non-Main Campus Brookline College - Tucson, AZ 300 S. Craycroft Rd., Suite 100 Tucson, AZ 85711 888-913-7207	Non-Main Campus Brookline College - Albuquerque, NM 303 Roma Ave NW 3rd Floor, Suite 300 Albuquerque, NM 87102 888-717-0199

EFFECTIVE DATE: JANUARY 1, 2025, to DECEMBER 31, 2025

Brookline College reserve the right to change this catalog’s content, terms and conditions at any time without prior notice. Information in this catalog is current at the time of publishing.

<https://www.brooklinecollege.edu/>

TABLE OF CONTENTS

College Information	5
<i>Mission & Education Philosophy</i>	5
<i>School History</i>	5
<i>Accreditation & Approvals</i>	6
Campus Information	9
<i>Facility Description</i>	9
<i>Campus Schedules</i>	11
<i>Directory</i>	14
<i>Management and Staff</i>	14
<i>Faculty</i>	16
Program Information	38
<i>Allied Health Programs</i>	41
<i>Allied Health</i>	41
<i>Dental Assistant</i>	44
<i>Medical Assisting</i>	46
<i>Medical Laboratory Science</i>	48
<i>Medical Laboratory Technician</i>	51
<i>Medical Office Administration</i>	54
<i>Health and Wellness</i>	56
<i>Health Care Administration (B.S.)</i>	59
<i>Health Care Administration (MHA)</i>	61
<i>Occupational Therapy Assistant</i>	62
<i>Patient Care Technician</i>	65
<i>Phlebotomy Technician</i>	67
<i>Physical Therapist Assistant</i>	69
<i>Public Health</i>	72
<i>Sterile Processing</i>	74
<i>Surgical Technology</i>	76
<i>Nursing Programs</i>	79
<i>Nursing (BSN) Program</i>	79
<i>Practical Nursing</i>	81
Course Descriptions	84
Tuition & Fees	219
<i>Tuition and Fees 2025</i>	219
<i>Financial Aid</i>	224
<i>Cancellation Policy</i>	245
<i>Refund Policy</i>	245
<i>California Student Tuition Recovery Fund</i>	248
<i>Scholarships & Discounts</i>	249
Admissions Policies	251
<i>Determining Student Location</i>	259
<i>Online Readiness</i>	260
<i>Programmatic Admission Policies</i>	262
<i>Admissions: Allied Health (A.A.S.)</i>	262
<i>Admissions: Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN)</i>	262
<i>Admissions: Medical Laboratory Science (B.S.)</i>	266
<i>Admissions: Medical Laboratory Technician (A.A.S.)</i>	266
<i>Admissions: Occupational Therapy Assistant (A.A.S.)</i>	267

Admissions: Physical Therapist Assistant Program	268
Admissions: Practical Nursing Program	270
Immunizations / Vaccinations	271
Background Checks & Drug Screening	271
Academic Policies	276
Academic Terminology and Classification of Student	277
Credit for Prior Education	280
Transferability of Hours/Credentials Earned	287
Program, Schedule, and Campus Change	287
Attendance Policy	288
Academics: Grading	293
Late Work Policy	299
Resubmission Policy: General Education	300
Accidental Needle Sticks	302
Audit/Refresher Coursework	303
Academic Freedom	303
Academics: Honors Program	303
Medication Math Exam Policy	305
Externships & Clinical Training	306
Dismissal, Withdrawal & Readmission	308
Academics: Satisfactory Academic Progress	311
Leave of Absence (LOA) Policy	315
Administrative Leave of Absence (ALOA) Policy	317
Students Traveling Outside of the Country	317
Graduation Requirements	318
Student Records & Transcripts	318
Student Rights and Responsibilities	319
Student Code of Conduct	319
Behavioral Misconduct	320
Bullying & Harassment	321
Student Non-Fraternization Policy	322
Rules Governing The Instructional Environment	323
Dress Code	324
Drug & Alcohol Free Environment	325
Smoking & Tobacco Free Environment	326
Academic Integrity	327
Violations of Academic Integrity	327
Plagiarism Policy	328
Copyright Policy	330
Policy on Recording of Lectures and Other Educational Content	331
Policy on Recording of Academic and Conduct Advisement Meetings and Other	
Personal Conversations	332
Family Educational Rights & Privacy Act (FERPA) & Personally Identifiable Information (PII)	332
Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA)	334
Students With Disabilities	334
Title IX Related Policies: Nondiscrimination, Sexual Discrimination, and Sex-Based Harassment	336
Grievance, Appeals and Complaint Procedures	339
Academics: Appeals & Grievances	339
Complaint Procedure	343

<i>Student Complaint Procedure</i>	344
<i>General Complaint Procedure</i>	347
<i>Misrepresentation</i>	347
Student Services	349
<i>Career Services</i>	350
Summary of Changes	351
Legacy Programs	365
<i>Legacy Program: Nursing (BSN) Program</i>	366
<i>Legacy Program: Practical Nursing</i>	374
<i>Legacy Program: AAS Allied Health</i>	378
<i>Legacy Program: BS Health and Wellness</i>	380
<i>Legacy Program: BS Healthcare Administration</i>	382
<i>Legacy Program: Sterile Processing Diploma</i>	384
<i>Legacy Program: BSN</i>	387
<i>Legacy: Grading Scales</i>	389

COLLEGE INFORMATION

Brookline College is an accredited, private institution that combines unique academic and technical specialties to provide a superior education in the areas of healthcare and nursing. Brookline College provides healthcare career training, clinical placement, and employment assistance.

Please note throughout this catalog, “Brookline College” may be referred to as “the school” or “the college”.

MISSION & EDUCATION PHILOSOPHY

Mission

Brookline College is an independent, accredited institution dedicated to meeting the educational needs of a developing multicultural society. The institution is committed to preparing students academically and professionally to meet the constantly changing employment requirements of business, industry, public service organizations, and medical support agencies functioning in a highly advanced and expanding technological community.

Objectives

- To provide comprehensive, concentrated, qualitative educational programs, which will guide the student through the development of the competencies needed to meet the employment requirements in a highly technological environment.
- To provide services that will support a diverse student body in their pursuit of postsecondary education on a variety of levels and eliminate the barriers to the completion of their educational objectives.
- To provide innovative approaches and methodologies in a non-traditional educational environment emphasizing a multiplicity of skills.
- To recognize and integrate lifelong learning and academic experiences as they would apply to each student’s program of study.
- To provide students with access to faculty members whose academic qualifications and practical experience will provide the valuable leadership necessary to prepare students for successful integration into the workplace.
- To provide learners with the academic, cognitive, and professional skills necessary for career advancement.
- To provide all students with a hands-on working knowledge of information technology procedures and applications.

SCHOOL HISTORY

Brookline College was originally incorporated and licensed in Arizona on October 18, 1979 as Arizona Institute of Business and Technology (AIBT), a non-profit business and technical school. The institution was accredited in 1982 by the Association of Independent Colleges and Schools (now the Accrediting Council for Independent Colleges and Schools, ACICS). In 1999, ACICS awarded AIBT Junior College

status and granted approval for the institution to offer the Associate degrees at all campus locations.

In 2001, AIBT was awarded Senior College status by ACICS and received approval to offer Bachelor of Arts degrees via online delivery. In 2002, Arizona Institute of Business and Technology became International Institute of Americas (IIA) and opened a campus in New Mexico.

In July 2007, the Hamilton White Group IIA, LLC (now Brookline College, LLC) purchased the assets of IIA, and changed the school's name to IIA College in March 2008. In June 2009, the institution was renamed Brookline College.

In June 2010, Brookline College received approval to offer baccalaureate degrees via residential and online delivery. In June 2011, Brookline College received approval to offer master's degrees via residential and online delivery.

In February 2018, Brookline College received a grant of accreditation from the Accrediting Bureau of Health Education Schools (ABHES) to award certificates, diplomas, associate degrees, bachelor's degrees, and master's degrees.

In August 2020, Brookline College was purchased by TVG-Florence, LLC. TCG-Florence, LLC., an indirect subsidiary of the Vistria Group. Brookline was then merged under the Unitek Learning Umbrella.

ACCREDITATION & APPROVALS

INSTITUTIONAL



ACCREDITING BUREAU of HEALTH EDUCATION SCHOOLS (ABHES)

Brookline College is institutionally accredited by the Accrediting Bureau of Health Education Schools (ABHES) to award certificates, diplomas, associate degrees, bachelor's degrees, and master's degrees. ABHES is located at:

6116 Executive Blvd., Suite 730
North Bethesda, MD 20852
Telephone 301-291-7550
Facsimile 709-917-4109
Website: www.abhes.org

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION

The College is approved by the U.S. Department of Education to offer students the option of applying

for federal financial aid through the Title IV program.

PROGRAMMATIC

CAPTE

Commission on Accreditation
in Physical Therapy Education

COMMISSION ON ACCREDITATION IN PHYSICAL THERAPY EDUCATION (CAPTE).

The Associate of Applied Science – Physical Therapist Assistant Degree at Brookline College- Phoenix Campus is programmatically accredited by the Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE).

3030 Potomac Ave., Suite 100

Alexandria, VA 22305-3085

Telephone: 800-999-2782

Email: accreditation@apta.org

Website: www.capteonline.org



ACCREDITING BUREAU of HEALTH EDUCATION SCHOOLS (ABHES)

Tempe and Tucson Campuses hold ABHES programmatic accreditation for the Surgical Technology program.

Albuquerque, Phoenix, Tempe and Tucson campuses hold ABHES programmatic accreditation for the Medical Assistant program.

Phoenix campus hold ABHES programmatic Accreditation for the Medical Laboratory Technician program.

6116 Executive Blvd., Suite 730

North Bethesda, MD 20852

Telephone 301-291-7550

Facsimile 709-917-4109

Website: www.abhes.org



NATIONAL ACCREDITING AGENCY FOR CLINICAL LABORATORY SCIENCES (NAACLS)

Brookline College – Phoenix Campus Medical Laboratory Technician and Medical Laboratory Science programs have been granted programmatic accreditation by the National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS):

5600 N. River Road, Suite 720

Rosemont, IL 60018

Telephone: 773-714-8880

Website: www.naacls.org



COMMISSION ON COLLEGIATE NURSING EDUCATION (CCNE)

The Baccalaureate in Nursing program at Brookline College is programmatically accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education:

655 K Street, NW, Suite 750

Washington, DC 20001

Telephone: (202) 887-6791

Brookline College – has candidacy application status for its Occupational Therapy Assistant program through the Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE) of the American Occupational Therapy Association (AOTA), located at:

7501 Wisconsin Avenue, Ste 510E

Bethesda, MD 20814

(301) 652- AOTA

accred@aota.org

www.acoteonline.org

STATE BOARD OF NURSING APPROVALS

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree program is approved by the Arizona State Board of Nursing:

1740 West Adams Street, Suite 2000

Phoenix, AZ 85007

Telephone: 602-771-7800

Website: www.azbn.gov

The New Mexico Board of Nursing certifies that Brookline College is granted Full Approval to offer the Practical Nursing program in the State of New Mexico at 10131 Coors Blvd NW, Suite I-01, Albuquerque, NM 87114.

The New Mexico Board of Nursing certifies that Brookline College is granted Full Approval to offer the Bachelor of Science in Nursing program in the State of New Mexico at 4201 Central Avenue N.W., Suite J, Albuquerque, NM 87105.

STATE

The Brookline College Phoenix, Tempe, and Tucson campuses are licensed in Arizona by the Arizona State Board for Private Postsecondary Education.

The Brookline College Albuquerque campus is licensed in New Mexico by the New Mexico Higher Education Department.

STATE AUTHORIZATION REGARDING DISTANCE EDUCATION

The College maintains state authorization in any state in which active distance education (DE) students are physically located at the time of initial enrollment, if that state requires it. Students who relocate while enrolled at the College may be unable to complete their studies if they move to a state where the College is not currently authorized to offer an online option for a program. A student who is considering relocation while enrolled should contact his/her Academic Dean/Program Director and/or Campus Director to discuss how relocation could alter their eligibility. It is the student's responsibility to inform the College of his/her relocation.

Relocating to another state while enrolled at the College may result in a student's termination if the student moves to a state in which the College is not authorized to instruct or enroll students. Additionally, relocation may impact a student's ability to gain employment in the field, including eligibility for credentialing and licensure. Students considering such relocation after enrolling at the College must notify the relevant Academic Dean, Program Director and/or Campus Director at least 30 days before any relocation may occur to discuss how relocation could alter the student's eligibility to remain actively enrolled and to allow the College time to assess the implications of such a relocation and seek any necessary approvals at the College's discretion.

As required, the College complies with any state-specific rules for enrollment agreements, policies and procedures, including refund policies.

CAMPUS INFORMATION

Brookline College campuses are located in Albuquerque, New Mexico, Phoenix, AZ, Tempe, AZ and Tucson AZ.

FACILITY DESCRIPTION

ALBUQUERQUE CAMPUS

The Albuquerque campus at 303 Roma Ave NW, 3rd Floor, Suite 300, Albuquerque, New Mexico 87102. The 30,940 usable square feet Albuquerque Campus is designed to meet the educational and

professional needs of students, faculty and staff includes::

- Classrooms: 3
- Skills labs: 5 (includes both Nursing and Allied Health)
- Simulation labs: 3
- Computer labs: 2
- Testing Centers: 2
- Virtual Reality Lab
- Student Learning Resource Center
- Collaboration Room
- Active Learning Center
- Student Lounge
- Mothers Lounge: 2
- Career Services Center
- Faculty and Administrative Offices

PHOENIX CAMPUS

The Phoenix campus is located at 2445 W. Dunlap Avenue, Suite 100, Phoenix, Arizona 85021. The 48,402 square foot Phoenix Campus is designed to meet the educational and professional needs of students, faculty and staff.

- Classrooms: 15
- Skills labs: 11 (includes nursing and allied health)
- Simulation Labs: 4
- VR Lab: 1
- Active Learning Lab
- Computer labs: 4
- Collaboration Rooms: 3
- Student Learning Resource Center
- Student Lounge
- Mothers Lounge
- Faculty and Administrative offices

TEMPE CAMPUS

The Tempe campus is located in a beautifully landscaped office complex at 1140-1150 South Priest Drive, Tempe, Arizona 85281. The 31,389 square foot Tempe Campus is designed to meet the educational and professional needs of students, faculty and staff includes.

- Classrooms: 4

- Skills labs: 4
- Computer labs: 2
- Collaboration Room
- Student Learning Resource Center
- Student Lounge
- Mothers Lounge
- Faculty and Administrative offices

TUCSON CAMPUS

The Tucson campus is located at 300 S Craycroft Road, Suite 100, Tucson, Arizona 85711. The campus occupies the first three floors of the building covering over 30,000 square feet. The newly renovated campus is designed to meet the educational and professional needs of students, faculty and staff providing classrooms and real-world simulation labs.

- Classrooms: 7
- Skills labs: 8 (includes nursing and allied health)
- Computer labs: 1
- Collaboration Room
- Student Learning Resource Center
- Student Lounge
- Mothers Lounge
- Faculty and Administrative offices

CAMPUS SCHEDULES

WEEKLY SCHEDULE

The College generally offers day, afternoon and evening classes Monday through Friday. Under certain circumstances, clinicals and externships may be offered on weekends. Online classes are offered Monday through Sunday.

ALBUQUERQUE (MAIN)	
Monday -Friday	8:00 am- 5:00 pm
Saturday	Closed (except by appointment)
Sunday	Closed
PHOENIX	

Monday -Thursday	7:30 am – 6:00 pm
Friday	7:30 am – 5:00 pm
Saturday	Closed (except by appointment)
Sunday	Closed
TEMPE	
Monday -Friday	7:30 am – 5:00 pm
Saturday	Closed (except by appointment)
Sunday	Closed
TUCSON	
Monday -Friday	8:00 am-5:00 pm
Saturday	Closed (except by appointment)
Sunday	Closed

STUDENT SCHEDULED HOLIDAYS

School Holidays 2025	
Martin Luther King Jr. Day	1/20/2025
President's Day**	2/17/2025
Memorial Day	5/26/2025
Juneteenth Day	6/19/2025
Independence Day	7/4/2025
Labor Day	9/1/2025
Veterans Day	11/11/2025
Thanksgiving	11/27/2025-11/28/2025

SCHEDULED PROGRAM BREAKS

Break	Start	End
-------	-------	-----

BSN Program Breaks (cohort start dates on or after 9/2023)		
Spring	4/28/2025	5/4/2025
Summer	8/25/2025	9/1/2025
Winter	12/22/2025	1/4/2026
BSN Program Breaks (cohort start dates before 9/2023)		
Spring	4/14/2025	4/20/2025
Summer	8/11/2025	8/17/2025
Winter	12/8/2025	12/21/2025
PTA, MLT Day/Evening, OTA, MLS Program Breaks		
Spring	4/28/2025	5/4/2025
Summer	8/25/2025	9/1/2025
Winter	12/22/2025	1/4/2026
AAS Surgical Tech, Online Programs, General Education (5-week courses) and Diploma (5-week courses) Program Breaks		
Summer	6/30/2025	7/6/2025
Winter	12/22/2025	12/28/2025
Medical Assisting		
Winter	12/22/2025	1/4/2026
Practical Nursing		
Spring	3/3/2025	3/9/2025
Summer	6/30/2025	7/6/2025
Fall	10/27/2025	11/2/2025
Winter	12/22/2025	1/4/2026

Make-up days may be required when a holiday disrupts the regular class schedule. During weeks that contain holidays, make-up hours will be scheduled to be completed before the term or module ends.

*Holiday falls on a weekend. Therefore, the holiday will be observed the weekday prior OR after the weekend

****Holiday/Student Schedule Off day is only observed by Modular Programs**

Please note: Student Holiday schedule pertains only to the holiday schedule and not the academic calendars.

CAMPUS OPERATIONAL HOLIDAYS - CAMPUS IS CLOSED

Campus Operational Holidays 2025	
New Year's Day (Observed)	1/1/2025
Martin Luther King Jr. Day	1/20/2025
Memorial Day	5/26/2025
Juneteenth Day	6/19/2025
Independence Day	7/4/2025
Labor Day	9/1/2025
Veterans Day	11/11/2025
Thanksgiving	11/27/2025-11/28/2025
Christmas Eve	12/24/2025
Christmas Day	12/25/2025
New Year's Eve (Observed)	12/31/2025

DIRECTORY

MANAGEMENT AND STAFF

Corporate Officers & Department Heads

- Jeff Conlon – Chief Executive Officer and Executive Chairman
- Erin Kelly – Chief Financial Officer (CPA, BSA)
- Navneet Bhasin – Chief Operations Officer (MD)
- Abdel Yosef – Chief Academic Officer (PhD Nursing Education, MSN, Certified Nurse Educator)
- Shevonne Scott, MSN, RN – National Dean of BSN, MSN, MEPN Programs
- Janice Holt – National Dean of Vocational/Practical Nursing Programs (BSN, MSN)
- Nefretiri Taylor, RDA, CDA, BSHA – Dean of Allied Health and Specialty Programs

- Don Corvin – Senior VP of Compliance (BS, Certified Internal Auditor)
- Sara Cramlet – Senior VP of Human Resources (MS HR Management)
- Michael Collins – VP of Admissions (BA)

Board of Directors

- Jeff Conlon – Director (MBA)
- Steven Hodownes – Director (MBA)
- Tom McNamara – Director (MSc Finance)
- Adnan Nisar – Director (MBA)
- Tracey Kruse – Director (BA)
- Scott Serota – Director (MS Health Administration)
- Mona Sutphen – Director (MSc International Political Economy)
- Mary Ann Christopher – Director (BSN, MSN)

Organization and Governance

Brookline College are owned by TVG-Florence, LLC, TCG-Florence, LLC. Is an indirect subsidiary of the Vistria Group. Brookline was then merged under the Unitek Learning Umbrella.

The governance and control of the institution are invested in the Board of Directors, which consists of leading educators and experienced public servants. The Board of Directors is the ultimate policy making body of the institution.

Campus Leadership

Albuquerque Campus

- Scott Turncliff – Campus Director
- Sheila Nevarez – Dean of Nursing (DHA, MSN, ANP-BC)
- Elizabeth Elsmann – Occupational Therapy Assistant Program Director (AAS, BS, MS)
- Jamie Alvey- Regional Program Director Allied Health
- Sharon Jones – Regional Director of Financial Aid
- Dominica Rodulfo – Director of Admissions
- Rosa Bordeaux – Registrar
- Sarah Williams – Career Services Advisor

Phoenix Campus

- Dr. Don Johnson – Campus Director
- Lorena Smith – Dean of Nursing (DNP, MS, RN)
- Jane Jackson – Physical Therapist Assistant Program Director (AAS, MS, BA)
- Michelle Moore – Occupational Therapy Assistant Program Director (AAS, BS, MS)

- Dr. Tracy Robinson – Medical Laboratory Technician & Medical Laboratory Sciences Program Director (ND, BS)
- Jason Hadley – Director of Admissions
- Sharon Jones – Regional Director of Financial Aid
- Marlis Moore – Regional Director of Career Services
- Donna Sorenson – Business Office Administrator

Tempe Campus

- Lance Longacre – Regional Director of Operations
- Fernando Cano- Director of Admissions
- Kara Jennings- Program Director Surgical Technology/Sterile Processing
- Jamie Alvey- Regional Program Director Allied Health
- Sharon Jones- Regional Director of Financial Aid
- Danielle Villa- Business Office Administrator
- Susan Corris- Career Services Advisor
- Sheila Perkins-Registrar

Tucson Campus

- Lance Longacre – Regional Director of Operations
- Tera Davis – Director of Admissions
- Sharon Jones – Regional Director of Financial Aid
- Armando Curiel – Regional Director of Career Services
- Sheila Perkins – Registrar
- Phyllis Kern – Business Office Coordinator
- Evangeline “Vangie” Dowing – Dean – BSN
- Vanessa Maldonado – Surgical Technology & Sterile Processing Technician Program Director
- Jane Jackson – Physical Therapist Program Director (AAS, MS, BA)
- Maria Balderas – Occupational Therapist Assistant Program Director
- Jamie Alvey – Regional Program Director, Allied Health

FACULTY

Phoenix Campus

Program Directors

Jane Jackson, Program Director – Physical Therapist Assistant Program

- AAS, Physical Therapist Assistant, Linn State Technical College

- MS, Exercise Physiology, University of Arizona
- BA, Applied Biology in PE, Westminster College

Lorena Smith, Dean of Nursing

- ADN, Scottsdale Community College
- BSN, Grand Canyon University
- MSN in Nursing Leadership, Grand Canyon University

Tracy M Robinson – Program Director, Medical Laboratory Technician and Medical Laboratory Sciences

- ND Doctorate in Naturopathic Medicine – Southwest College of Naturopathic Medicine and Health Sciences
- BS – Bachelor of Science Medical Technologist- University of Wisconsin- Milwaukee

Michelle Moore, Program Director Occupational Therapy Assistant Program

- AAS, Occupational Therapy Assistant, Pueblo Community College
- BS, Healthcare Administration, DeVry University
- MS, Occupational Therapy, Western New Mexico University

Jamie Alvey, Regional Program Director

- AAS, College of Eastern Idaho
- CMA (NHA)
- BLS Instructor AHA

Robert Davis, Program Director – Dental Assisting, CDA, US Air Force-Dental Technician

Full-time Faculty:

Jennifer Ashmeier, Assistant Professor I

- AAS, RN, Owens Community College
- BSN, Ohio University
- MSN Grand Canyon University

Lori Coen, Assistant Professor

- Diploma Nursing, Memorial Hospital School of Nursing, Clinical;
- BS Healthcare; Grand Canyon University
- MSN. Ed Nursing, Grand Canyon University

Timika Foster, Assistant Professor

- AAS Nursing, Grand Rapids Community College
- BSN, Ferris State University

- MSN, Michigan State University

LaShonda Jennings, Assistant Professor

- BSN, Oivet Nazarine
- MSN Education, Grand Canyon University

Sylvia Hayashi, Assistant Professor II

- BSN, University of Phoenix;
- MSN, University of Phoenix;
- DNP, Arizona State University

Alex Bolin, Assistant Professor II

- DPT, Physical Therapy, Rockhurst University;
- BS, Kinesiology, Kansas State University

Lynette Lauterbach, Director of Clinical Education—Physical Therapist Assistant Program

- BS, Allied Health, Northern Arizona University;
- AAS, Physical Therapist Assisting, Gateway Community College

Roger Beckering – MLT/MLS

- MA Educational Leadership Argosy
- BA-Chemistry, Iowa State University
- AS-Medical Laboratory Technology – Institute of Minnesota
- MLT(ASCP) Member

Stephanie Anderson- MLT/ MLS

- MS, Health Services Administration, University of St. Francis
- BS, Health Sciences, University of Arizona
- MLS (ASCP) certified

Part-time Faculty

Karlee Busell, Assistant Professor

- BSN, Grand Canyon University;
- MSN Nursing Education, Grand Canyon University

Karen Greenbery, Assistant Professor

- AS Nursing, Raritan Valley Community College;
- BSN, University of Phoenix;

- MSN Nursing Leadership, Grand Canron University

Ronda Wilson, Assistant Professor

- BSN, Northern Arizona University;
- MSN, Grand Canyon University

Dawn Bartlett, MLT/MLS, Part-time.

- MS, Biology with emphasis Secondary Education, Grand Canyon University.
- BS, Microbiology,
- MLS (AMT) certified

Jose Gamboa, MLT, Part-time

- MS, Healthcare Informatics, Grand Canyon University,
- BS, Medical Lab Science, Brookline College,
- AS, Medical Laboratory Science, George Washington University

Christopher Langston, MLT/ MLS- Part-Time

- MS, Biomedical Diagnostics, Arizona State University
- BS, Biology/ Pre- Med, Arizona State University
- MLS (ASCP) certified

Dustin Martinez, MLT/ MLS- Part-time

- MS, HealthCare Administration, Brookline College
- BS, Health Care Administration, Pima Medical Institute
- AS, Laboratory Technology, Apollo College
- MLS (AMT) certified

Anita McDowell, MLT/ MLS- Part-tim

- MA, Psychology and Addiction Counseling, Aspen University
- BA, Professional Biology, Mathematics & Equine Studies, Park University
- MLS (AMT) certified

Dina Holdren, Occupational Therapy Assistant Program, Academic Fieldwork Coordinator

- BS – Occupational Therapy – St. Louis University

Chantal Butler, COTA/L, Core OTA Faculty,

- AAS, Occupational Therapy Assisting, Brown Mackie College;
- BS Healthcare Administration, Southern New Hampshire University;

- MS Business Administration, Liberty University

Teresa Phan, Associates of Science and Nutrition (Bryan University), CMA AAMA

Melanie Schmidt, RMA, M.Ed., MBA, MSHCA

Online Division

Program Directors

Kacey Dennis PTA, M.Ed. – Non-Clinical Allied Health Program Director

- EDDc in Curriculum and Instruction – Capella University
- MS in Higher Education Adult Learning – Capella University
- BS in Health Sciences – Northern Arizona University
- AAS Physical Therapist Assistant – Gateway Community College

Shane Fisher, Md, MPH – Allied Health Masters Program Director; Assistant Dean – General Education

- MD – Ross University School of Medicine
- MPH – Capella University
- BS in Business Administration
- AS Allied Health Services – CC of the Air Force

General Education Program Leadership

Conrad Lotze – Mathematics & Statistics

- PhD Mathematics Education – American University
- MA Mathematics Education – West Virginia University
- BS Mathematics – College of William & Mary

Zummuna Davis – Humanities

- PhD Psychology – Walden University
- MA Psychology – Capella University
- BA Psychology – Chicago State University

Rosemarie Branciforte – Social Sciences

- EdD Curriculum & Instruction – University of Central Florida
- MS Education/Language Arts/Reading – University of Bridgeport
- BA English/Education – College of Mount Saint Vincent

Kimberly Rankin – Sciences

- PhD Public Health/Epidemiology – Walden University

- MPH – Walden University

Ava Hardiek – English

- MA English – National University
- BS Organizational Leadership – Biola University

Allied Health FT Faculty

Dawn Kelly – Healthcare Administration, Medical Office Administration, Allied Health, General Education

- MA in Psychology – Walden University
- MS in Healthcare Administration – Brookline College – ADD TO UPDATE
- BS in Healthcare Management – Walden University
- Certificate in Medical Billing and Coding – Pierce College

Karine Clay – Healthcare Administration, Allied Health, General Education

- PhD. In Clinical Psychology

Adjunct Faculty

Heather Brown – General Education

- MA Pref. Writing – Northern Arizona University
- MA Curriculum – University of Phoenix
- MA Education Counseling – University of Phoenix
- BA Elementary Education – St. Norbert College

Jody Caldwell – General Education

- Master of Education in Educational Leadership – Concordia University
- MS – Administration Justice – University of Phoenix
- BS – Criminal Justice Administration – University of Phoenix
- AS – Paralegal/Legal Assisting – Metropolitan College of Legal Studies

James Cheslek – General Education

- JD – Valparaiso University School of Law
- BA – Political Science – Calvin College

Bethany Davis – General Education

- PhD – Biochemistry—University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, ND

- BS – Biology/Pre-Health—University of North Dakota, Grand Forks, ND

Marla Greenspan – General Education

- MEd – Curriculum and Instruction – Arizona State University
- BA – Marketing – Arizona State University

Samer Hassan – General Education Instructor

- B., General Medicine – Al-Nahrain University
- MS in Health Care Administration- Grand Canyon University

Theresa Jenkins – General Education

- Doctorate in Health and Wellness – University of the Rockies
- MS Biology – Boise State University
- BS Biology minor Psychology – Boise State University

Sharon Jeter – General Education

- MA in Mathematics – Grand Canon University
- BA in Marketing Management – University of Arkansas – Fayetteville
- AA in Accounting Management – NorthWest Arkansas Community College

Joshua Lee – General Education

- MA English – Northern Arizona University
- MS – Legal Studies – American Military University
- BA – Justice Studies – Grand Canyon University

Compreca Martin – Allied Health/Health Care Administration

- DHA- Doctor of Health Administration- University of Phoenix
- MBA – Health Care Management – University of Phoenix
- BS – Health Care Management – University of Phoenix

Anita McDowell, MLS Instructor

- BA Biology, Math – Park University

Michael Morris – General Education

- M Ed – Educational Leadership – Northern Arizona University
- MA Guidance Counseling – Ottawa University
- MA English – Northern Arizona University, Certificate in Professional Writing

- BA Sociology – Norfolk State University

Hany Nasrallah – General Education

- PhD – Neurosurgery – Faculty of Medicine, Ain Shams University

Jacqueline Rowe – General Education

- in English – Texas A & M University – Commerce, Texas
- in Education and Distance Learning Through Technology – Marygrove College – Detroit, Michigan
- in Management Administration – Metropolitan State University – St. Paul, Minnesota
- in Theatre Arts/Performing Arts – Texas Woman’s University – Denton, Texas

Mamasa Sumare – General Education

- MS – Bioengineering (specialization in mathematical modeling) – Arizona State University
- BS – Bioengineering – Arizona State University

Shaunna Waltermeyer – General Education

- Doctor of Education Leadership – Grand Canyon University
- MBA – University of Phoenix
- BA Communication – Washington State University

Hollie Whiting – General Education

- Doctor of Education- Argosy University
- MA- Teaching-Elementary Education- National Louis University
- BS Medical Technology- Northern Illinois University

Paul McDonald – General Education

- MBA – Homeland Security – Northcentral University
- MA – Business and Organizational Security – Webster University
- BA – Criminal Justice Administration – Park University
- AAS – Security Management

Dacia Milescu – General Education

- Doctor of Podiatric Medicine – New York College of Podiatric Medicine
- BS Biology – Hofstra University

Joseph Williams – General Education

- MS Sociology – Grand Canyon University
- MS Divinity – Andrews University

- MS Communications – Grand Canyon University
- BA – Theology in Organizations & Leadership

Bonn Turkington – General Education

- MA – English Studies, Arizona State University
- BA – English (Creative Writing emphasis), Utah Valley University

David Zelanis – Accounting/Economics/Allied Health

- MBA – Accounting, Rochester Institute of Technology
- BS in Finance and Economics, with Account and Management Systems, Rochester Institute of Technology

Michelle Kelch – MOA/Allied Health/Healthcare Administration

- Master of Science Health Information Management – The College of St. Scholastica
- Registered Health Information Associate (RHIA)
- Certified Medical Biller – National Healthcare Association (NHA)

Laura Branco – Health and Wellness

- MPA Health/Healthcare Administration/Management – DeVry University
- BS Health Services Management – DeVry University
- AS Physical Therapist Assistant – St. Petersburg College

Tami Smith – Medical Office Administration

- Healthcare Administration Organizational Learning and Performance – Colorado State University Global
- BS Healthcare Administration and Management – Colorado State University Global
- AA Medical Office Assistant/Specialist – Pierce College
- Certificate Medical Office/Billing and Coding – Pierce College

Tricia Brown

- MS Criminal Justice – Webster University

Ashley Christiansen

- MS Education – Southern Utah University
- BS Social Science – Southern Utah University

John Christiansen

- JD Law – University of Tulsa
- BA Communications – Brigham Young University

Dean Cunningham

- MD Medicine – F. Edward Herbert School of Medicine
- PhD Immunology – Wake Forest University
- BS Biology/Psychology – University of California

Hiren Darji

- MD Medicine – Avalon University School of Medicine
- BS Human Health Sciences – The American University of Antigua
- BS Biology – Montclair State University

James Esch

- MA English/Creative Writing – University of Texas, Austin
- BA English and Latin – Westchester University

Latasha Fleming

- MS Psychology – Capella University
- BS Human Services – Springfield College

Bruce Forciea

- DC – Parker College of Chiropractic (Anatomy & Physiology concentration)
- BA – Psychology

Jerome Fore

- PhD Educational Psychology, Special Education, & Statistics – Alabama State University
- MEd Mental Retardation – Alabama State University
- BS (dual major) Special Education and Psychology – Alabama State University

Dana Formby

- MFA – Ohio University
- BFA Playwriting – University of Wyoming

Tammy Hardimon

- EdD Educational Leadership – University of Phoenix
- MS Psychology – University of Phoenix

- BS Social Work – LeMoyne-Owen College

David Hays

- MS Education – Southwestern College
- BS Math/Computer Science – Pittsburg State University

Lindsay Hege

- MSW Social Work – University of North Carolina
- BA Human Services – Elon University

Janet Hoff

- MS Secondary Education, Math – University of Southern Indiana
- BS Mathematics Education – University of Evansville

Jo Hoffacker

- PhD Mathematics & Statistics – University of Nebraska, Lincoln

Kristy Johnson

- MAED/CI Curriculum and Instruction – University of Phoenix
- BA Sociology – University of Arizona

Jacqueline Kinnunen

- MPH Public Health – Brookline College
- BSN Nursing – Brookline College
- AS Allied Health – Brookline College

Lynette Kolb

- MA Curriculum and Instruction – University of Phoenix
- BA German – Brigham Young University

Bernard Maniscalco

- MA Social Science – Montclair State University
- BA Anthropology – Montclair State University

Antwaun McGhee

- MS Mathematics – Alabama State University
- BS Mathematics – Miles College

Donald Miedema

- MEd Curriculum & Instruction/English – Liberty University
- BA English – University of Central Florida

Theresa Moore

- MS Mathematics – Youngstown State University

Barbara Page

- MA Sociology – Adelphi University

Holly Painter

- MS Human Anatomy & Physiology Instruction – New York Chiropractic College
- MS Interdisciplinary Studies – Mountain State University
- BS Interdisciplinary Studies – Mountain State University

Amy Phillips

- MA English – University of Central Missouri
- MEd Education – Rockhurst University
- BS Mass Communications – Kansas State University

Mohammed Qutyan

- Post-Doc Microbiology – Duquesne University
- PhD Molecular Biology – New Mexico State University
- MS Biology – New Mexico State University
- MS Nursing – Eagle Gate College

Sharon Ringgold

- DPM Podiatry – New York College of Podiatric Medicine
- BS Biology – High Point University

May-Lin Robbins

- MBA Business Administration – University of Phoenix
- BS CJ Forensic Science – Weber State University

Vera Lee Robinson

- MA Training and Development – Roosevelt University
- MPA Public Administration – Roosevelt University

Thomas Roka

- MA History – University of Toledo
- MA Geography – University of Toledo

Steve Ryan

- MA English – The City College of New York
- BA English – College of Staten Island

Susan Sgroi

- MA Literature – California State University, LA
- BA English – University of Nebraska-Lincoln

Mansoorah Tanooryan

- MS Biomedical Engineering – University of Arizona
- MS Biochemical Engineering – University of Azad
- BS Chemical Engineering – University of Azad

Gena Tomlinson

- MA Criminal Justice – Arizona State University
- BA History – Arizona State University

Katheryn Travis

- MA Public Policy – Arizona State University
- BA Sociology – Arizona State University

Ryan Wilson

- MA Curriculum and Instruction/English – University of Connecticut
- BA English – University of Connecticut

Jan Wong

- MA Education/Curriculum and Instruction – University of Phoenix
- BS Child Development & Family Relationship – Brigham Young University

Nursing

Dean of Nursing

Dr. Shalonda F. Wilson-Patterson, DNP, APRN, FNP-BC

- Associate of Applied Science (PA) – Malcolm X. College/Cook County Hospital
- BSN – Loyola University
- MSN – Saint Xavier University

- DNP – Georgetown University
- FNP-BC – Family Nurse Practitioner – Board Certified

Nursing Clinical Coordinators

Virginia Keller BSN, RN

- BS – Nursing – Chamberlain

Lisa Fajardo

Faculty

Jennifer Aschemeier MSN-Ed, RN, CMSRN

- Associate of Applied Science (RN) – Owens Community College
- BSN – Ohio University
- MSN – Grand Canyon University
- CMSRN – Certified Medical Surgical Nurse

Janet Boston, MSN, RN

- MS Nursing – University of Phoenix BS Nursing – University of Phoenix

Janet Boury, MSN, RN

- MSN-Ed – Grand Canyon University
- BS – Nursing – Georgetown University

Diana Cash, MSN, RN, RNC-LRN

- ADN-Yavapai College
- BSN American College of Education
- MSN American College of Education

Lori Coen MSN. Ed, RN

- Diploma in Nursing – Memorial Hospital School of Nursing,
- AND – Ancilla Domini College for AD Memorial Hospital School of Nursing for Diploma in Nursing,
- BS in Allied Health – College of St. Francis
- BSN and MSN. Ed – Grand Canyon University

Patricia Cruz, MSN, RN

- MS Ed – Nursing – Grand Canyon University
- BS – Nursing – Benedictine University
- ADN -Triton College

Madeleine Goetz MSN

- MSN – Grand Canyon University
- BSN – Grand Canyon University
- Certificate – Gateway Community College

Sylvia Hayashi, DNP, WHNP-BC-

- BSN and MSN- University of Phoenix
- DNP- Arizona State University,
- Ayurvedic Health Practitioner

Andrew Hoeffler RN, APRN,

- FNP-CBSN – University of Phoenix,
- MSN – Uniformed Services University of Health Sciences (USUHS)
- DNP – Northern Arizona University

Francesca Mallamo MSN, RN

- MSN Grand Canyon University
- BSN- Arizona State University

Maryn Moreni, FNP, MSN, RN

- MSN-FNP –Grand Canyon University
- BS – Kinesiology – Arizona State University
- ADN – Scottsdale Community College

Steven Pepper RN MSN CCRN

- MSN Grand Canyon
- BS Microbiology University of Massachusetts

Charlotte Reed, MSN, RN

- MSN – Capella University
- BSN – Arizona State University

Kathy Yost MSN, RN

- MSN-ed – University of Texas-Arlington
- BS Nursing – University of Texas-Arlington

Nursing Simulation Technician/Operations

William Enfinger DCE, CHSOS

- Bachelor of Science in Business, Western Governors University
- Honor – American College of Chest Physicians
- Certificate – University of Southern Indiana
- Diploma in Health Sciences – Naval School of Health Sciences

Part-time Nursing Faculty:

Minerva Baca MSN

- MSN – Grand Canyon University
- BSN – Idaho State University

Lori Back, MSN-HSA, RN

- MS-Nursing-Health Systems Administration-Brookline College
- BS-Nursing-Brookline College

Jude Belmonte, MSN, RN

- FNP – Maryville University
- MSN – University of Phoenix
- BSN – University of Phoenix

Patricia Bishop, PhD, MSN, RN

- PhD Nursing – University of Akron
- MS Nursing – University of Akron
- BS Nursing – University of Akron

Jacqueline Conley MSN, RN

- MSN – Brookline College
- BSN– Brookline College
- BS Biology – University of California-Riverside

Alison Conte, MSN, CNM, RN, IBCLC

- BSN- Columbia University
- MSN- Columbia University
- BSN – Pre-medicine, minor in Spanish – Santa Clara University

Regina Esparza, MSN, RN

- MSN – Grand Canyon University
- BSN – Grand Canyon University

Staci Forcade MSN, RN

- Online MSN – Grand Canyon University
- BSN – Clemson University B
- BS Psychology – Penn State University

Candice Hamre, MSN, RN

- MSN– Grand Canyon University
- BS Nursing – Grand Canyon University

Annette Kietur MSN, MEd, RN, WCC

- MS Nursing – Kaplan College of Nursing
- RN Diploma – Krankenpflegeschule am Clemens August Krankenhaus

Julia Lopez MSN, RN

- MSN – Chamberlain College of Nursing
- BSN– Chamberlain College of Nursing

Cheryl Morris Byers, MSN, RN

- MSN – Grand Canyon University
- BS – Nursing – Daemen College

Allyson Nelson, MSN, RN

- MS Nursing – University of Utah
- BS Nursing – Western Governors University

Chase Warren-Ojameruaye, MSN, RN

- MSN – Arizona State University
- BSN – Northern AZ University

Crystal Weikel, PhD, MN, RN

- Online PhD – University of California
- MN – University of California
- BS – Nursing – California State University

Tempe Campus

Program Directors

Nefretiri Taylor- Dean of Allied Health & Specialty programs BSHA, RDA, CDA

Jamie Alvey- Regional Program Director Allied Health AAS, College of Eastern Idaho, CAN, (NHA) BLS

Instructor AHA

Kara Jennings- BS, CST, Surgical Technology/Sterile Processing Program Director

- Bachelor of Science Healthcare Administration-Pima Medical Institute
- Associate of Applied Science-Central New Mexico Community College
- Associate of Integrated Studies-Central New Mexico Community College
- Certified Surgical Technologist-NBSTSA

Full-Time Faculty:

Lidia Para, Medical Assistant Instructor & Clinical Coordinator CCMA, NHA

Fanta Vasquez, CCMA, NHA Medical Assistant Instructor

Monica McEvoy, CST, BLS, CRCST Sterile Processing Instructor

Angelique Gates-Streit, TS-C, Surgical Technology Instructor-Brookline College.

- Associate of Science-Redlands Community College,
- Tech in Surgery, Certified-NCCT

Elona Jackson, TS-C, Surgical Technology Instructor-Brookline College.

- Associate of Applied Science Surgical Technology-Allied College
- Tech in Surgery, Certified-NCCT

Nicole Farber, AAS, CST, Surgical Technology Instructor-Brookline College.

- Associate of Applied Science-Gateway Community College
- Certified Surgical Technologist-NBSTSA

Jane Wiewel, BS, CST, Surgical Technology Clinical Coordinator/Instructor.

- Bachelor of Science Health Management-University of Phoenix
- Associate of Science Surgical Technology-Elgin Community College
- Certified Surgical Technologist-NBSTSA

Frederica Norris, BS, CST, Surgical Technology Clinical Coordinator/Instructor.

- Bachelor of Science Health Management-University of Phoenix
- Surgical Technology Diploma-Brookline College
- Certified Surgical Technologist-NBSTSA

Christina Willoughby, CST, Surgical Technology Instructor (Online Didactic).

- Associate of Applied Science-Surgical Technology, Certified Surgical Technology-NBSTSA

Tucson Campus Faculty

Program Directors

Evangeline “Vangie” Dowling – Dean – BSN

- Registered Nurse
- PhD, Nursing & Healthcare Innovation – Arizona State University
- MSN/Ed, Nurse Educator – University of Phoenix

Vanessa Maldonado – Program Director – Surgical Technology & Sterile Processing Tech

- Certified Surgical Technologist
- BS Professional Development & Advanced Patient Care – Grand Canyon University
- AAS Surgical Technology – Brown Mackie College

Maria Balderas – Program Director – Occupational Therapy Assistant

- M.S., Leadership – South University
- COTA/L, Certified Occupational Therapist Assistant-Licensed

Jane Jackson, Program Director – Physical Therapist Assistant Program

- AAS, Physical Therapist Assistant, Linn State Technical College
- MS, Exercise Physiology, University of Arizona
- BA, Applied Biology in PE, Westminster College

Full-time Faculty:

Josephine Alcantar – Instructor & Externship Coordinator, Medical Assisting and Phlebotomy

- Certified Medical Assistant

Leslie Smith – Instructor, Medical Assisting and Phlebotomy

- Certified Medical Assistant

Timothy O’Bannon – Instructor & Externship Coordinator, Sterile Processing Technician

- Certified Registered Central Service Technician

Nicolas Espinoza – Assistant Professor I, Surgical Technology

- AA Liberal Arts – Pima Community College
- Certified Surgical Technologist
- Certified Surgical First Assistant

Aleyda Hernandez – Assistant Professor I, Surgical Technology

- AAS Surgical Technology – Brown Mackie College
- Certified Surgical Technologist

Lorrie Campbell – Assistant Professor IV, Surgical Technology

- MA Human Services – Liberty University
- BS Healthcare Management – Gardner-Webb University
- AS Applied Sciences – Guilford Technical Community College
- Certified Surgical Technologist

Vanessa Maldonado – Assistant Professor I, Surgical Technology

- BS Professional Development & Advanced Patient Care – Grand Canyon University
- AAS Surgical Technology – Brown Mackie College
- Certified Surgical Technologist

Andrea Kress – Fieldwork Coordinator & Instructor, Occupational Therapy Assistant

- Licensed Occupational Therapist
- MA Occupational Therapy – Ohio State University
- BS Human Ecology – Ohio State University

Per Diem Faculty

Patricia Quihuis, MSN, MEd., RN

- MSN – The University of Arizona

○

Albuquerque Campus

Program Directors:

Jamie Alvey, Regional Program Director

- AAS, College of Eastern Idaho
- CMA (NHA)
- BLS Instructor AHA

Elizabeth Elsmann – Program Director – Occupational Therapy Assistant Program

- AAS, Occupational Therapist Assistant, McHenry County College
- BS, Healthcare Administration, Southern New Hampshire University
- MS, Healthcare Administration, Brookline College

Full-time Faculty:

Sofia Jaureguiberry, MS- Occupational Therapy Assistant Program, Academic Fieldwork Coordinator

- MS- Occupational Therapy- University of New Mexico

Ashley Martinez, Instructor I, Externship Coordinator – RMA, National Registry of Medical Assistant

Part-Time Faculty:

Amanda McDonough, Instructor- RMA, National Registry of Medical Assistant

Nursing

Dean of Nursing

Sheila Nevarez, DHA, MSN, ANP-BC

- DHA-Doctorate Healthcare Administration- University of Phoenix
- MSN-Nursing/ANP- Yale University
- BSN- Nursing- Salve Regina University

Assistant Dean (BSN/PN)

Jamie Howard, MSN, RN

- MSN – Nursing—University of Phoenix
- BSN—Nursing—Grand Canyon University

Assistant Dean (BSN/PN)

Tonya Morelock, MSN, RN

- MSN-Grand Canyon University BSN-New Mexico Highlands

Simulation manager (BSN/PN)

Stephanie Saucedo, MSN, RN

- MSN- Western Governors University

RN Clinical Coordinator

Katie Griffin, MSN, RN

- MSN-Grand Canyon University
- ADN- Carrington College

Full time faculty- BSN

Rene Kagan, DNP, RN, CNE, CNE-CI

- DNP – Nursing Practice – Walden University
- MS – Nursing- University of New Mexico
- BSN- University of Phoenix

Ann Claire von Huene, EJD, MSN, RN

- EJD- Concord Law School California
- MSN-University of New Mexico
- New Mexico State University

Amanda Martin MSN, RN

- MSN-Brookline College
- BSN-Brookline College

Courtney McDowell MSN, RN

- MSN-Brookline College
- BSN- Brookline College

Rebecka Hartung MSN, RN

- MSN-University of Phoenix
- BSN-University of Cincinnati

Dolores Greenwood DNP, MSN, RN

- DNP- Cal State Long Beach
- MSN- Cal State LA
- BSN- University of New Mexico

Jennifer Nemeth MSN, RN

- MSN- Herzing University
- BSN- Brookline College
- BA- University of Massachusetts

Full time PN faculty:

Cherie Forrester, MSN, RN – PN Faculty/Faculty coach

- MS – Nursing – Brookline College
- BS – Nursing – Brookline College

Amanda Torralvo DNP, RN

- DNP- Chamberlain University

- MSN- University of Phoenix
- BSN- University of New Mexico

Marissa Ricci-Pasalagua MSN, RN

- MSN- Grand Canyon University

Jessica Blake BSN, BS, RN

- BSN- Fairfield University

Marcy Aguilar MSN, RN

Per Diem Faculty: BSN & PN

Angela Ekman MSN, RN

Alisa Kaufman MSN, RN

Norrisjean Schaal MHA-Ed, BSN

Michelle Kashuba MSN, RN

Stephanie Neufield MSN, FNP, RN

Amanda Woodside-Ramos BSN

Yvonne Rodriguez DNP, MSN, RN

Selina Herrera MSN, BSN

Valerie Bustos MSN, RN

April McGriff MSN, RN

Amanda Rogerson MSN, RN

Noelle-Maez-Barress MSN, RN

PROGRAM INFORMATION

Albuquerque Campus:

Program	Credential Awarded upon Graduation	Method of Delivery
Medical Assisting	Diploma	Blended
Practical Nursing	Diploma	Blended
Occupational Therapy Assistant	Associate of Applied Science	Blended
Nursing	Bachelor of Science (BSN)	Blended

Phoenix Campus:

Program	Credential Awarded upon Graduation	Method of Delivery
Dental Assisting	Diploma	Blended
Medical Assisting	Diploma	Blended
Patient Care Technician	Diploma	Blended
Phlebotomy Technician	Diploma	Blended
Medical Lab Technician	Associate of Applied Science	Blended
Occupational Therapy Assistant	Associate of Applied Science	Blended
Physical Therapist Assistant	Associate of Applied Science	Blended
Nursing	Bachelor of Science (BSN)	Blended
Medical Lab Science	Bachelor of Science	Blended

Tempe Campus:

Program	Credential Awarded upon Graduation	Method of Delivery
Medical Assisting	Diploma	Blended
Sterile Processing	Diploma	Blended
Surgical Technology	Associate of Applied Science	Blended

Tucson Campus:

Program	Credential Awarded upon Graduation	Method of Delivery
Medical Assisting	Diploma	Blended
Occupational Therapy Assistant	Associate of Applied Science	Blended

Phlebotomy Technician	Diploma	Blended
Physical Therapist Assistant	Associate of Applied Science	Blended
Sterile Processing	Diploma	Blended
Surgical Technology	Associate of Applied Science	Blended
Nursing	Bachelor of Science (BSN)	Blended

Online:

Program	Credential Awarded upon Graduation	Method of Delivery
Medical Office Administration	Diploma	Online
Allied Health	Associate of Applied Science	Online
Health & Wellness	Bachelor of Science	Online
Health Care Administration	Bachelor of Science	Online
Healthcare Administration	Master of Science	Online
Public Health	Master of Science	Online

Courses are not necessarily listed in order taken. Courses required for the successful completion of a program shall be available when needed by the student in the normal pursuit of a program of study. Prerequisites, where appropriate, are indicated in the course descriptions for each program.

For Diploma Programs: Please note that the First Aid and CPR component is not required for the successful completion of Module B. First Aid and CPR must be completed prior to student beginning their externship (if it is required by the site). Certification is not restricted to American Heart Association. Any nationally recognized First Aid and CPR certification will be accepted (i.e. American Red Cross, ASHI, National Safety Council).

Methods of Delivery:

- **Residential**

- Residential courses meet on campus in a traditional classroom and/or laboratory setting.

- **Online**

- Online courses are offered through an online learning management system. Students have access to their online courses 24 hours a day; 7 days a week (see Online Education for program offerings).

- **Hybrid or Blended**

- In hybrid or blended programs students meet with faculty face-to-face onsite each week while enrolled in campus-based courses. Other courses required in the program, such as general education courses, are delivered online and supported by both the online instructor and campus-based tutors as needed.

Policy Disclaimer Statement

Listed within the Brookline College catalog are general institutional policies and procedures that apply to all programs. Certain programs may require policies that go beyond those of the college and are more stringent than the policies contained in the College Catalog. Those policies will be described in detail in program-specific documents and made available to prospective and current students.

ALLIED HEALTH PROGRAMS

ALLIED HEALTH

Program Title	Allied Health
Credential Awarded	Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
Semester Credits	61.5
Instructional Hours	555 Instructional Hours
Program Length	45 Weeks
Instructional Method	Online
Program Overview	The Associate of Applied Science in Allied Health degree program provides allied health diploma holders with an opportunity to develop more in-depth knowledge of the healthcare environment. With courses in accounting, finance, marketing and communications, graduates will be better prepared to assume roles of additional responsibility within their area of allied health practice. The program, delivered online, is comprised of general education and core technical courses that can be completed in 30 to 40 weeks of full-time enrollment.

Learning Outcomes/Educational Objectives	Upon completion of the program graduates will: • Describe how health care professionals contribute to health care delivery and identify the professionals of the health care field. • Work effectively as a member of a health care team. • Use effective oral and written communication methods. • Perform introductory accounting and finance procedures in a health care environment. • Identify and work within the ethical and legal requirements of a health care system. • Professionally and ethically perform duties within the scope of practice for their allied health profession.
Corresponding Occupation Outcome	Graduates are prepared to gain employment as a Health Information Technician (CIP code 51.0711, SOC 29-2072.00)

Required Courses

Program Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
HA206 Introduction to Health Care Accounting	Online	3	45	0	0
HA207 Health Care Finance	Online	3	45	0	0
HA211 Health Care Marketing and Customer Service	Online	3	45	0	0
HA220 Interpersonal Communications in Health Care	Online	3	45	0	0
General Education	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
SS100 Student Success	Online	3	45	0	0
MCT100 Medical Terminology	Online	1	15	0	0
EN144 English Composition	Online	3	45	0	0
MH140 College Mathematics	Online	3	45	0	0
SO170 Introduction to Sociology	Online	3	45	0	0
CO415 Multicultural Communications	Online	3	45	0	0
PD299 Professional Development	Online	3	45	0	0
PS135 Introduction to Psychology	Online	3	45	0	0
BI165 Introduction to Biology	Online	3	45	0	0

*Up to 24.5 semester hours may be transferred into the program from an allied health diploma program. Official transcripts documenting the conferral of an allied health diploma program must be provided. Students holding allied health diplomas with less than 24.5 semester credit hours will be required to select from identified electives to meet the requirement for completion of 61.5 semester credit hours for graduation.
All course descriptions can be found in the “Course Description” section of the catalog.

DENTAL ASSISTANT

Program Title	Dental Assistant
Credential Awarded	Diploma
Semester Credits	31.5
Instructional Hours	732.5
Program Length	40 Weeks
Instructional Method	Blended
Program Overview	The Dental Assisting program is a comprehensive diploma program designed to equip students with the necessary knowledge and practical skills to excel in the field of dental assisting. This program is aimed at providing students with a strong foundation in dental office administrative planning, clinical procedures, radiography, and professional development. Throughout the program, students will engage in a combination of lectures, laboratory sessions, and a clinical practicum/externship to reinforce theoretical knowledge and develop practical skills. The externship provides students with the opportunity to apply their learning.

Student Learning Outcomes	Upon completion of the Dental Assistant diploma program, graduates will: • Explain general principles of dental office administrative planning, including bookkeeping, billing, and banking procedures. • Explain the use of various computer and software programs used in the dental office. • Explain and demonstrate the types and use of 4-6 handed dentistry, dental hand pieces, rotary instruments, restorative and esthetic dental materials. • Discuss and explain the clinical equipment and treatment rooms found in the dental office. • Discuss waste management in a dental office, protection procedures that are taken when working with hazardous chemicals and bacterial contamination. • Discuss radiation sources and explain x-ray production, benefits, principles, and controls. • Describe the role of the dental assistant in obtaining, processing and mounting dental radiographs. • Discuss the concept of professionalism and demonstrate the responsibilities, qualities and characteristics of a professional dental assistant. • Discuss aspects of a professional career, including resume preparation, sources of employment, job interview skills, salary negotiations and the Americans with Disabilities Act.
Corresponding Occupational Outcomes	Graduates are prepared to gain employment as entry-level Dental Assistants (CIP code 51.0601, SOC code 31-9091.00)
Required Courses	

Program Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
DA 101 Anatomy, Head and Neck Anatomy, Tooth Morphology, and Pharmacology	Blended	4	40	40	0
DA 102 Preventative Dentistry, Microbiology, Pathology and Infection Control	Blended	4	40	40	0
DA 103 Dental Specialties	Blended	4	40	40	0
DA 104 Dental Office Administration, Medical Emergencies and CPR	Blended	3.5	32.5	40	0
DA 105 Dental Radiography	Blended	4	40	40	0
DA 106 Restorative Dentistry	Blended	4	40	40	0
DA 107 Dental Materials and Laboratory Procedures	Blended	4	40	40	0
DA 190 Clinical Practicum/Externship	Residential	4	0	0	180

All course descriptions can be found in the "Course Description" section of the catalog

MEDICAL ASSISTING

Credential Awarded: Diploma

28.0 semester credits; 760 instructional clock hours; 33 instructional weeks

Program Overview

This is a blended (hybrid) program in which all theory (didactic) courses are online, while lab and externship courses are mostly residential with minor online components. The program emphasizes administrative & clinical skills, with extensive instruction in medical terminology, medical office procedures, medical/clinical procedures, basic anatomy & physiology, and special duties common in the field. The externship provides practical experience in physicians' offices, hospitals, or other healthcare facilities. Emphasis is placed on communication, critical thinking, human relations, decision making, and other skills required of well-qualified medical personnel.

Graduates of the program are academically qualified and may be eligible to take various professional certification exams, including the NCCT exam required for the National Certified Medical Assistant (NCMA) credential and the American Medical Technologists (AMT) to earn the Registered Medical Assistant (RMA) credential. Such credentials are not required to graduate but may be of value depending on a student's particular career goals. Faculty are available to advise students seeking such professional certifications.

Educational Objectives & Corresponding Occupation

Graduates are prepared to gain employment as entry-level Medical Assistants (CIP code 51.0801, SOC code 31-9092.00) performing clinical and/or administrative functions in a medical office, clinic, hospital, or other healthcare-related setting. Administrative functions may include answering telephones, scheduling appointments, greeting patients, updating and filing patient charts, ordering supplies, arranging for hospital admission and laboratory services, handling billing, collections, bookkeeping, and the use of electronic medical records software. Clinical functions may include relaying prescriptions to a pharmacy, collecting and preparing laboratory specimens, sterilizing medical instruments, preparing patients for x-rays, taking electrocardiograms, removing sutures and changing dressings.

Classroom / Lab Environment

The labs are fully equipped to simulate an office and clinic setting. Lab equipment includes: micro-hematocrit centrifuge, blood and urine centrifuge, pulse oximeter, electrocardiogram machine, glucose meters, sphygmomanometers (B/P) cuffs, patient height and weight scale, infant height and weight scale, autoclave machine, and a hemoglobin meter.

Course Schedule

Seven Theory courses are paired with seven Lab courses in 4-week "modules" running sequentially throughout the year. New students may start the program in whichever module is offered at that time. After successful completion of all theory and lab courses, students are eligible to be scheduled for a full-time (40 hours per week) externship.

Module	Course #	Course Name	Instructional Weeks	Clock Hours	Semester Credits
1	MA110ASYNC	Introduction to Medical Assisting& Medical Law - Theory	4	42.5	2.5
	MA110LAB	Introduction to Medical Assisting& Medical Law - Lab		42.5	1.0
2	MA111ASYNC	Pharmacology, Medication Administration, Diagnostic Imaging - Theory	4	42.5	2.5
	MA111LAB	Pharmacology, Medication Administration, Diagnostic Imaging - Lab		42.5	1.0

3	MA112ASYNC	Infection Control, Assessment, Cardio-Pulmonary & Gastroenterology – Theory	4	42.5	2.5
	MA112LAB	Infection Control, Assessment, Cardio-Pulmonary & Gastroenterology – Lab		42.5	1.0
4	MA113ASYNC	Eyes, Ears, Nose, Throat; Nervous and Endocrine Systems – Theory	4	42.5	2.5
	MA113LAB	Eyes, Ears, Nose, Throat; Nervous and Endocrine Systems- Lab		42.5	1.0
5	MA114ASYNC	Surgical Technique; Stages of Life, Pediatrics & Geriatrics – Theory	4	42.5	2.5
	MA114LAB	Surgical Technique; Stages of Life, Pediatrics & Geriatrics – Lab		42.5	1.0
6	MA115ASYNC	Office Management & Computerized Systems in Medical Assisting – Theory	4	42.5	2.5
	MA115LAB	Office Management & Computerized Systems in Medical Assisting – Lab		42.5	1.0
7	MA116ASYNC	First Aid, Emergencies, Behavior in Acute Situations – Theory	4	42.5	2.5
	MA116LAB	First Aid, Emergencies, Behavior in Acute Situations – Lab		42.5	1.0

Upon completion of the seven-module cycle, students may begin Externship:

8	MA117EX	Medical Assisting Externship	5 (may vary)	165	3.5
		TOTAL PROGRAM	33	760	28.0

MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE

Program Title	Medical Laboratory Science
Credential Awarded	Bachelor of Science
Semester Credits	122.5
Instructional Hours	2590
Program Length	128

Instructional Method	Blended
Program Overview	This program will prepare students for entry level positions in the clinical laboratory performing and evaluating laboratory tests that will aid in the detection, diagnosis and treatment of disease. Students will perform tests on blood and body fluids, using manual and automated procedures in the area of blood bank/transfusion medicine, chemistry, hematology, microbiology, urinalysis, immunology, and molecular diagnostics. In addition, students will learn concepts related to laboratory operations and management, quality assessment and assurance, research and effective techniques for the training of new laboratory personnel. Graduates can seek employment in a variety of health care and laboratory settings including hospitals, clinics, research and reference laboratories, blood banks and industry. The Medical Laboratory Science program is a continuation from the Medical Laboratory Technician program, therefore all MLT coursework provides the first four semesters of the eight-semester program.
Learning Outcomes/ Educational Objectives	Graduates of the Medical Laboratory Science Bachelor of Science Degree Program will be able to: • Demonstrate professionalism as expected of a health care worker by: adhering to regulations, including safety and confidentiality, as required by federal, state and local laws and the institutions for which they are employed; acting with integrity; employing ethical standards and behaviors; communicating and collaborating with other members of the health care team, patients and the public; adhering to acceptable hygiene and appearance standards; and working within established standards of practice. • Perform, monitor and apply quality control and quality assurance principles in the workplace. Safely and accurately collect and process various biological samples for analysis. Perform and demonstrate entry-level technical skills for routine and specialized laboratory procedures in the pre-analytical, analytical and post-analytical components of chemistry hematology/hemostasis, blood bank/transfusion medicine, microbiology, immunology, urinalysis/body fluids, and laboratory operations. • Perform entry-level supervisory, administrative, education and training functions as appropriate of a medical laboratory scientist. Demonstrate the ability to develop, implement and disseminate the results of a clinical research study. • Recognize and apply results of laboratory analysis of normal, abnormal and unexpected results as required of an entry-level medical laboratory scientist and take appropriate actions with regard to reporting results following policies and procedures. Evaluate and take action on results of routine and specialized laboratory analyses following predetermined protocols and using effective critical thinking skills.
Corresponding Occupational Outcome	Graduates are prepared to gain employment as entry-level Clinical Laboratory Scientist (CIP code 51.1005, SOC code 29-2011.00)
Required Courses	

Program Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
MLT 100 Introduction to MLT	Blended	2	30	0	0
MLT 101 Urinalysis	Blended	3	30	30	0
MLT 105 Microbiology I	Blended	4	45	30	0
MLT 110 Microbiology II	Blended	4	45	30	0
MLT 115 Routine Hematology	Blended	4	45	30	0
MLT 120 Clinical Chemistry I	Blended	4	45	30	0
MLT 130 Immunohematology	Blended	4	45	30	0
MLT 135 Clinical Chemistry II	Blended	4	45	30	0
MLT 145 MLT Preparatory Lab	Residential	5	0	165	0
MLT 170 Introduction to Immunology	Blended	2	30	0	0
MLT 215 Hematology of Disease	Blended	3	30	30	0
MLT 251 MLT Clinical Experience	Residential	8.5	0	0	400
MLS 300 Advanced Clinical Chemistry	Blended	3	30	30	0
MLS 310 Techniques of Molecular Biology	Blended	3	45	0	0
MLS 315 Laboratory Operations	Blended	2	30	0	0
MLS 405 Advanced Hematology	Blended	3	30	30	0
MLS 410 Transfusion Medicine	Blended	4	45	30	0
MLS 420 Advanced Microbiology	Blended	3	30	30	0
MLS 445 MLS Sim Lab: Micro/Blood Bank	Residential	4	0	120	0
MLS 450 MLS Clinical Experience	Blended	5	0	0	225
MLS 455 Professional Seminar	Blended	3	45	0	0
General Education	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
BI165 Introduction to Biology	Online	3	45	0	0
BIO300 Introduction to Genetics	Online	3	45	0	0
ENG100 English Composition	Online	3	45	0	0
CO415 Multicultural Communications	Online	3	45	0	0
MTH100 Intermediate Algebra	Online	3	45	0	0
MTH240 College Algebra	Online	3	45	0	0
ETH400 Ethics	Online	3	45	0	0
POL300 Political Science	Online	3	45	0	0
PSY100 Introduction to Psychology	Online	3	45	0	0
MTH215 Statistics	Online	3	45	0	0
SOC100 Introduction to Sociology	Online	3	45	0	0
CHM215 General Chemistry	Online	3	45	0	0
CHM320 Organic Chemistry	Online	3	45	0	0
CHM340 Principles of Biochemistry	Online	3	45	0	0
PD299 Professional Development	Online	3	45	0	0

All course descriptions can be found in the "Course Description" section of the catalog

Program Progression: To progress from semester to semester in the MLS program, students must complete and pass all MLS coursework with a minimum of 75% for general education and 77% for MLS core courses.

Additional Information	Programmatic Mission Statement: In support of the College mission, the Medical Laboratory Technician and Medical Laboratory Science Programs are dedicated to preparing highly qualified entry-level medical laboratory technicians and medical laboratory scientists with relevant skills and knowledge that meet the needs of the profession and are prepared for continuous education, career mobility, and full participation in the community life. The MLT and MLS curricula are based upon verified roles and responsibilities of entry-level practitioners providing opportunities for integration and application of learned concept, attitudes, values, and skills in real-life learning experiences within clinical and simulated laboratories. Graduates of the Medical Laboratory Science (MLS) Program will be eligible to sit for national certification exams administered by the American Society for Clinical Pathology (ASCP) or the American Medical Technologist (AMT). Certification is not required to graduate but it may be of value depending on a student's particular career goals. Faculty are available to advise students seeking such professional certifications. The Brookline College – Phoenix Campus Medical Laboratory Science program has been granted accreditation by the: National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS): 5600 N. River Road, Suite 720 Rosemont, IL 60018 Telephone: 773-714-8880 Website: www.naacls.org
------------------------	--

MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN

Program Title	Medical Laboratory Technician
Credential Awarded	Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
Semester Credits	62.5
Instructional Hours	1420
Program Length	64 Weeks
Instructional Method	Blended
Program Overview	The role of the Medical Laboratory Technician is critical in providing results that aid the physician in the detection, diagnosis and treatment of disease. In addition to learning techniques related to the collection and processing of samples, students will learn the purpose and procedures for routine laboratory tests in the areas of blood bank, chemistry, hematology, microbiology, urinalysis and serology. Graduates will be prepared for entry level positions in a variety of healthcare settings

Learning Outcomes/Educational Objectives	Graduates of the Medical Laboratory Technician Associate in Applied Science Degree Program will be able to: • Demonstrate professionalism as expected of a health care worker by: adhering to regulations, including safety and confidentiality, as required by federal, state and local laws and the institutions for which they are employed; acting with integrity; employing ethical standards and behaviors; communicating and collaborating with other members of the health care team, patients and the public; adhering to acceptable hygiene and appearance standards; and working within established standards of practice. • Safely and accurately collect and process various biological samples for analysis. Perform, monitor, and apply quality control and quality assurance principles in the workplace. Perform and demonstrate entry-level technical skills for routine laboratory procedures in the pre-analytical, analytical, and post-analytical components of chemistry hematology/hemostasis, blood bank, microbiology, immunology, urinalysis/body fluids, and phlebotomy and laboratory operations. • Recognize and apply results of laboratory analysis of normal, abnormal, and unexpected results as required of an entry-level medical laboratory technician and take appropriate actions with regard to reporting results using repeating policies and procedures. Evaluate and take action on results of routine laboratory analyses following predetermined protocols and using effective critical thinking skills.
Corresponding Occupation Outcome	Graduates are prepared to gain employment as entry-level Medical Laboratory Technologists (CIP code 51.1004, SOC code 29-2011.00)
Required Courses	

Program Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
MLT 100 Introduction to MLT	Blended	2	30	0	0
MLT 101 Urinalysis	Blended	3	30	30	0
MLT 105 Microbiology I	Blended	4	45	30	0
MLT 110 Microbiology II	Blended	4	45	30	0
MLT 115 Routine Hematology	Blended	4	45	30	0
MLT 120 Clinical Chemistry I	Blended	4	45	30	0
MLT 130 Immunohematology	Blended	4	45	30	0
MLT 135 Clinical Chemistry II	Blended	4	45	30	0
MLT 145 MLT Preparatory Lab	Residential	5	0	165	0
MLT 170 Introduction to Immunology	Blended	2	30	0	0
MLT 215 Hematology of Disease	Blended	3	30	30	0
MLT 251 MLT Clinical Experience	Residential	8.5	0	0	400
General Education	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
BI165 Introduction to Biology	Online	3	45	0	0
ENG100 English Composition	Online	3	45	0	0
MTH100 Intermediate Algebra	Online	3	45	0	0
PSY100 Introduction to Psychology	Online	3	45	0	0
CHM 215 General Chemistry	Online	3	45	0	0

All course descriptions can be found in the "Course Description" section of the catalog

Program Progression: To progress from semester to semester in the MLT program, students must complete and pass all MLT coursework with a minimum of 75% for general education and 77% for MLT core courses.

Additional Information	Programmatic Mission Statement: In support of the College mission, the Medical Laboratory Technician and Medical Laboratory Science Programs are dedicated to preparing highly qualified entry-level medical laboratory technicians and medical laboratory scientists with relevant skills and knowledge that meet the needs of the profession and are prepared for continuous education, career mobility, and full participation in the community life. The MLT and MLS curricula are based upon verified roles and responsibilities of entry-level practitioners providing opportunities for integration and application of learned concept, attitudes, values, and skills in real-life learning experiences within clinical and simulated laboratories. The Brookline College – Phoenix Campus Medical Laboratory Technician program has been granted accreditation by the: National Accrediting Agency for Clinical Laboratory Sciences (NAACLS) 5600 N. River Road, Suite 720 Rosemont, IL 60018 Telephone: 773-714-8880 Website: www.naacls.org
------------------------	---

MEDICAL OFFICE ADMINISTRATION

Program Title	Medical Office Administration
Credential Awarded	Diploma
Semester Credits	27.5
Instructional Hours	566 Contact Hours (Capstone Option)
Program Length	34 Weeks (Capstone Option)
Instructional Method	Online
Program Overview	Medical Office Administration is an excellent career path for prospective students seeking an exciting career in healthcare that focuses on patient interaction outside of the clinical arena. Medical Office Administrators are critical to the operation of hospitals, clinics, and healthcare-related facilities. The program is designed to give the student knowledge of office procedures, without performing them, and the opportunity to learn and certify in medical billing and coding. Medical Office Administration professionals are on the front line in medical offices and are very patient focused without the clinical skills of medical assistants. Medical insurance billing and coding are necessary in the office administrator's skill set, but unlike the back-office focus of a dedicated medical billing and coding specialist, medical office administrators will also focus on office operations and customer service-based patient care.

Learning Outcomes/ Educational Objectives	Upon completion of the program students will be able to: • Demonstrate knowledge of office procedures and operations in healthcare settings, including hospitals, clinics, and healthcare facilities. • Explain the role and responsibilities of a Medical Office Administrator in supporting patient care and managing office functions. • Apply medical billing and coding theory and practice, including the ability to accurately assign codes and process medical insurance claims. • Effectively communicate and interact with patients, healthcare professionals, and other stakeholders in a customer service-oriented manner. • Demonstrate familiarity with electronic health records (EHR) systems and the ability to utilize them for documentation and information management. • Demonstrate professional and ethical standards in medical office administration, including patient privacy and confidentiality. • Apply of critical thinking and problem-solving skills relevant to medical office administration and patient care. • Understand career options and advancement opportunities in the field of Medical Office Administration.
Corresponding Occupation Outcome	Graduates are prepared to gain employment as an entry-level Medical Office Specialist. (CIP code 51.0710, SOC code 43-6013.00)
Course Schedule	

Capstone Option					
Program Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
Med A Foundations of Allied Health	Online	4	41	40	0
MOAB Medical Terminology with Anatomy and Physiology	Online	4	41	40	0
MOAC Medical Office Billing and Administration	Online	4	41	40	0
MOAD Healthcare Front Office Accounting	Online	4	41	40	0
MOAE Medical Office Communication	Online	4	41	40	0
MOAF Professional Readiness	Online	4	41	40	0
MOAH Capstone	Online	3.5	40	40	0
All course descriptions can be found in the "Course Description" section of the catalog					
Additional Information		Graduates of the Medical Office Administration (MOA) program are academically qualified and may be eligible to take various professional certification exams, including the Electronic Health Records Specialist exam, Certified Medical Administrative Assistant exam, and Medical Billing and Coding Specialist exam. Such credentials are not required to graduate but can be of value depending on students' particular career goals. Faculty are available to advise students seeking such professional certifications.			

HEALTH AND WELLNESS

Program Title	Health and Wellness
Credential Awarded	Bachelor of Science
Semester Credits	120
Instructional Hours	1845
Program Length	130 Weeks
Instructional Method	Online

Program Overview	The Bachelor of Science in Health and Wellness program teaches students various aspects of overall health and well-being including behavioral and physical health, public policy, nutrition, wellness education, interpersonal communication, fitness and exercise, community health, and health psychology. This degree provides a diverse and in-depth curriculum that will prepare students for a rewarding career as a health and wellness professional who provides support, encouragement, and education to people looking to lead healthier lives and prevent illness or injury. Graduates of this program may work in business, community, or health care settings, helping people improve and maintain their health and well-being.
Learning Outcomes/ Educational Objectives	Upon completion students will: • Examine basic concepts of health psychology and physiology. • Identify best practices, strategies, and principles that promote overall health and well-being. • Examine how fitness and kinesiology support overall health and well-being. • Identify best practices for effective communication, leadership, and infrastructure in diverse business, community, and health and wellness organizations.
Corresponding Occupational Outcomes	Graduates are prepared to gain employment as entry-level Community Health Coordinator (CIP code 34.0103, SOC code 21-1091.00)

Required Courses

Program Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/Clinical/Practicum
HA100 Medical Terminology	Online	3	45	0	0
HA209 Diversity & Culture in Healthcare	Online	3	45	0	0
HA211 Healthcare Marketing and Customer Service	Online	3	45	0	0
HA220 Interpersonal Communication in Healthcare	Online	3	45	0	0
HA240 Medical Office Administration	Online	3	45	0	0
HA300 Wellness Education	Online	3	45	0	0
HA303 Public Policy in Healthcare	Online	3	45	0	0
HA310 Public Health and Health Promotion	Online	3	45	0	0
HA400 Healthcare Planning and Implementation	Online	3	45	0	0
HA401 Organizational Behavior and Leadership	Online	3	45	0	0
HW300 Introduction to Health & Wellness	Online	3	45	0	0
HW304 Fitness for Health and Wellbeing	Online	3	45	0	0
HW310 Health Psychology	Online	3	45	0	0
HW322 Health Information and Problem Solving	Online	3	45	0	0
HW330 Exercise Physiology	Online	3	45	0	0
HW360 Health Behaviors	Online	3	45	0	0
HW400 Fitness for Life I	Online	3	45	0	0
HW401 Fitness for Life II	Online	3	45	0	0
HW410 Introduction to Kinesiology	Online	3	45	0	0
HW420 Capstone	Online	3	45	0	0
General Education Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/Clinical/Practicum
BIO175 Anatomy & Physiology I	Online	3	45	0	0
BIO180 Anatomy and Physiology II	Online	3	45	0	0
BIO205 Pathophysiology	Online	3	45	0	0
CHM100 General Chemistry	Online	3	45	0	0
CO415 Multicultural Communications	Online	3	45	0	0
CP100 Word Processing and Presentations	Online	3	30	30	0
CP103 Statistics and Data Sheets	Online	3	30	30	0
EN144 English Composition	Online	3	45	0	0
ENG115 Public Speaking	Online	3	45	0	0
MH140 College Mathematics	Online	3	45	0	0
NTR302 Nutrition and Metabolism	Online	3	45	0	0
PD299 Professional Development	Online	3	45	0	0
PH330 Decision Making	Online	3	45	0	0
PH410 Ethics	Online	3	45	0	0
PS135 Introduction to Psychology	Online	3	45	0	0
PS137 Human Growth and Development	Online	3	45	0	0
QN220 Essential Statistical Thinking	Online	3	45	0	0
SO170 Introduction to Sociology	Online	3	45	0	0
SS100 Student Success	Online	3	45	0	0
STA400 Statistics for Life Science	Online	3	45	0	0

HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION (B.S.)

Program Title	Health Care Administration
Credential Awarded	Bachelor of Science
Semester Credits	120
Instructional Hours	1830
Program Length	130 Weeks
Instructional Method	Online
Program Overview	The Bachelor of Science in Health Care Administration program provides an opportunity for students to learn about health care policy and operations, as well as management skills that can be applied in the complex health services sector. Course work includes practical and traditional areas of health care related topics including medical terminology, medical office management, health care organization and administrative functions, as well as more theoretical and contemporary subjects like public policy, human resource management, organizational behavior, and business strategy in health care. Courses are taught by instructors who are practitioners in the field who can provide insights to help students become successful in the health care services sector. Graduates of this program will be prepared to enter the professional environment of health care in an entry-level supervisory/management position.
Learning Outcomes/ Educational Objectives	Upon completion of the program graduates will: • Describe the organization, structure, and modes of delivery of U.S. and global healthcare systems. • Use critical thinking to propose improvements to health care management and delivery. • Utilize different forms of medical record management. • Demonstrate adherence to codes of ethics, privacy rules, laws and regulations associated with the health care industry. • Demonstrate effective written and verbal communications skills. • Explain important policy and operational considerations in healthcare organizations. • Demonstrate knowledge of accounting, finance and economics principles used in a healthcare setting.
Corresponding Occupational Outcomes	Graduates are prepared to gain employment as Medical and health services managers (CIP code 51.0701, SOC code 11-9111.00)

Required Courses

Program Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/Clinical/Practicum
HA100 Medical Terminology	Online	3	45	0	0
HA110 Electronic Records	Online	3	45	0	0
HA204 Healthcare Organizations	Online	3	45	0	0
HA206 Introduction to Healthcare Accounting	Online	3	45	0	0
HA207 Healthcare Finance	Online	3	45	0	0
HA209 Diversity & Culture in Healthcare	Online	3	45	0	0
HA210 Medical Law and Ethics	Online	3	45	0	0
HA211 Healthcare Marketing and Customer Service	Online	3	45	0	0
HA215 Introduction to Healthcare Information Systems	Online	3	45	0	0
HA220 Interpersonal Communications in Healthcare	Online	3	45	0	0
HA240 Medical Office Administration	Online	3	45	0	0
HA300 Wellness Education	Online	3	45	0	0
HA301 Legal Aspects/Legislation in Healthcare	Online	3	45	0	0
HA302 Management of Human Resources	Online	3	45	0	0
HA303 Public Policy in Healthcare	Online	3	45	0	0
HA304 Global Healthcare Systems	Online	3	45	0	0
HA310 Public Health and Health Promotion	Online	3	45	0	0
MG320 Economics	Online	3	45	0	0
HA400 Healthcare Planning and Implementation	Online	3	45	0	0
HA401 Organizational Behavior and Leadership	Online	3	45	0	0
HA403 Advanced Financial Management	Online	3	45	0	0
HA406 Business Policy and Strategy	Online	3	45	0	0
HA411 Healthcare Systems Analysis & Design	Online	3	45	0	0
HA499 Healthcare Administration Capstone	Online	3	45	0	0
General Education Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/Clinical/Practicum
BIO175 Anatomy & Physiology I	Online	3	45	0	0
BIO180 Anatomy & Physiology II	Online	3	45	0	0
EN144 English Composition	Online	3	45	0	0
ENG115 Public Speaking	Online	3	45	0	0
CO415 Multi-Cultural Communications	Online	3	45	0	0
MH 140 College Mathematics	Online	3	45	0	0
PH330 Decision Making	Online	3	45	0	0
PH410 Ethics	Online	3	45	0	0
PS135 Introduction to Psychology	Online	3	45	0	0
PSY137 Human Growth and Development	Online	3	45	0	0
QN220 Essential Statistical Thinking	Online	3	45	0	0
SO170 Introduction to Sociology	Online	3	45	0	0
CP100 Word Processing and Presentations	Online	3	30	30	0
CP103 Statistics and Data Sheets	Online	3	30	30	0
PD299 Professional Development	Online	3	45	0	0
SS 100 Student Success	Online	3	45	0	0

HEALTH CARE ADMINISTRATION (MHA)

Program Title	Health Care Administration
Credential Awarded	Master of Science
Semester Credits	36
Instructional Hours	540
Program Length	60 weeks
Instructional Method	Online
Program Overview	This program prepares individuals to develop, plan, and manage health care operations and services within health care facilities and across health care systems. Throughout this program students will receive instruction in planning, business management, financial management, public relations, human resources management, health care systems operation, organization and management, health care resource allocation and policy making, administrative law and regulations, and applications to specific types of health care services.)
Learning Outcomes/Educational Objectives	Upon completion of the Master of Science in Health Care Administration program, graduates will be able to: • Learn healthcare systems organizations • Learn healthcare politics and policy along with laws and ethics • Understand employment law and human resource management • Understand the purpose for administrative laws and management of healthcare operations • Learn and assess organizational management strategies for improvement in healthcare policies • Recognize information management and possible data breaches that could occur in healthcare facilities
Corresponding Occupational Outcome	Graduates are prepared to gain employment as Medical and Health Services Managers (CIP code 51.0701, SOC code 11-9111.00)
Required Courses	

Program Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
HCA 500 The Healthcare System Organization	Online	3	45	0	0
HCA 510 Healthcare Financial Management	Online	3	45	0	0
HCA 530 Healthcare Politics and Policy	Online	3	45	0	0
HCA 600 Healthcare Ethics & Law	Online	3	45	0	0
HCA 615 Healthcare Legal and Ethical Information Management	Online	3	45	0	0
HCA 650 Employment Law and Human Resource Management	Online	3	45	0	0
HCA 660 Healthcare Administration Capstone	Online	3	45	0	0
MPA 511 Organizational Management	Online	3	45	0	0
MPA 520 Administrative Statistics	Online	3	45	0	0
MPA 605 Human Services	Online	3	45	0	0
MPA 610 Administrative Law	Online	3	45	0	0
MPH 540 Health Management	Online	3	45	0	0

All course descriptions can be found in the "Course Description" section of the catalog

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT

Program Title	Occupational Therapy Assistant
Credential Awarded	Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
Semester Credits	72
Instructional Hours	1765
Program Length	96
Instructional Method	Blended
Program Overview	The mission of the Occupational Therapy Assistant program at Brookline College is to educate and train client centered rehabilitation professionals who practice evidence-based treatment and understand the value of occupational based interventions. The emphasis is on physical, cognitive, and psychosocial interventions that meet the needs of individuals in current and emerging practice settings. Graduates demonstrate professional communication and behavior as well as advocate for diversity, equality, and inclusion while meeting the constantly changing needs of our multicultural society. This is accomplished by providing high quality education in a caring environment utilizing a blended educational format. After graduating students are eligible to take the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy (NBCOT) exam allowing those who pass the opportunity to work anywhere in the nation.
Learning Outcomes/ Educational Objectives	Upon completion of the Associate of Applied Science in Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA) program, graduates will: • Graduates will achieve entry level OTA competence and will be prepared to pass the National Board for Certification in Occupational Therapy (NBCOT exam) within one year of graduation. • Graduates will apply occupational and evidence-based treatment interventions with their clients. • Graduates will engage in professional communication and demonstrate professional behavior in traditional and emerging practice interdisciplinary work settings. • Graduates will utilize client-centered approaches using Occupational Therapy principles to achieve expected outcomes. • Graduates will understand healthcare disparities and the need to advocate for diversity, equality, and inclusion to meet the constantly changing needs of our multicultural society.
Corresponding Occupation Outcomes	Graduates are prepared to gain employment as entry-level Occupational Therapy Assistants (CIP code 51.0803, SOC code 31-2011.00)
Required Courses	

Program Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
BIO200 Anatomy and Physiology I	Online	3	45	0	0
BIO200L Anatomy and Physiology I Lab	Online	1	0	30	0
BIO215 Anatomy and Physiology II	Online	3	45	0	0
BIO215L Anatomy and Physiology II Lab	Online	1	0	30	0
ENG115 Public Speaking	Online	3	45	0	0
PSY100 Introduction to Psychology	Online	3	45	0	0
FYE110 Foundations of Success in Health Professions	Online	3	45	0	0
OTA 100 Foundations of Occupational Therapy	Blended	3	45	0	0
OTA 101 Conditions Through the Life Span	Blended	2	30	0	0
OTA 104 Kinesiology	Blended	4	45	30	0
OTA 102 Psychosocial Practice	Blended	4	45	30	0
OTA 103 Psychosocial Fieldwork	Blended	1	5	0	40
OTA 111 Evidence Based Practice	Blended	2	30	0	0
OTA 160 Advocacy for OTAs	Blended	3	45	0	0
OTA 201 Management & Professional Issues	Blended	3	45	0	0
OTA 202 Physical Rehabilitation	Blended	4	45	30	0
OTA 203 Physical Rehabilitation Fieldwork	Blended	1	5	0	40
OTA 205 Geriatric Practice	Blended	4	45	30	0
OTA 210 Neurological Rehabilitation	Blended	4	45	30	0
OTA 212 Pediatric Rehabilitation	Blended	4	45	30	0
OTA 213 Pediatric Fieldwork	Blended	1	5	0	40
OTA 222 Clinical Reasoning	Blended	3	30	30	0
OTA 250 Level II Fieldwork 1	Blended	6	0	0	320
OTA 251 Level II Fieldwork 2	Blended	6	0	0	320

All course descriptions can be found in the "Course Description" section of the catalog

Program Progression: Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA)

To progress from semester to semester in the OTA program, students must complete and pass all OTA coursework with a minimum of a 75% grade while maintaining an overall minimum of a 2.5 GPA in all semesters. Additionally, the following requirements must be met:

Success in all competencies, skills assessments and professional standards are required to progress from semester to semester. Due to the nature of the program, failed OTA-specific courses may not be available for one year. Failing or withdrawing from a course will alter a student's graduation date.

Additional Information	Licensure Disclosure: After successful completion of this exam, the individual will be a Certified Occupational Therapy Assistant (COTA). In addition, all states require licensure in order to practice; however, state licenses are usually based on the results of the NBCOT Certification Examination. Please see https://www.brooklinecollege.edu/disclosures/program-licensure/ for more information. Additionally, a felony conviction may affect a graduate's ability to sit for the NBCOT certification examination or attain state licensure. For more information on certification, students are encouraged to visit the NBCOT website at https://www.nbcot.org/. The Associate of Applied Science – Occupational Therapy Assistant Degree at the Phoenix Campus has been granted candidacy status from the American Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE). 7501 Wisconsin Avenue, Ste. 510E Bethesda, MD 20814 Telephone: (301) 652-2682 Email: accred@aota.org Website: www.acoteonline.org
------------------------	---

PATIENT CARE TECHNICIAN

Program Title	Patient Care Technician
Credential Awarded	Diploma
Semester Credits	27.5
Instructional Hours	646
Program Length	34
Instructional Method	Blended
Program Overview	The Patient Care Technician Program provides training for entry level positions to effectively function in the role of a patient care technician in a clinic, hospital, urgent care facility, rehabilitation facility or other health care environment.

Learning Outcomes/Educational Objectives	Upon completion of the Patient Care Technician diploma program, graduates will: • List personal qualities that a patient care technician should possess, describe how to meet basic human needs when relating to patients and families, explain confidentiality of the patient chart, list types of orders, describe safety measures in a health care setting and discuss responsibilities of the patient care technician. • Describe anatomy and physiology and how it relates to basic physical and occupational therapy, identify and explain medical disorders which can be assisted using physical therapy, identify and demonstrate various occupational therapy skills, spell and define key terms relating to the patient care field, identify, describe and demonstrate the correct skills involved in performing personal patient skills, and eliminations needs. • Describe the patient care technician role as a home health aide, describe signs, symptoms of stress and ways to reduce stress for the patient, describe in detail how to deal with patients with mental illness or behavioral problems and explain the concepts of death and dying, and describe how to care for terminally ill patients. • Discuss the profession of phlebotomy, identify and be able to demonstrate blood collection skills and procedures, discuss venipuncture as it relates to the circulatory system, discuss the profession of electrocardiography and demonstrate how to perform electrocardiography, identify and discuss common clinical disorders affecting the heart and cardiovascular system, describe the basic functions of the respiratory system and discuss oxygen and respiratory therapy.
Corresponding Occupation Outcomes	Graduates are prepared to gain employment as entry-level Patient Care Assistant. (CIP code 51.3902, SOC code 31-1131.00)
Required Courses	

Program Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
Med A Foundations of Allied Health	Online	4	41	40	0
PCT Module C Role of the Patient Care Technician	Blended	4	41	40	0
PCT Module D Physical and Occupational Therapy Skills	Blended	4	41	40	0
PCT Module E Phlebotomy, and Respiratory Therapy Skills	Blended	4	41	40	0
PCT Module F Patient Care Skills	Blended	4	41	40	0
PCT Module G Personal Care, Charting and ECG/EKG	Blended	4	41	40	0
PCT Module H PCT Practicum	Blended	3.5	0	0	160

All course descriptions can be found in the “Course Description” section of the catalog

PHLEBOTOMY TECHNICIAN

Program Title	Phlebotomy Technician
Credential Awarded	Diploma
Semester Credits	27.5
Instructional Hours	646
Program Length	34
Instructional Method	Blended

Program Overview	The Phlebotomy Program is designed to prepare the students to obtain blood specimens from patients for the purpose of testing and analyzing. The phlebotomy technician works in a drawing station, clinics or medical laboratory or under the direction of the laboratory supervisor. The job requires manual dexterity and additional skills in communication and clerical duties.
Learning Outcomes/ Educational Objectives	Upon completion of the Phlebotomy Technician diploma program, graduates will: • Explain the function and structure of the capillaries, veins and arteries, and identify the names and locations of the veins suitable for venous and capillary blood collections • Demonstrate safe and effective use of equipment and supplies used for blood collection and specimen transport. • Demonstrate a knowledge of government and industry standards related to the collection of blood • Demonstrate effective communication skills with patients related to the collection of blood
Corresponding Occupation Outcome	Graduates are prepared to gain employment as entry-level Phlebotomist (CIP code 51.1009, SOC code 319097.00)
Required Courses	

Program Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
Med A Foundations of Allied Health	Online	4	41	40	0
Module C Medical Office Administration	Blended	4	41	40	0
PH Module D Introduction Phlebotomy	Blended	4	41	40	0
PH Module E Safety and Infection Control	Blended	4	41	40	0
PH Module F Phlebotomy Procedure	Blended	4	41	40	0
PH Module G Special Procedures and Point of Care Testing	Blended	4	41	40	0
PH Module H PH Practicum	Blended	3.5	0	0	160

All course descriptions can be found in the “Course Description” section of the catalog

Additional Information	Graduates of the Phlebotomy Technician program are academically qualified and may be eligible to sit for various national certifications, although some may require employment experience prior to full eligibility for the certification.
------------------------	--

PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT

Program Title	Physical Therapist Assistant
Credential Awarded	Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
Semester Credits	73
Instructional Hours	1670
Program Length	80 Weeks
Instructional Method	Blended
Program Overview	The program’s objective is to educate students in the most current concepts and practices in the physical therapy field; to train future PTAs to have the knowledge and abilities to perform their role within the PT profession and under the direction and supervision of a Physical Therapist; to graduate individuals who are safe, effective, ethical and productive members of the healthcare team; and to train future PTAs to be caring, considerate and compassionate individuals who respect the rights and dignity of the multicultural community.

Student Learning Outcomes	Upon completion of the Associate in Applied Science in Physical Therapist Assistant program, graduates will: • Demonstrate the intellectual, clinical, and professional skills and behaviors of an entry-level physical therapist assistant to provide current physical therapy services under the direction and supervision of a physical therapist. • Demonstrate clinical decision making and responsibility to be safe, ethical, effective, and competent members of a health care team. • Demonstrate behaviors that act in accordance with appropriate facility, state and federal statutes, and with the professional and ethical standards established by the American Physical Therapy Association. • Demonstrate behaviors that prioritize patient care and hold the patient's rights, privacy, and dignity in the highest regard, with an understanding of the needs of a multicultural society. • Achieve an effective transition from the education program to successfully passing the NPTE to a career as a physical therapist assistant.
Corresponding Occupation	Graduates are prepared to gain employment as entry-level Physical Therapist Assistant. (CIP code 51.0806, SOC code 31-2021.00)
Required Courses	

Program Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
PTB 100 Introduction to PTA and Ethics	Blended	3.0	45	0	0
PTB 103 Documentation & Medical Terminology	Blended	3.0	45	0	0
PTB 104 Kinesiology I	Blended	3.0	30	30	0
PTB 105 Kinesiology II	Blended	3.0	30	30	0
PTB 106 Patient Care Skills	Blended	3.0	30	30	0
PTB 107 Therapeutic Exercise	Blended	3.0	30	30	0
PTB 118 Pathology of Systems I	Blended	3.0	45	0	0
PTB 119 Pathology of Systems II	Blended	3.0	45	0	0
PTB 202 Neurologic Rehabilitation	Blended	4.0	30	60	0
PTB 203 Orthopedic Rehabilitation	Blended	4.0	30	60	0
PTB 204 Rehabilitation Across the Lifespan	Blended	3.0	45	0	0
PTB 117 Physical Agent Modalities	Blended	3.0	30	30	0
PTB 113 Special Topics	Blended	3.0	45	0	0
PTB209 Capstone	Online	1.0	15	0	0
PTB 210 Professional Issues	Blended	2.0	30	0	0
PTB 275 Clinical Experience I	Residential	2.0	0	0	90
PTB 276 Clinical Practice II	Residential	6.0	0	0	280
PTB 277 Clinical Practice III	Residential	6.0	0	0	280
General Education		Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
ENG115 Public Speaking	Online	3.0	45	0	0
SOC100 Intro to Sociology	Online	3.0	45	0	0
PSY115 Lifespan Development	Online	3.0	45	0	0
BIO200 Anatomy and Physiology I	Online	3.0	45	0	0
BIO215 Anatomy and Physiology II	Online	3.0	45	0	0

To progress from semester to semester in the Physical Therapist Assistant program, students must complete and pass all coursework in all prior semesters (unless approved by the Program Director or Director of Education due to extenuating circumstances). 80% aggregate semester average must be maintained throughout the core semesters.

Additionally, the following requirements must be met for graduation:

1. Pass the comprehensive exam within 3 attempts in PTB210.
2. Achieve entry-level clinical competence
3. Successful completion of all PTA core courses with a 75% or greater.

Due to the nature of the program, failed courses may not be repeatable for significant periods of time. Failing or withdrawing from a course will alter a student's graduation date. All course descriptions can be found in the "Course Description" section of the catalog.

Additional Information	Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA) Program Licensure Disclosure CAPTE accreditation of a physical therapist or physical therapist assistant program satisfies state educational requirements in all states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. Thus, students graduating from CAPTE-accredited physical therapist and physical therapist assistant education programs are eligible to take the National Physical Therapy Examination and apply for licensure in all states, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands. Please see https://www.brooklinecollege.edu/disclosures/program-licensure/ for more information. Additionally, for more information regarding state qualifications and licensure requirements, refer to the Federation of State Boards of Physical Therapy website at www.fsbpt.org. The Associate of Applied Science – Physical Therapist Assistant Degree at Brookline College-Phoenix Campus is accredited by the: Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE). 3030 Potomac Ave., Suite 100 Alexandria, Virginia 22305-3085 Telephone: 800-999-2782 Email: accreditation@apta.org Website: www.capteonline.org
------------------------	---

PUBLIC HEALTH

Program Title	Public Health
Credential Awarded	Master of Science
Semester Credits	36
Instructional Hours	540
Program Length	60 Weeks
Instructional Method	Online
Program Overview	Public Health care workers investigate and describe the determinants and distribution of disease, disability, or health outcomes and work towards a means for prevention and control. They work within many different divisions of the health care field, they can work within the public sector (municipalities: usually at health departments for state and local governments), hospitals for data statistics, governmental (federal government by agencies such as the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC), and the insurance industries for health data statistics. Some do fieldwork to conduct interviews and collect samples for analyses.

Learning Outcomes/ Educational Objectives	Upon completion of the Public Health program, graduates will: • Discuss current trends that effect society through programs, interventions and outcomes that relate to public health practice. • Apply public health concepts, principles and methodologies obtained through formal course work to actual problems experienced in the community or work environment. • Apply ethical standards and professional values as they relate to the practice of Public Health. • Demonstrate fundamental knowledge in the public health sector within sub-divisions of biostatistics, epidemiology, health systems and public policy. • Describe promoting community awareness in population health and population health crisis • Identify and describe the interrelationships between a multitude of factors that can impact on a public health problem • Discuss scientific, medical, environmental, cultural, social, behavioral, economic, political and ethical factors related to Public Health • Understand the intellectual and practical skills for understanding health information and data • Learn methods of discovering and investigating related evidence • Learn methods of calculation of evidence through data system tracking • Understand ethics and social justice as related to an individual rights and preferences within the greater public good • Understand communication of health information to a wide range of audiences using all types of media and data • Understand community preparedness with consideration regarding health emergencies and public disasters
Corresponding Occupational Outcomes	Graduates are prepared to gain employment as Medical and Health Services Managers (CIP code 51.2299, SOC code- 11-911.00)
Required Courses	

Program Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
MPH 500 Introduction to Public Health Organizations, Management and Policy	Online	3	45	0	0
MPH 502 Clinical Effectiveness	Online	3	45	0	0
MPH 504 Health Policy	Online	3	45	0	0
MPH 505 Health Systems Delivery	Online	3	45	0	0
MPH 512 Clinical Effectiveness	Online	3	45	0	0
MPH 540 Health Management	Online	3	45	0	0
MPH 600 Global Health	Online	3	45	0	0
MPH 604 Health and Social Behavior	Online	3	45	0	0
MPH 610 Epidemiology	Online	3	45	0	0
MPH 620 Environmental and Occupation Health	Online	3	45	0	0
MPH 625 Biostatistics for Epidemiology	Online	3	45	0	0
MPH 630 Statistical Methods Capstone	Online	3	45	0	0

All course descriptions can be found in the “Course Description” section of the catalog

STERILE PROCESSING

Program Title	Sterile Processing
Credential Awarded	Diploma

Semester Credits	32
Instructional Hours	810
Program Length	42 Weeks
Instructional Method	Blended
Program Overview	The sterile processing program is designed to provide students with the necessary knowledge and skills required to practice in the Central Sterilizing and Processing Department not operating room operating room. Sterile Process technicians work under the supervision of a surgeon and perioperative services management to ensure that surgical instrumentation is functioning properly and meets all of the parameters for sterilization. Students study topics that include hospital organization, safety and legal issues, anatomy and physiology, aseptic technique, surgical procedures, surgical instruments, and CSPD equipment. Upon successful completion of the program, graduates will have acquired the skills required for entry-level positions in a variety of settings.
Learning Outcomes/ Educational Objectives	Upon completion of the Sterile Processing diploma program, graduates will: • Discuss the responsibilities of the Sterile Processing technician and show sensitivity to diversity in this field. • Identify microbiology microorganism's identification, classification, transmission, and their destruction. • Demonstrate an understanding of instrumentation manufacturing, classification, identification, and testing processes used in Central Service Processing. • Demonstrate various packaging techniques using specific materials and systems according to instrument category and the manufacturers guidelines. • Understand the setup of the decontamination area to allow for the most effective cleaning of instrumentation, and hospital equipment. • Understanding of the storage and transportation of sterile items, instrumentation, and the guidelines for sterile storage organization. • Understand temperature/humidity ranges and water quality controls that are required for effective decontamination, cleaning, and sterilization processes. • Identify OSHA requirements relating to patient and staff safety. • Obtain CPR in accordance with American Heart Association.
Corresponding Occupational Outcomes	Graduates are prepared to gain employment as entry-level Central Processing Technicians. (CIP code 51.1012, SOC code 31-9093.00)

Required Courses

Program Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
SPD-A Foundations for Sterile Processing A	Online	3	45		
SPD-B Foundations for Sterile Processing B	Online	3	45		
SPD110 Standards of Sterile Processing	Blended	4	45	30	
SPD111 Decontamination and Sterilization Processing	Blended	4	45	30	
SPD112 Preparation and Packaging in Sterile Processing	Blended	4	45	30	
SPD113 Safety Management and Quality Control in Sterile Processing	Blended	4	45	30	
SPD115 Externship I	Residential	9			405
SPD116 Certification Review	Blended	1	15		

All course descriptions can be found in the "Course Description" section of the catalog.

Additional Information

Graduates of the Sterile Processing program are academically qualified and may be eligible to sit for various national certifications, although some may require employment experience prior to full eligibility for the certification.

SURGICAL TECHNOLOGY

Program Title	Surgical Technology
Credential Awarded	Associates of Applied Science (AAS)
Semester Credits	71.5
Instructional Hours	1610
Program Length	90 Weeks

Instructional Method	Blended
Program Overview	The surgical technology program is designed to provide students with the necessary knowledge and skills required to practice in the operating room environment. The surgical technologist is an integral part of the operating room team. Surgical technologists work under the supervision of a surgeon and an operating room nurse to ensure that the operating room environment is safe, equipment is functioning properly and that during the operative procedure all team members are maximizing patient safety. Students study topics that include hospital organization, safety and legal issues, anatomy and physiology, aseptic technique, surgical procedures. Upon successful completion of the program, graduates will have acquired the skills required for entry-level positions in a variety of settings.
Learning Outcomes/ Educational Objectives	Upon completion of the Surgical Technology program, graduates will: • Discuss the responsibilities of the Surgical Technologist and show sensitivity to diversity in this field. • List the qualities that a surgical technologist should possess and explain patient confidentiality. • Demonstrate communication and interpersonal skills in the OR when relating to others. • Describe how to meet basic human needs in relation to patients and families along with describing safety measures in the health care facility. • Define and interpret medical terminology, describe surgically treated diseases and disorders of the body system, and define and identify structural characteristics of basic anatomy and Physiology, general regions of the human body, and principles of cellular functions. • Describe the organization of the surgical suite, methods of chemical and physical disinfecting of the surgical environment, and the surgical technologist legal responsibilities in the handling of drugs, solutions, and medications. • Identify the composition of the surgical team, OSHA requirements relating to patient and staff safety, and methods of patient transportation. State the purpose of patient identification, the purpose of the consent, and responsibilities of informed consent. • Categorize the team members according to the scrubbed and "unscrubbed" along with applying the principles of aseptic technique as it relates to infection. • Demonstrate proficiencies in gowning, gloving, identifying and applying the proper surgical attire, and masking along with basic techniques of surgical draping the surgical regions. • They will obtain CPR in accordance with American Heart Association. • Perform sponge, needle, and instrument counts before, during, and after a procedure. • List and describe various suturing procedures, identify various surgical instruments according to surgical procedures, and describe the various roles of the scrubbed and "unscrubbed" personnel.
Corresponding Occupational Outcomes	Graduates are prepared to gain employment as entry-level Surgical Technologists. (CIP code 51.0909, SOC code 29-2055.00)
Required Courses	

Program Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
STM 101 Introduction to Surgical Technology	Blended	5.5	75	25	0
STM 102 Principles and Practice of Surgical Technology I	Blended	5.5	75	25	0
STM 103 Principles and Practice of Surgical Technology II	Blended	5.5	75	25	0
STM 200 Surgical Techniques I	Blended	4	25	75	0
STM 201 Surgical Techniques II	Blended	4	25	75	0
STM 202 Surgical Techniques III	Blended	4	25	75	0
STM 203 ST Clinical Externship	Blended	12	0	0	540
General Educations	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
Open English	Online	3	45	0	0
Open Math	Online	3	45	0	0
Open Soc Science – Social/Behavioral Science (Psych)	Online	3	45	0	0
Open Soc Science – Social/History/Political Science	Online	3	45	0	0
Additional Course Requirements	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
BIO 175 Anatomy & Physiology I	Online	3	45	0	0
BIO 180 Anatomy & Physiology II	Online	3	45	0	0
HA 100 Medical Terminology	Online	3	45	0	0
MCR 130 Introduction to Microbiology	Online	3	45	0	0
PD 299 Professional Development	Online	3	45	0	0
SS 100 Student Success	Online	3	45	0	0
CST 101 CST Prep Class	Online	1	20	0	0

All course descriptions can be found in the "Course Description" section of the catalog.

Surgical Technology Program - Grading (Lab Competencies)

1.

Lab Competency Grading – STM200, STM201 and STM202

1.

ALL lab competencies must be passed by meeting the minimum passing grade (70%) AND

2.

the aggregate grade for Labs must meet the minimum 70%.

2.

Final Lab Competency Grading – STM103

1.

Final Lab Competency must be passed by meeting the minimum passing grade (70%) in addition to also meeting the aggregate grade for labs at 70%.

2.

Remediation is not offered for any labs in the 100 level lab courses.

3.

Final Lab Competency Grading – STM202

1.

Final Lab Competency must be passed by meeting the minimum passing grade (70%) in addition to the Lab Competency Grading policy.

2.

Remediation is not offered for Final Labs.

Surgical Technology Program - Remediation Policy

1.

Remediation of Lab Competencies – STM200, STM201 and STM202

1.

Any lab competency not meeting the minimum passing grade (70%), student will have (1) remediation

1.

It is the student's responsibility to schedule that remediation and

2.

the remediation must be scheduled to be completed within a week of failing the lab competency.

2.

For any lab competency that is completed during Week 5 and the student fails that competency, the remediation must be scheduled and completed before the end of that module.

2.

If a student does not show to their schedule remediation, the original fail grade will stand.

3.

Should a student pass their remediation, this new grade will replace the fail grade.

Additional Information	In order to graduate from the Surgical Technology program, students must take an examination by a nationally recognized and accredited credentialing agency. The College assists students in taking this examination during the program's Externship course. Students are not required to pass such an exam in order to graduate or obtain initial employment in the field.
------------------------	---

NURSING PROGRAMS

NURSING (BSN) PROGRAM

Program Title	Nursing (BSN)
Credential Awarded	Bachelor of Science
Semester Credits	120
Instructional Hours	2310
Program Length	144 weeks for full program/ 64 weeks for accelerated program
Instructional Method	Blended
Program Overview	This is a pre-licensure Registered Nursing program which prepares students to pass the NCLEX-RN license exam and gain entry-level employment as Bachelors-prepared Registered Nurses. Graduates of board-approved Vocational Nursing or Practical Nursing programs who have completed all required lower-division General Education courses may apply for Advanced Placement enrollment and are encouraged to discuss this option with an Admissions Representative. This is a hybrid program in which some courses are delivered online and others are on the ground (see the course listing for details). Mission The mission of the BSN programs in the Unitek Learning family of colleges is to support communities and healthcare professions by graduating competent, caring, practice-ready nursing professionals who are employable by a variety of healthcare organizations locally, nationally, and internationally. Philosophy Our Beliefs: • We are caring nursing professionals who strive to co-create a sacred, safe environment filled with equanimity, compassion, respect, and honor to authentically enable recipients of care with loving-kindness. • Our educational and nursing practices are informed by current evidence. • We are committed to public service and patient and professional advocacy. Meaning of Health: • There are a wide range of issues that impact health and healthcare in today's society, including social determinants of health, disease prevention, and health promotion. • Health is not merely the absence of disease, but a continuum that is defined by the recipients of care. Recipients of Care: • Nursing care impacts diverse populations of people across many communities from a variety of cultural, ethnic, socioeconomic, and developmental backgrounds. • Care extends from the nurse to oneself, interdisciplinary healthcare team members, individuals, families, caretakers, communities, and populations. • Nurses are part of a team of healthcare workers and must recognize their roles among the essential interprofessional team that participates in direct and indirect care. How Learning Occurs: • Learning is centered around the student through a variety of methods and domains including engagement with peers, faculty, content, and community. • Knowledge and skill acquisition is reinforced through hands-on-training, practice, application, and safe opportunities to engage in clinical judgment and decision-making. • A passion for life-long learning and opportunities for continual advancement are central components of the curriculum. • Our faculty commit to establish caring relationships, actively communicate, ensure accessibility and relevance of content, be inclusive, encourage students, be approachable, empathize, embrace all ways of knowing, and assume good intent. • All students receive care, respect, and support for their learning, regardless of cultural, ethnic, socioeconomic, and developmental backgrounds.
Learning Outcomes/ Educational Objectives	The Bachelor of Science in Nursing Student Program Learning Outcomes support the mission and goals and are aligned to the current baccalaureate nursing competencies set forth by the American Association of Colleges of Nursing (AACN). Faculty in the BSN program recognize the following learning outcomes for students successfully completing requirements for the baccalaureate generalist nurse: 1. Apply foundational, evidence-based knowledge from nursing, arts, and sciences to clinical judgments and decision-making to improve patient outcomes. (AACN Domain 1) 2. Provide holistic, caritas-conscious (person-centered) care with professionalism, compassion, authenticity, altruism, and equanimity. (AACN Domains 2 & 9) 3. Incorporate principles of disease prevention, health promotion, health care policy, fiscal stewardship, delivery systems, and regulatory environments in critical decision-making to meet the needs of diverse individuals and populations across the lifespan. (AACN Domains 3 & 7) 4. Articulate the importance of self-directed learning, professional development, and knowledge transfer in providing evidence-informed, high-quality, safe human caring practices. (AACN Domains 1, 4, & 10) 5. Enhance quality, human dignity, and safety practices at the system and individual performance levels through integration of caring/healing modalities. (AACN Domain 5) 6. Intentionally collaborate across professions and with care team members, patients, families, communities, and other stakeholders to optimize care, enhance the healthcare experience, and improve outcomes. (AACN Domains 6 & 9) 7. Navigate complex systems of healthcare to advocate and coordinate safe, quality, and equitable care for diverse populations with various cultural, ethnic, socioeconomic, and developmental backgrounds. (AACN Domain 7) 8. Integrate legal, moral, ethical, and global professional standards into nursing practice. (AACN Domains 1, 5, 9, and 10) 9. Use technology and data to humanize nursing actions that will positively impact the delivery of safe, high-quality, and efficient healthcare services in accordance with best practice and professional and regulatory standards. (AACN Domain 8) 10. Participate in activities and self-reflection that foster personal growth, health, well-being, lifelong learning, and support the acquisition of nursing expertise and assertion of leadership. (AACN Domain 10)
Corresponding Occupational Outcomes	Graduates are prepared to gain employment as a Registered Nurse (CIP code 51.3801, SOC code 29-1141.00)

Required Courses					
Program Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Didactic	Supervised Lab	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
NRG200 - Pharmacology for Human Caring Nursing	Blended	3.0	45	0	0
NRG215 - Health Assessment for Human Caring Nursing	Blended	1.0	15	0	0
NRG225 - Fundamentals of Human Caring Nursing I	Blended	1.0	15	0	0
NRG225C - Fundamentals of Human Caring Nursing I Skills & Clinical	Residential	1.0	0	15	30
NRG230 - Fundamentals of Human Caring Nursing II	Blended	3.0	45	0	0
NRG230C - Fundamentals of Human Caring Nursing II Skills & Clinical	Residential	2.0	0	30	60
NRG130 - Nursing as a Human Caring Profession	Online	3.0	45	0	0
NRG150 - Human Caring Nursing Seminar I	Online	1.0	15	0	0
NRG260 - Adult Human Caring Nursing I	Blended	3.0	45	0	0
NRG260C - Adult Human Caring Nursing I Clinical	Residential	2.0	0	15	75
NRG290 - Adult Human Caring Nursing II	Blended	2.0	30	0	0
NRG290C - Adult Human Caring Nursing II Clinical	Residential	1.0	0	15	30
NRG245 - Mental Health Human Caring Nursing	Blended	3.0	45	0	0
NRG245C - Mental Health Human Caring Nursing Clinical	Residential	1.0	0	0	45
NRG315 - Maternal/Newborn Family Nursing	Blended	3.0	45	0	0
NRG315C - Maternal/Newborn Family Nursing Clinical	Residential	1.0	0	8	37
NRG275 - Nutrition for Human Health & Wellbeing	Blended	3.0	45	0	0
NRG330 - Pediatric Human Caring Nursing	Blended	3.0	45	0	0
NRG330C - Pediatric Human Caring Nursing Clinical	Residential	1.0	0	8	37
NRG250 - Human Caring Nursing Seminar II	Online	1.0	15	0	0
NRG285 - Information Technology for Human Caring Nursing	Online	2.0	30	0	0
NRG430 - Complex Health Human Caring Nursing I	Blended	2.0	30	0	0
NRG430C - Complex Health Human Caring Nursing I Clinical	Residential	1.0	0	0	45
NRG350 - Human Caring Nursing Seminar III	Online	1.0	15	0	0
NRG375 - Evidence Informed Practice for Human Caring Nursing	Online	3.0	45	0	0
NRG445 - Complex Health Human Caring Nursing II	Blended	2.0	30	0	0
NRG445C - Complex Health Human Caring Nursing II Clinical	Residential	1.0	0	0	45
NRG415 - Community Health Human Caring Nursing	Blended	3.0	45	0	0
NRG475 - BSN Transition to Practice	Blended	3.0	45	0	0
NRG475C - BSN Transition to Practice Clinical	Residential	2.0	0	0	90
NRG460 - Leadership & Management for Human Caring Nursing	Blended	3.0	45	0	0
NRG490 - BSN Human Caring Nursing Capstone	Blended	3.0	45	0	0
NRG490C - BSN Human Caring Nursing Capstone Clinical	Residential	2.0	0	0	90
General Education Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Didactic	Supervised Lab	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
ENG100 - English Composition	Online	3.0	45	0	0
MTH100 - Intermediate Algebra	Online	3.0	45	0	0
FYE100 - Foundations of Success	Online	1.0	15	0	0
CHEM215 - General Chemistry	Online	3.0	45	0	0
CHEM215L - General Chemistry Lab	Online	1.0	0	30	0
PSY100 - Introduction to Psychology	Online	3.0	45	0	0
BIO200 - Anatomy and Physiology I	Online	3.0	45	0	0
BIO200L - Anatomy and Physiology I Lab	Online	1.0	0	30	0
SOC100 - Introduction to Sociology	Online	3.0	45	0	0
BIO215 - Anatomy & Physiology II	Online	3.0	45	0	0
BIO215L - Anatomy and Physiology II Lab	Online	1.0	0	30	0
PSY115 - Lifespan Development	Online	3.0	45	0	0
MIC215 - Microbiology	Online	3.0	45	0	0
MIC215L - Microbiology Lab	Online	1.0	0	30	0
ENG300 - Advanced English Composition	Online	3.0	45	0	0
MTH215 - Statistics	Online	3.0	45	0	0
NUT100 - Nutrition	Online	3.0	45	0	0
PHI350 - Critical Reasoning	Online	3.0	45	0	0
POL300 - Political Science	Online	3.0	45	0	0
BIO 225 - Pathophysiology	Online	3.0	45	0	0
ETH400 - Ethics	Online	3.0	45	0	0

All course descriptions can be found in the "Course Description" section of the catalog.

Accelerated Track (ABSN) Available for NM students only Students may be eligible for the following transfer credit options (see credit for prior learning policy for more information) BTC 100 Block Transfer Credit – General Education Students with a conferred bachelor's degree from an accredited institution may be eligible to satisfy 28 credits of general education courses without recency rules, excluding those listed below. ** BTC 200 Block Transfer Credit – Science and Math Students with a conferred bachelor's degree from an accredited institution may be eligible to satisfy the following courses en-bloc, assuming that all recency rules and equivalency requirements are met (25 credits): • A&P I and II with labs (8 credits) • Microbiology with lab (4 credits) • Statistics (3 credits) • Nutrition (3 credits) • Chemistry with lab (4 credits) • Pathophysiology (3 credits) Course Progression A grade of "C" (75%) or higher is required to successfully pass each general education course. A grade of "C+" (77%) or higher is required to successfully pass each nursing core course. A grade of B- (80.00%) is required to successfully pass each lab and externship/clinical component of nursing core courses. The institution acknowledges that there are circumstances in which a student may fail a course and need to repeat the course in order to gain mastery of the content. However, repeated failures in a single course or multiple courses shows the inability to master the required subject matter. Reaching one of the following failure limitations will result in dismissal from the nursing program: 1. Failure of three (3) different General Education courses 2. Failure of two (2) different Nursing Core courses 3. Failure of the same course two (2) times 4. Failure of three (3) total courses, GE and Nursing combined Students are expected to complete the nursing program in sequential order and may not be able to progress from term to term or semester to semester if all prior courses are not successfully completed. Paired Courses (Co-requisites) As noted in the course descriptions, certain courses are meant to be taken concurrently with other courses in pairs. These are called "co-requisite courses". Students must pass both paired courses in order to progress in the program (i.e. students failing one course of a co-requisite pair will automatically fail the other course in the pair). In the event a student is withdrawn for violating the above course failure limitations (and the student is permitted a reentry opportunity) the reentry student will be placed on an academic probation. The Nursing Dean will outline the necessary academic requirements needed to reenter and continue in the program. A grade of W (Withdrawal) is counted as an attempt that was not successfully completed. Additional information can be found in the Nursing Student Handbook. A minimum GPA of 2.0 is required to continue in the program and for graduation. Failure to comply with any of the above stipulations and/or legal, moral, and legislative standards required for licensure to practice as a registered nurse will result in immediate dismissal from the program. If a student is dismissed from the nursing program for any reason, academic or non-academic, the student is not eligible to re-enroll in the nursing program. Additional program policies and requirements are detailed in the Nursing Program Handbook. Acceptance and successful progression through the nursing program does not ensure licensure eligibility. Each state agency overseeing Nursing licensure (e.g. the Idaho Division of Occupational and Professional Licenses, or the Utah Division of Professional Licensing) makes final determination on eligibility to sit for NCLEX exam(s) and issuance of a license to practice nursing. Any applicant who has been convicted of a felony, has a history of mental illness or drug abuse, should contact the relevant state agency mentioned above to discuss their eligibility to be licensed.	
Additional Information	Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) Licensure Disclosure The curriculum for the Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) program at Brookline College has been designed to meet the educational licensure requirements in Arizona and New Mexico as well as prepare students to apply to the Arizona State Board of Nursing or the New Mexico Board of Nursing to sit for the NCLEX licensure exam in the States of Arizona and New Mexico (see https://www.azbn.gov/ or http://www.nmbon.sbs.com/ for more information regarding licensure in Arizona or New Mexico). The nursing boards in each state are responsible for establishing the requirements for licensure for their state. Requirements may vary state to state and may change at any time. Students who intend to use their Brookline College BSN degree to secure licensure in any state other than Arizona or New Mexico will need to review the professional licensure disclosures in those states pertaining to their program and consult with the applicable state nursing licensing board. For more information, see https://www.brooklinecollege.edu/disclosures/program/licensure/ for a listing of state nursing licensing boards and determinations made by the College by state of whether the BSN curriculum meets licensure requirements, does not meet licensure requirements or where a determination has not been made. NOTE: Graduates who become licensed in Arizona or New Mexico may subsequently apply for licensure in another state. Ask your Academic Dean about Nursing reciprocity agreements. The Bachelors in Nursing program at Brookline College are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education: 655 K Street, NW, Suite 750, Washington, DC 20001 Telephone: (202) 887-6791

PRACTICAL NURSING

Program Title	Practical Nursing
Credential Awarded	Diploma
Semester Credits	48
Instructional Hours	1110
Program Length	48 Weeks
Instructional Method	Blended
Program Overview	The Practical Nursing (PN) Program is designed to prepare students for employment in the healthcare field. Brookline College focuses on providing students with the knowledge, skills, and practical experience necessary to become competent and compassionate licensed nurses to provide safe patient care. This comprehensive program combines theoretical classroom instruction with hands-on clinical training, practice tests, and test-taking strategies which prepare graduates to take the NCLEX-PN (National Council Licensure Examination for Practical Nursing) which leads to a rewarding career in nursing. The Practical Nursing (PN) program is a residential pre-licensure nursing program that prepares graduates to pass the NCLEX-PN exam and apply for licensure in the State of New Mexico as a Licensed Practical Nurse (LPN).

Learning Outcomes/ Educational Objectives	The program's goal is to prepare students to pass the NCLEX-PN license exam and gain entry-level employment as Licensed Practical Nurses. Graduates will be able to: • Intentionally collaborate inter-professionally and with care team members, patients, families, communities, and other stakeholders to optimize care, enhance the healthcare experience, and improve outcomes. • Evaluate the use of technology and data to continuously improve the quality and safety of health care systems in support of human caring actions. • Promote quality and safety for patients and providers through system effectiveness, individual performance, and evidence-informed practice. • Demonstrate professional behaviors of accountability and professionalism according to the legal and ethical standards of practice for a competent licensed practical/vocational nurse. • Evaluate patient assessment and intervention data holistically to develop patient care plans under supervision of the registered nurse or other members of the interdisciplinary team. • Provide holistic, caritas-conscious (person-centered), and culturally appropriate care across the lifespan with professionalism, compassion, authenticity, altruism, and equanimity.
Corresponding Occupational Outcomes	Graduates are prepared to gain employment as entry-level practical nurses (CIP code 51.3901, SOC code 29-2061.00)
Required Courses	

Program Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
PVN105 Introduction to Practical Nursing	Blended	2.0	30	0	0
PVN115 Fundamentals of Nursing Practice I	Blended	2.0	30	0	0
PVN120 Introduction to Practical Nursing Skills Lab	Residential	2.0	0	60	0
PVN125 Fundamentals of Nursing Practice II	Blended	2.0	30	0	0
PVN135 Pharmacology & Medication Math I	Blended	2.0	30	0	0
PVN150 Practical Nursing Skills Lab I	Residential	1.0	0	30	0
PVN151 Practical Nursing Clinical I	Residential	2.0	0	0	90
PVN155 Medical/Surgical Nursing Care I	Blended	3.0	45	0	0
PVN145 Pharmacology & Medication Math II	Blended	2.0	30	0	0
PVN160 Practical Nursing Skills Lab II	Residential	1.0	0	30	0
PVN161 Practical Nursing Clinical II	Residential	2.0	0	0	90
PVN255 Medical/Surgical Nursing Care II	Blended	3.0	45	0	0
PVN225 Maternal/Newborn Nursing Care	Blended	1.5	22.50	0	0
PVN285 Transition to Professional Practical Nursing I	Blended	1.0	15.00	0	0
PVN260 Practical Nursing Skills Lab III	Residential	1.0	0	30	0
PVN261 Practical Nursing Clinical III	Residential	2.5	0	0	112.50
PVN265 Medical/Surgical Nursing Care III	Blended	3.0	45	0	0
PVN235 Pediatric Nursing Care	Blended	1.5	22.50	0	0
PVN295 Transition to Professional Practical Nursing II	Blended	1.0	15	0	0
PVN270 Practical Nursing Skills Lab IV	Residential	1.0	0	30	0
PVN271 Practical Nursing Clinical IV	Residential	2.5	0	0	112.50
General Education Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
BIO200 Anatomy & Physiology I	Online	3.0	45	0	0
BIO200L Anatomy & Physiology I Lab	Online	1.0	0	30	0
MCT100 Introduction to Medical Terminology	Online	1.0	15	0	0
BIO215 Anatomy & Physiology II	Online	3.0	45	0	0
BIO215L Anatomy & Physiology II Lab	Online	1.0	0	30	0

Course Progression:

Students must pass all courses in each 8-week block before starting any courses in the next 8-week block. Similarly, students must pass all courses in each Semester before progressing to the next Semester.

All course descriptions can be found in the "Course Description" section of the catalog

Additional Information	Practical Nursing (PN) Program Licensure Disclosure The curriculum for the Practical Nursing (PN) program at Brookline College has been designed to meet the educational licensure requirements in New Mexico as well as prepare students to apply to the New Mexico Board of Nursing to sit for the NCLEX licensure exam in the State of New Mexico (see http://nmbon.sks.com/ for more information regarding licensure in New Mexico). The nursing boards in each state are responsible for establishing the requirements for licensure for their state. Requirements may vary state to state and may change at any time. Students who intend to use their Brookline College PN diploma to secure licensure in any state other than New Mexico will need to review the professional licensure disclosures in that state pertaining to their program and consult with the applicable state nursing licensing board. For more information, see https://www.brooklinecollege.edu/disclosures/program-licensure/ for a listing of state nursing licensing boards and determinations made by the College by state of whether the PN curriculum meets licensure requirements, does not meet licensure requirements or where a determination has not been made. Program Mission The mission of the Practical Nursing program in the Unitek Learning family of colleges is to graduate competent, caring, practice-ready nursing professionals who can successfully meet and exceed the expectations and challenges of the practical nursing profession. Through the provision of a quality nursing education, students are empowered to meet the healthcare needs of our diverse community. The program also prepares the graduate for articulation through higher education and career advancement locally, nationally, and internationally. Program Philosophy Our Beliefs: • We are caring nursing professionals who strive to co-create a sacred, safe environment filled with equanimity, compassion, respect, and honor to authentically enable recipients of care with loving - kindness. • Current nursing theory and research inform our educational and nursing practices. • We are committed to public service and patient and professional advocacy. Meaning of Health: • There are a wide range of issues that impact health and healthcare in today's society, including social determinants of health, disease prevention, and health promotion. • Health is not merely the absence of disease, but a continuum that is defined by the recipients of care. Recipients of Care: • Nursing care impacts diverse populations of people across many communities from a variety of cultural, ethnic, socioeconomic, and developmental backgrounds. • Care extends from the nurse to oneself, interdisciplinary healthcare team members, individuals, families, caretakers, communities, and populations. • Nurses are part of a team of healthcare workers and must recognize their roles among the essential interprofessional team that participates in direct and indirect care. How Learning Occurs: • Learning is centered around the student through a variety of methods and domains including engagement with peers, faculty, content, and community. • Knowledge and skill acquisition is reinforced through hands-on-training, practice, application, and safe opportunities to engage in clinical judgment and decision-making. • A passion for life-long learning and opportunities for continual advancement is a central component of the curriculum. • Our faculty commit to establishing caring relationships, actively communicating, ensuring accessibility and relevance of content, being inclusive, encouraging students, being approachable, empathizing, embracing all ways of knowing, and assuming good intent. • All students receive care, respect, and support for their learning, regardless of cultural, ethnic, socioeconomic, or developmental backgrounds. • Learning is centered around the student through a variety of methods and domains including engagement with peers, faculty, content, and community. • Knowledge and skill acquisition is reinforced through hands-on-training, practice, application, and safe opportunities to engage in clinical judgment and decision-making. • A passion for life-long learning and opportunities for continual advancement is a central component of the curriculum. • Our faculty commit to establishing caring relationships, actively communicating, ensuring accessibility and relevance of content, being inclusive, encouraging students, being approachable, empathizing, embracing all ways of knowing, and assuming good intent. • All students receive care, respect, and support for their learning, regardless of cultural, ethnic, socioeconomic, or developmental backgrounds.
--------------------------------------	---

COURSE DESCRIPTIONS

General Education Course Descriptions

BI165

Introduction to Biology

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course presents an introduction to biological concepts including cell structure and function, DNA structure and function, cell reproduction, taxonomy, evolution, and ecology. Students will explore the structure of living organisms through interactive, student-focused online instruction.

BI300

Introduction to Genetics

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BI165, CHM320

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course is an introduction to human genetics and cell biology. Topics will include molecular biology including the structure of DNA and the influence of genes on human development. Methods of inheritance, expression of DNA and the transmission of DNA across generations and within populations will be covered. Students will learn about Mendelian and non-Mendelian inheritance, structure and function of chromosomes and genomes, biological variation due to recombination, mutation, and selection. A detailed look at the eukaryotic cell structures and functions are included.

BIO175

Anatomy & Physiology I

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course provides students with basic knowledge of the normal structure and function of the human body, specifically its anatomy and physiology within the context of health and illness. Topics include an introduction to anatomy and physiology, cell structure and function, and the integumentary, skeletal, muscular, nervous, and sensory systems. Emphasis is placed on biological principles essential to understanding the subsequent study of various health conditions and treatments and how these principles affect the whole person. Medical terminology is integrated throughout course content. The student is provided a background for the recognition of deviations from normal structure and function due to disease processes.

BIO180

Anatomy & Physiology II

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will provide a foundation for more advanced study of the human body within the context of health and illness. Major content focuses on the interrelations among the organ system and the relationship of each organ system to homeostasis. Systems to be covered include integumentary system, skeletal system, nervous system, endocrine system, cardiovascular systems, respiratory system, urinary system, digestive system and reproductive system. Cultural variations in disease and incidence will also be addressed.

BIO200

Anatomy & Physiology I

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course is the first in an online 2-course sequence that presents Anatomy and Physiology using a body systems approach with emphasis on the relationships between structure, function, and homeostasis of the human body. This course examines microscopic and gross levels of organization beginning with the cellular level and progressing through tissues, integumentary, lymphatic, immune, and musculoskeletal systems along with an exploration of selected pathological and disease processes. Course content is presented in a variety of modalities including interactive activities, discussions, and online media.

BIO200L

Anatomy and Physiology I Lab

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: BIO200

Corequisite: None

This course accompanies the anatomy & physiology I theory course. This lab course presents anatomy and physiology using a body systems approach with emphasis on the relationships between structure, function, and homeostasis of the human body. This course examines microscopic and gross levels of organization beginning with the cellular level and progressing through tissues, integumentary, lymphatic, immune, and musculoskeletal systems along with an exploration of selected pathological and disease processes. Course content is presented in a variety of modalities including interactive activities, virtual labs, and online media.

BIO205**Pathophysiology**

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course is designed to introduce the student to pathophysiologic concepts related to altered biological processes affecting individuals across the lifespan and is built on the general principles of health maintenance. A global approach to disease is emphasized. The course builds on principles from anatomy, physiology, chemistry, and microbiology.

BIO215**Anatomy & Physiology II**

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO200L

Concurrent Prerequisite: BIO215L

Corequisite: None

This course is the second in an online 2-course sequence that presents anatomy and physiology using a body systems approach with emphasis on the relationships between structure, function, and homeostasis of the human body. This course examines microscopic and gross levels of organization beginning with the neurosensory system and progressing through the endocrine, blood, lymphatic, immune, cardiovascular, respiratory, urinary, digestive, and reproductive systems along with an exploration of selected pathological and disease processes. Course content is presented in a variety of modalities including interactive activities, discussions, and online media

BIO215L**Anatomy & Physiology II Lab**

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO200L

Concurrent Prerequisite: BIO215

Corequisite: None

This course accompanies the Anatomy and Physiology II theory course. This lab course presents anatomy and physiology using a body systems approach with emphasis on the relationships between structure, function, and homeostasis of the human body. This course examines microscopic and gross levels of organization beginning with the neurosensory system and progressing through the endocrine, blood, lymphatic, immune, cardiovascular, respiratory, urinary, digestive, and reproductive systems along with an exploration of selected pathological and disease processes. Course content is presented in a variety of modalities including interactive activities, virtual labs, and online media.

BIO225

Pathophysiology

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO215

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course presents introductory pathophysiological concepts related to human body systems throughout the lifespan. Students will explore the alterations in normal physiology, clinical manifestations, diagnosis, and treatment of selected diseases and disorders along with the body's response to disease.

CHM100

General Chemistry

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This is an introductory course of basic chemistry concepts. Topics explored are basic math and measurements, metric system, matter and energy, atoms and molecules, ionic and covalent bonding, naming of compounds, chemical reactions, gases, solutions, acids and bases, and introduction into organic molecules.

CHM215

General Chemistry

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: CHM215L

Corequisite: None

The various principles of chemical behavior are discussed and correlated with other sciences. Topics include bonding, structure, reactivity, stoichiometry, gas laws, solutions, solubility, equilibrium, energy relationships, the periodic table, an introduction to organic chemistry and hydrocarbons.

CHM215L

General Chemistry Lab

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: CHM215

Corequisite: None

This virtual lab is taken in conjunction with CHM215. This virtual laboratory provides firsthand experiences that inform, illustrate, expand, and reinforce major chemistry concepts. Experiments include titrations, weights and measures, chemical reactions, calorimetry, chemical concentrations, and solubility.

CHM320

Organic Chemistry

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: CHM100

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course introduces the physical and chemical properties of alkanes, alkenes, alkynes, and alcohols. This course emphasizes organic nomenclature, syntheses, stereochemistry, and reaction mechanisms. The laboratory utilizes common techniques associated with the preparation, purification, and chemical characterization of organic compounds. Laboratory included.

CHM340

Principles of Biochemistry

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: CHM100, CHM320

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course provides the opportunity for learners to study life at the molecular level by applying the knowledge acquired in general chemistry, biology and organic chemistry to biochemistry principles. This course provides an overview of biochemistry principles including the properties of proteins, enzymes, carbohydrates and lipids and their role in organism metabolic pathways.

CO415

Multi-Cultural Communications

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course focuses on transcultural issues and social patterns. Students will examine cultural values and traditions including the work ethic, authority, leisure, family life, and religious issues affecting the communication situations in diverse situations.

ENG100

English Composition

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course is designed to provide writing and reading instruction and support to students. The fundamentals of writing will be instructed which entail the various stages of the writing process: drafting, revising, editing, and proofreading. Course assignments reinforce the fundamental grammatical, mechanical, and analytical writing and reading skills that are necessary to successfully conduct research and utilize academic writing.

ENG115**Public Speaking****Method of Delivery:** Online**Credits:** 3**Lecture Hours:** 45**Lab Hours:** 0**Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours:** 0**Prerequisite:** None**Concurrent Prerequisite:** None**Corequisite:** None

This course provides foundational knowledge of interpersonal communication, group communication, and public speaking. These foundational skills are essential as good communication skills are continuously ranked by employers as one of the most valued competencies for any employee. The course presents theory and practical applications of oral communication skills which includes strategies to control anxiety; methods used to structure and organize information to present to a variety of audiences; along with the necessary vocal, auditory, and verbal skills utilized in proper and effective delivery.

ENG144**English Composition****Method of Delivery:** Online**Credits:** 3**Lecture Hours:** 45**Lab Hours:** 0**Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours:** 0**Prerequisite:** None**Concurrent Prerequisite:** None**Corequisite:** None

This course of instruction is designed to introduce the fundamentals and processes of college writing and reading comprehension. Topics include strategies for writing, including prewriting and thesis construction; stylistic writing, such as narratives and descriptive pieces; analytic and argumentative writing; and a brief review of grammatical rules.

ENG300**Advanced English Composition****Method of Delivery:** Online**Credits:** 3**Lecture Hours:** 45**Lab Hours:** 0**Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours:** 0**Prerequisite:** ENG100**Concurrent Prerequisite:** None**Corequisite:** None

This course builds on the knowledge and skills acquired from ENG100 and focuses on the application of critical thinking, reading, and writing. Students will continue to build upon their academic writing skills and enhance their critical thinking skills through conducting research and seeking out scholarly sources to validate their research argument.

ENG315**Contemporary Literature****Method of Delivery:** Online**Credits:** 3**Lecture Hours:** 45**Lab Hours:** 0**Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours:** 0**Prerequisite:** None**Concurrent Prerequisite:** None**Corequisite:** None

This course is designed to provide students the necessary skills needed to both think and write critically. Critical and theoretical approaches in interpreting literature will be instructed. Students will continue to build on their literacy skills and further their understanding of the impact that society and culture have on literature.

ETH400

Ethics

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course involves a theoretical discussion and analysis of ethics within the professional environment, including the avoidance of logical fallacies common to ethical debates. This course explores creativity in ethical choices and the establishment of rules for fruitful moral debates.

FYE 100

Foundations of Success

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 15

Lab Hours:

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours:

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

In this course students will explore best practices for achieving personal, academic and career success. Topics covered include the importance of soft skills, effective communication skills, goal setting, time management, study skills and learning strategies.

FYE110

Foundations of Success in Health Professions

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

In this course, students will explore best practices for achieving personal, academic, and career success. Topics covered include the importance of soft skills, effective communication skills, goal setting, time management, study skills, and learning strategies. This course also introduces elements of medical terminology, including the etymology of words used to describe the human body. Students learn about the function of each body system along with how to apply proper terminology and spelling for major pathological conditions.

GO200

Geography

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course introduces students to concepts and tools in the geography and the major subfields of geography, including physical geography, population geography, cultural geography, political geography economic geography, urban geography and regional geography. In addition, it affords an overview of the major world regions.

HU220**Cultural Diversity**

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course is designed to give students the basic knowledge and a broader understanding of the complexity of human behavior and how diversity operates by a unique set of rules and dynamics. Throughout this course, students will learn how race, ethnicity, language, culture, gender, socioeconomic class, age, religion and disability affect how daily interactions with individuals can change based on their diversity.

LI310**Contemporary Literature**

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course analyzes the concepts and values found in contemporary American literature. Students will read and discuss selected works.

MCR 130**Introduction to Microbiology**

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

The course deals with the fundamentals and applied principles of microbiology. Special emphasis is directed toward the properties of microorganisms and their effect on health. Major instructional areas of the course include microbial structure and function, chemotherapeutics including antibiotics and antivirals, immunology and immunopathology, medical bacteriology, virology, mycology, and parasitology. Additional emphasis will be placed on demonstration experiences related to nosocomial infections, resistant strains and collection of cultures for Gram stain and Culture and Sensitivity.

MCT100**Introduction to Medical Terminology**

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 15

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

Introduction to Medical Terminology This course introduces elements of medical terminology, including the etymology of words used to describe the human body. Students learn about the function of each body system along with how to apply proper terminology and spelling for major pathological conditions.

MH 140

College Mathematics

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course of instruction is designed to introduce college mathematical and algebraic concepts to students. Topics include linear equations and inequalities, formulas and applications of algebra, exponents and polynomials, factoring and rational expressions and equations.

MIC215

Microbiology

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO200

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

The course is designed to convey general concepts, methods, and applications of microbiology for health sciences. The role of microorganisms in the environment and in human disease is discussed. Topics include immunology, bacteriology, virology, and mycology; the morphology, biochemistry, and physiology of microorganisms including bacteria, viruses, and fungi; the diseases caused by these microorganisms and their treatments, and the immunologic, pathologic, and epidemiological factors associated with diseases. Prerequisite- BIO200

MIC215L

Microbiology Lab

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO200

Concurrent Prerequisite: MIC215

Corequisite: None

Taken in conjunction with MIC215, this virtual laboratory provides firsthand experiences that inform, illustrate, expand, and reinforce major microbiology concepts. Experiments include the identification, growth, and elimination of various microbes.

MTH100

Intermediate Algebra

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course of instruction is designed to introduce college mathematical and algebraic concepts to students. This course covers algebraic operations, problem solving strategies, integer exponents, linear equations and inequalities, polynomials, rational expressions, and quadratic equations.

MTH215**Statistics**

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course covers the basic concepts and skills of statistical analysis. The instruction stresses the practical use of statistics in the collecting, organizing, analyzing, interpreting, and presenting of data. Descriptive and inferential techniques are covered.

MTH240**College Algebra**

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: MTH100

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course builds on the principles of intermediate algebra. Topics include function operations; graphical analysis of functions; linear and non-linear equation solving; linear and non-linear inequalities; and solving various systems of equations.

NTR302**Nutrition and Metabolism**

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will focus on human nutrition and metabolism. Throughout this course students will focus on cells and their nourishment, macronutrients and their metabolism, along with vitamins, minerals and electrolytes. This course will help with the understanding of cell processes in relation to nutrition and wellness.

NUT100**Nutrition**

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This is a 3-credit, science-oriented, introductory online nutrition course that focuses on basic principles of human nutrition. Emphasis is placed on the nutrient requirements of healthy individuals, nutrient categories and their characteristics, physiological functions, metabolism, and food sources. The role of nutrition in health promotion and disease prevention will be discussed in relation to personal health choices and with applications for students contemplating careers in the health professions. Prerequisite: None

PH210

Critical Thinking and Problem Solving

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

The ability to think critically is an essential foundation for problem solving. This course is designed to examine and enhance the process of critical thinking and decision-making. Concepts related to thinking, learning, reasoning, communication, and problem solving will be used to explore the decision-making process. Emphasis will be placed upon the ability to think critically and creatively, reason soundly, and collaborate effectively

PH330

Decision Making

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course is designed to improve students' ability to listen and observe, to think critically and creatively, to reason soundly, and to write persuasive arguments.

PH410

Ethics

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course involves a theoretical discussion and analysis of ethics within the professional environment. Students will examine concepts of duty and responsibility, professional obligations and values.

PHI350

Critical Reasoning

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course introduces practical and theoretical contexts of logical argument as well as critical reading and reasoning. Students apply information analysis and problem-solving skills to define, convey, and defend positions that influence decision-making. Throughout this course the students will apply various moral theories to real-world situations. Prerequisite: None

POL300

Political Science

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

In addition to examining the U.S. Constitution with special attention to the Bill of Rights and the separation of powers, the course explores comparative political systems, determinants of foreign policy and the dynamics of political change. Studies of recent political history, current world affairs and the structure of political institutions are included.

PS135

Introduction to Psychology

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This class surveys human development from conception through adulthood. Emphasis is placed on understanding the basic concepts and terminology. Students will explore the phases of human development and the influence of the physical, cognitive, and psychosocial domains on their lifestyles through their lifetimes.

PSY100

Introduction to Psychology

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

The course provides a foundation for understanding, predicting, and analyzing behavior. Students will focus on the basic theories of behavior, learning, motivation, and personality. Also explored are social behavior, sexuality/gender issues, and the influence of health and stress on behavior. Students are introduced to human behavior generally regarded as abnormal and will explore various theories and therapies. Prerequisite: None

PSY115

Lifespan Development

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course introduces the stages of human growth and development from conception through adulthood to death. Students will learn how cognitive, social, psychomotor, and emotional events affect behavior. Topics addressed include developmental theories, motivation, personality development, culture, and general psychological theories and principles. Prerequisite: None

QN220

Essential Statistical Thinking

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course equips students with algebraic and statistical techniques necessary for computation of parameters including basic probabilities, confidence intervals, random variables, probability distribution, mean, median, standard deviations, sampling, hypothesis testing, goodness of fit for application to statistical inference, and managerial decision-making.

SO100

Introduction to Sociology

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course explores the major perspectives, principles, theories, and methods that govern the study of people and social structures, with a focus on sociological processes that underlie everyday life. Topics include globalization, cultural diversity, critical thinking, new technology and the growing influence of mass media.

Prerequisite: None

SO170

Introduction to Sociology

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This class provides an overview of sociology and its application to everyday life. Emphasis is placed on understanding the major theories, concepts, and terminology. Students will explore topics such as culture, inequality, social structure, deviance and social institutions.

STA400

Statistics for Life Science

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will focus on showing students how calculus relates to biology. Topics of calculus with examples drawn from many areas of biology, including genetics, biomechanics, medicine, pharmacology, physiology, ecology, epidemiology, and evolution

Core Course Descriptions

BU210

Human Resource Management

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course covers human resource planning, staffing, training, compensating, and appraising employees in labor-management relationships.

BU215

Customers Service Concepts

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course focuses on customer service and its key role in business operations. Topics covered include how to assess verbal and nonverbal communication, setting a climate of service excellence, encouraging customer loyalty, assisting difficult customers, and working through conflicts.

BU279

Marketing

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course focuses on understanding the market in a dynamic environment, consumer buying behavior, pricing concepts and strategies, marketing channels and logistics, marketing research, and integrated marketing communications.

CP100

Word Processing and Presentations

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course provides foundational skills in word processing and presentation software for effective communication and information dissemination. Students will create and format business documents, including letters, tables, and form letters, using tools like grammar checks, hyperlinks, Mail Merge, and revision tracking. In addition, students will learn to develop presentations, enhancing them with formatting, charts, tables, transitions, animations, and audio, while mastering file saving and export options like PDFs.

CP103

Statistics and Data Sheets

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

Throughout this course students will review basic statistical equations with analysis of the data. Students will learn how to gather, sort and present data findings onto spreadsheets in various forms.

CST101

CST Prep Class

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 20

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: STM203

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course is designed to prepare students for national certification exams in the field of Surgical Technology through content review and practice exams. Course topics include a review of perioperative patient care, intraoperative/postoperative procedures, protocols, equipment, instruments, supplies, sterilization/disinfection, and maintenance. Course instruction also includes a review of anatomy, physiology, microbiology, and surgical pharmacology.

DA101

Anatomy, Head and Neck Anatomy, Tooth Morphology, and Pharmacology

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 40

Lab Hours: 40

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module will introduce the student to anatomy and physiology of all body systems as they relate to dentistry. Oral histology, oral embryology, anatomy of the head and neck, identifying nerves of the maxilla and mandible, development of teeth and tooth morphology, Pharmacology, pain control and dental anesthesia in the dental office will also be discussed.

DA102

Preventative Dentistry, Microbiology, Pathology and Infection Control

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 40

Lab Hours: 40

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

In this module the student learns principles and practices of preventing and controlling dental disease, with an emphasis on oral health, patient education, diet and nutrition. Plaque control including application of topical fluoride, coronal polishing and dental sealants will also be introduced along with procedures for obtaining the patients' medical and dental history. The students are introduced to infection control and proper sterilization procedures in the dental office. Students will apply the principles and techniques of disinfection, instrument processing, and sterilization.

DA103

Dental Specialties

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 40

Lab Hours: 40

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module will introduce the student to the various dental specialties along with specific licensure, registration and certification. The student is presented with an overview of the common procedures, tray preparation, instrumentation dental charting used by the dentist and the dental assistant in the dental specialty practice. The dental specialties included Oral Surgery, Endodontics, Prosthodontics, Periodontics, Pediatric Dentistry, and Orthodontics.

DA104

Dental Office Administration, Medical Emergencies and CPR

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 3.5

Lecture Hours: 32.5

Lab Hours: 40

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module will introduce the students to the roll of the dental assistant in front office administration. Topics will include billing, accounting, and financial management, and telephone etiquette, appointment scheduling, filing systems, and processing dental insurance claims. Dental office computer software for both financial and patient records will also be covered. Normal and abnormal vital signs, dental/medical emergencies and CPR will be introduced.

DA105**Dental Radiography**

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 40

Lab Hours: 40

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module covers the role of the dental assistant in obtaining, handling, and processing radiographic images. Radiation sources and control of x-ray production will be introduced. Anatomical landmarks used for obtaining dental images are covered along with extra oral and digital imaging. Radiation health and safety for both patient and operator will also be covered. All students are prepared for the testing processes based on individual state's Dental Practice Act.

DA106**Restorative Dentistry**

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 40

Lab Hours: 40

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This class will explore the dental health team, ethics, and expected levels of professionalism, as well as licensure, certification and professional organizations. Chair side techniques, the principles of four-handed dentistry, instrumentation will also be covered. Emphasis is placed on step-by-step procedures and the function, use and care of dental equipment and the dental operatory. Four-handed chair side assisting, and ergonomic techniques are practiced for various restorative procedures including amalgam, and composite and dental cements.

DA107**Dental Materials and Laboratory Procedures**

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 40

Lab Hours: 40

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

Hand piece maintenance, rotary instrument classifications, and application of dental laboratory procedures using dental materials are presented in this course. The student is introduced to dental laboratory procedures, including impression material, custom trays, study models, bite registrations bleaching trays, and removable appliance repairs

DA190

Clinical Practicum/Externship

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 180

Prerequisite: Satisfactory completion of DA Modules 101 through 107

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module consists of a 180-hour externship at an approved facility. This experience gives students an opportunity to utilize the knowledge and skills they have gained in the classroom setting and apply them in a clinical setting, under the direct supervision of the school and facility staff. Students will be evaluated by supervisory staff during the externship, and successful completion of this module is required for graduation.

HA100

Medical Terminology

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course introduces elements of medical terminology, such as the etymology of words used to describe the human body. Students learn to apply proper terminology and spelling for major pathological conditions. This course identifies and explains the terms used for the integumentary, respiratory, nervous, reproductive, endocrine, urinary, digestive, lymphatic, hematic, immune, and musculoskeletal systems. It compares and contrasts the different body systems. Students define and describe the function of each system of the body.

HA110

Electronic Medical Records

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

The course introduces students to the design and use of health databases and database management systems and explores uses of medical record systems. An examination of the application of databases to clinical and managerial transactions is also included.

HA204

Healthcare Organizations

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will help students understand how healthcare system is structured and how different components of healthcare organizations interact with one another. Students will also explore the dynamic and multidimensional nature of healthcare organizations.

HA206

Introduction to Healthcare Accounting

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will introduce the basic tools of accounting including accounting terminology and standard processes in the field of accounting. The purpose of this class is to understand and apply the accounting concepts in the context of health care environment so that the decision maker can make sound judgments regarding accounting analyses performed by others.

HA207

Healthcare Finance

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course prepares students to work in healthcare finance. Topics include financial projections, cost-volume-profit analyses, performance measures, dropping or adding programs and services, pricing of health care services and contracts, and cost allocation.

HA209

Diversity & Culture in Healthcare

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course offers an overview of demographic considerations and cultural dimensions of human systems including worldview, kinship and social organization, healthcare beliefs, and rules of reciprocity. The goal of this course is to prepare healthcare professionals to navigate the wide variety of cultural rules and norms that are often present in providing systems of care for diverse populations.

HA210

Medical Law and Ethics

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course starts by explaining why it is important that healthcare practitioners understand medical law and ethics. Basic concepts including: civil and criminal law, lawsuits and malpractice, negligence, and contracts are then introduced. Other topics introduced in this course include: patient confidentiality, employer/employee issues, and structure of medical practices, the role of the physician in death and dying issues, bioethical issues, and the impact of the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act (HIPAA) on medical practices.

HA211

Healthcare Marketing and Customer Service

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course provides an overview of basic marketing concepts such as product, pricing, promotion, and distribution and the application of these concepts in different health care settings. This course will also provide a clear understanding of concepts including understanding customer needs, retaining customers, and expanding market share, and providing customer service

HA215

Introduction to Healthcare Information Systems

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course provides an overview of healthcare information systems (HIS). Topics include applications of information systems, commercial vendors, decision support systems, technologies, analysis, design, implementation, and evaluation. Students will gain foundational knowledge of how HIS are structured, function, and are utilized in healthcare organizations to improve patient care, enhance operational efficiency, and ensure data-driven decision-making.

HA220

Interpersonal Communications in Healthcare

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course focuses on all dimensions of communication between people including verbal and non-verbal communication and communication between and among groups especially healthcare workers. Special emphasis is on the influences of culture on communication, development of effective listening skills, conflict management, therapeutic communication, and communicating with special needs clients.

HA240

Medical Office Administration

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course provides students with a comprehensive overview of the administrative tasks regularly carried out in a medical office. This course discusses the effective handling and accessing of medical records, HIPAA Privacy and Security Rules, and how the HIPAA Transaction and Code Sets Standards affect insurance claims. A wide range of health plans are identified, and the function of information technology and the use of computer programs in medical offices are discussed. Students will demonstrate the correct use of medical terminology, proper communication, and interpersonal skills in the office, and the use and timing of numerous medical office reports. Other topics include purchasing and inventory, medical laws, medical ethics, medical coding, and billing patients and insurer

HA300

Wellness Education

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will provide an understanding of physical, mental, emotional, and environmental health. Emphasis will be placed on lifestyles, risk factors, and preventing disease and illness with a total wellness lifestyle. This class will also examine the long-term care issues in the context of aging population.

HA301

Healthcare Law and Legislation

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: HA210

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course explores issues within the healthcare industry that have undergone recent or controversial legislation. In-depth topics include professional ethics, informed consent, death and dying, abortion, new methods of reproduction, organ transplantation, mass screening, and the ethics of biomedical research.

HA303

Public Policy in Healthcare

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course closely examines current public health care policies in the U.S. Topics include health care reform, medical care policy, the policymaking process and players, public health care financing, medical technology and policy, inequalities in health care, and the future of the U.S. health care system.

HA304

Global Healthcare Systems

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course develops a framework for evaluating international health systems and the populations they serve. Topics include advantages and disadvantages of different health care systems, including the influences upon its evolution, global research and its practices, administrative policies, financial structures, and provision of medical services. Students review primary topics of global health concern.

HA310

Public Health and Health Promotion

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course offers an in-depth exploration of the principles, theories, and practices within the fields of public health and health promotion. Students will examine factors influencing population health outcomes and develop a comprehensive understanding of strategies aimed at improving public health on both individual and community levels.

HA400

Healthcare Planning and Implementation

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course introduces popular theoretical models for planning effective health intervention programs and methods for implementing and evaluating those programs. Students identify, gather, and utilize data for a program of their choice and tailor interventions to special populations and workplaces. All significant activities of the program planning, and implementation process will be undertaken.

HA401

Organization Behavior and Leadership

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course is designed to make students familiar with the fields of organizational theory and organizational behavior and their applications in the health care organizational setting. Topics covered include organizational structure, design, communications, culture and group behavior, effectiveness of team effort, motivation, managing innovations and leadership.

HA403

Advanced Financial Management

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: HA206, MG320

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course presents concepts and methods of finance management in the context of today's health care industry that will help leaders make better business decisions. Topics include risk and return, asset valuation, capital budgeting, capital structure, business financial planning and working capital management, financial planning and working capital management, financial statement analysis, financing for profit and non-profit organizations, financial investments, contracting challenges, and physician practice models.

HA406

Business Policy and Strategy

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course introduces students to the concepts and tools of strategic management and strategic decision-making in the context of healthcare. Topics include vision, mission, strategic plan, goals, objectives, and action plan via the analysis of selected cases.

HA411

Healthcare Systems Analysis & Design

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: HA21

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course provides a comprehensive introduction to the planning, design, and construction of healthcare information systems, using the systems development life cycle and other appropriate design tools.

HA499

Healthcare Administration Capstone

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: Required completion of at least 111 credits within program

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

The Healthcare Administration Capstone Course is a culminating experience that provides students with the opportunity to integrate and apply the knowledge and skills gained throughout their healthcare administration program. This course focuses on advance concepts, critical thinking, and practical application in the field of healthcare administration.

HCA500

The Healthcare System Organization

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course focuses on the healthcare delivery system and explains the critical issues facing healthcare in an ever-changing environment. Topics include rural health, telemedicine, quality measurements, long-term care, and disparities in access. Students will work through micro and macro perspective of health care organization. Upon completion students will be able to navigate the multifaceted healthcare delivery and finance systems.

HCA510

Healthcare Financial Management

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course focuses on administrative financial management practices. Students will learn reporting and decision-making. Upon completion student will be able to apply the core principles of accounting that drive the preparation and dissemination of financial information.

HCA530

Healthcare Politics and Policy

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course focuses on the economic framework affecting healthcare financing and delivery. Topics include supply and demand, policymaking, regulations, and costs related to the spread of chronic disease and health reform. Upon completion students will be able to identify the impact of policies on healthcare behaviors, choices, and health determinants.

HCA600

Healthcare Ethics & Law

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course focuses on the legal theories, responsibilities, and obligations of healthcare professionals. Topics include medical practices acts, the legal system and biomedical ethics. Upon completion students will be able to discuss laws and regulations, understand how to make sound ethical decisions regarding the duty to report disease and injuries and understand malpractice laws.

HCA615

Healthcare Legal and Ethical Information Management

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will examine emerging topics and future legal and ethical trends in healthcare IT. They study the latest developments and regulations on data privacy, substance abuse, patient rights, and patient confidentiality with interactive activities and case studies that reflect current CAHIIM standards.

HCA650

Employment Law and Human Resource Management

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will focus on the application of problems of personnel management. The student will learn the legal and ethical aspects of employment and human resource management. Covered in this course are the operative functions of the HR manager.

HCA660

Healthcare Administration Capstone

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: Successful completion of all core courses

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This capstone course focuses on strategic management through concepts and case studies. Students will work through a variety of interactive cases and activities to complete strategic management inputs, formulation and implementation into action. Focus will be on competitiveness and globalization.

HU200

Humanities

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course is designed to provide students with an overview of art history, beginning with an analysis of art and society, as well as the language of art. Using this foundation, the course explores works derived from the Prehistoric, Egyptian, Aegean, early Greek, Etruscan, ancient Roman, early Christian and Byzantine, and Middle Ages. Other periods include Romanesque, Gothic and the fourteenth and fifteenth century Italian Renaissance.

HW300

Introduction to Health and Wellness

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will cover the basic needs to sustain health and wellness throughout the lifespan. Student focus will be on guidelines for stress management, the impact it has on the overall wellness. Both aspects of Physiology and Psychology of stress will be introduced throughout this course

HW304

Fitness for Health and Well Being

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will focus on physical fitness and how it relates to overall wellness. Students will focus on physical fitness assessment, exercises prescriptions, evaluating fitness activities, nutrition and weigh management. Relevancy of this course is to have the student focus on how fitness relates to a person's overall health.

HW310

Health Psychology

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will cover the scientific study of behaviors that relate to health enhancement, disease prevention, safety and rehabilitation. Students will learn about the science of people behaviors that results in diseases and disorders.

HW322

Health Information and Problem Solving

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will give students the information and skills to be effective case managers, covering responsibilities, competencies needed for ethical and multicultural case management, participation on teams, and engagement in advocacy and leadership.

HW330

Exercise Physiology

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will cover an integrated approach to the fundamental concepts of exercise physiology. Students learn the immediate and long-term effects of exercise on physiological systems in the context of the most recent research, including molecular and genetics studies. The course focuses on issues like obesity, diabetes, and metabolic syndrome, and is designed to address the global pandemic of sedentary diseases in all age groups. Students will learn principles of exercise physiology to strategies that can be used to apply the science in real-life client situations.

HW360

Health Behaviors

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will introduce the theory as a foundation of deep factual knowledge that is then synthesized and built upon in ways that will help the student understand the relationships between behaviors and health, antecedents and behaviors, and interventions and antecedents. This course also combines the eight most popular health behavior theories into one framework and teaches the student how to organize facts across the different theories as well as incorporate future knowledge.

HW400

Fitness for Life I

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This part one of a two-part course, will focus on physical fitness and wellness through a wellness program aspect. Students will learn the necessary tools and guidelines to implement and adhere to lifetime fitness and wellness and how to implement a plan for clients with all aspects of health diseases and disorders.

HW401

Fitness for Life II

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This part two of a two-part course, will focus on physical fitness and wellness through a wellness program aspect. Students will learn the necessary tools and guidelines to implement and adhere to lifetime fitness and wellness and how to implement a plan for clients with all aspects of health diseases and disorders.

HW410

Introduction to Kinesiology

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will help students develop skills and abilities about basic kinesiology subdisciplines such as biomechanics, motor learning, exercise physiology and public health. Students will also have an emphasis on required professional skills for developing training programs, promoting physical activity, public health and managing energy balance and body composition.

HW415

Organizational Behavior, Managing People

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will provide the students with an understanding of what people think and feel, knowing how to persuade and motivate them, and being able to resolve conflicts and forge cooperation are among the most important skills of successful leaders. Topics to be discussed are understanding people, motivation, and team dynamics, in addition learning to have strong technical knowledge and expertise. Discussions will also focus on behaviors of daily life, moods and emotions, goals, communication, diversity, negotiation, and decision making, relevant to personal and professional experiences every day.

HW420

Capstone

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: Satisfactory completion of all core courses

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This capstone course culminates in students' development of a paper and project that showcases their healthcare knowledge as a health and wellness advocates. As part of the capstone, students will research and apply learned material to help better the community, community programs and awareness of nutrition and fitness to overall health.

MA110ASYNC

Introduction to Medical Assisting& Medical Law – Theory

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 2.5

Lecture Hours: 42.5

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: MA110LAB

Course MA110ASYNC is designed to introduce learners to the healthcare industry and typical responsibilities of a medical assistant. Learners devote time to differentiating between the scope of practice, reviewing the different professional organizations that exists for medical assistants, and summarize the history of medicine and its significance to the medical assisting profession. Techniques of therapeutic communication and active listening are explored as a prelude to understanding laws impacting the medical office. Issues of medical assistant licensing and malpractice prevention are introduced along with the elements of HIPAA. Learners review the physiological processes of blood pressure assessment and factors of essential hypertension, surface anatomy, describe body cavities, and body planes. Learners discuss elements of human acid-base balance. Learners are instructed how to make proper career decisions to secure and retain employment and practice documentation in electronic health records (EHR). Lastly, learners define, spell, and pronounce the terms specific to topics listed.

MA110LAB

Introduction to Medical Assisting& Medical Law – Lab

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 42.5

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: MA110ASYNC

MA110LAB is an entry-level medical assisting course in the clinical laboratory, vital signs, communications, and the function and use of computers in the medical environments. The course is designed to introduce learners to safety techniques regarding accidental exposure to blood and other body fluids and needle sticks. Learners are provided with hands-on guidance to demonstrate the following medical assistant skills: vital sign assessment (temperature, pulse, respirations, blood pressure), Korotkoff phases, use of pulse oximetry document height and weight (convert pounds to and from kilograms) communications, and the function and use of computers in the medical environments. Core MA skills that repeat each Course are IM, SC, ID injections, phlebotomy, capillary puncture, and EKG procedure. Lastly, learners will also develop important skills regarding the job search and career development: write a cover letter and resume and create a career portfolio.

MA111ASync

Pharmacology, Medication Administration, Diagnostic Imaging – Theory

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 2.5

Lecture Hours: 42.5

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: MA111LAB

Course MA111ASync is designed to introduce learners to pharmacology: calculation of medication dosages of medications for administration via parenteral routes, by mouth, transdermal, inhalation, instillation, and topical administration. Medication dosage calculation formulas are used by learners. Topics of anatomy and physiology for the following body systems are covered: immune system, integumentary system, and musculoskeletal system. Assisting with the physical examination using positioning and providing privacy for a patient, setting up instruments and supplies are the basis of instruction where learners explain the pre-intra- and post-assessment procedures to a patient. Entry-level information regarding diagnostic imaging is a part of the learning experience. Learners devote time to describing various bacterial staining characteristics, shapes, oxygen requirements, and physical structures of bacteria and discuss common diseases caused by bacteria. Learners work with CLIA-waived microbiology tests, discuss therapeutic modalities used in orthopedic medicine, and define, spell, and pronounce the terms specific to topics listed. Lastly, learners also develop important skills regarding the job search, career development, and communication best practices.

MA111LAB

Pharmacology, Medication Administration, Diagnostic Imaging – Lab

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 42.5

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: MA111ASYN

MA111LAB is an entry-level medical assisting course in the clinical application of pharmacology: calculation of medication dosages of medications for administration via parenteral routes, by mouth, transdermal, inhalation, instillation, and topical administration. Medication dosage calculation formulas are used by learners. Hands-on exploration of the anatomy for the following body systems are covered: integumentary, lymphatic, and musculoskeletal. Learners demonstrate how to assist with the physical examination, use positioning and provide privacy for a patient, set up instruments, and review supplies to explain the pre-intra- and post-assessment procedures to a patient. Entry-level information regarding diagnostic imaging is a part of the learning experience. Learners discuss therapeutic modalities used in orthopedic medicine and define, spell, and pronounce terms specific to topics listed. Core MA skills that repeat each module are IM, SC, ID injections, phlebotomy, capillary puncture, and EKG procedure.

MA112ASYN

Infection Control, Assessment, Cardio-Pulmonary & Gastroenterology – Theory

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 2.5

Lecture Hours: 42.5

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: MA112LAB

Course MA112ASYN is designed to introduce learners to theory-based information regarding the medical assistant role in maintain Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) standards. Learners review anatomy and physiology, pathology, treatment procedures and disease prevention for the following body systems: cardiac system, pulmonary system, gastrointestinal system. Principles of electrocardiography are introduced along with the following diagnostic procedures: EKG assessment, angiography, cardiac catheterization, doppler ultrasound, peak flow measurement, and spirometry. Principles of infection control, the chain of infection and handwashing are discussed within the context of the inflammatory response mechanism of the body. Learners describe CLIA-waived tests for common gastrointestinal disorders and build plans for special dietary needs for the following: pregnancy and lactation, epilepsy, HIV/AIDS and cancer diagnosis. Learners define, spell, and pronounce the terms specific to topics listed and practice documenting in electronic health records (EHR). Lastly, learners also develop important skills regarding the job search, career development, and communication best practices.

MA112LAB

Infection Control, Assessment, Cardio-Pulmonary & Gastroenterology - Lab

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 42.5

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: MA112ASYN

MA112LAB is an entry-level medical assisting course in applying the medical assistant role to understand topics of anatomy and physiology, pathology, and treatment procedures and disease prevention for the following body systems: cardiac system, pulmonary system, gastrointestinal system. Within the medical assistant scope of practice, learners discuss, model and demonstrate the application of the following principles: EKG assessment, angiography, cardiac catheterization, doppler ultrasound, peak flow measurement, and spirometry. Learners practice infection control, medical asepsis, and handwashing procedures to break the chain of infection and support the inflammatory response mechanism of the body. Learners review CLIA-waived tests for common gastrointestinal disorders and build plans for special dietary needs for pregnancy and lactation, epilepsy, HIV/AIDS and cancer diagnosis. Learners discuss Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) standards as a part of the learning experience. Learners discuss Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA) standards and define, spell, and pronounce the terms specific to topics listed. Core MA skills that repeat each module are IM, SC, ID injections, phlebotomy, capillary puncture, and EKG procedure.

MA113ASync

Eyes, Ears, Nose, Throat; Nervous and Endocrine Systems – Theory

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 2.5

Lecture Hours: 42.5

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: MA113LAB

Course MA113ASync is designed to introduce learners to theory-based information regarding the medical assistant role assisting the primary care provider (physician, physician assistant or nurse practitioner) in performing a physical exam. Learners review anatomy and physiology, pathology, treatment procedures and disease prevention for the following body systems: nervous (CNS and PNS) and sensory system (eyes, ears, and nose), endocrine system, and circulatory system. Patient care principles involved in adult and pediatric phlebotomy are discussed: equipment, venipuncture and capillary blood collection, and chain of custody. Learners discuss common blood tests (normal and abnormal ranges) for the following: Complete Blood Count (CBC), Serum Electrolytes and Chemistry(SMA7), Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate (ESR), Prothrombin Time (PT/INR), Partial Prothrombin Time (PTT), and ABO blood groups. Concepts of behavioral health are part of the learning experience. Learners differentiate among common behavioral health disorders, including the etiology, signs, symptoms, diagnostic procedures, and treatments. Learners define, spell, and pronounce the terms specific to topics listed and practice documenting in electronic health records (EHR). Lastly, learners also develop important skills regarding the job search, career development, and communication best practices.

MA113LAB

Eyes, Ears, Nose, Throat; Nervous and Endocrine Systems- Lab

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 42.5

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: MA113ASYN

MA113LAB is an entry-level medical assisting course in applying the medical assistant role to understand topics of anatomy and physiology, pathology, treatment procedures and disease prevention for the following body systems: nervous (CNS and PNS) and sensory system (eyes, ears, and nose), endocrine system, and circulatory system. Within the medical assistant scope of practice, learners discuss, model and demonstrate the application of the following principles: providing assistance during patient assessment, behavioral health examination, adult and pediatric phlebotomy, venipuncture and capillary blood collection. Learners practice working with laboratory forms to document common blood tests: Complete Blood Count (CBC), Serum Electrolytes and Chemistry (SMA7), Erythrocyte Sedimentation Rate (ESR), Prothrombin Time (PT/INR), Partial Prothrombin Time (PTT), and ABO blood groups. Learners define, spell, and pronounce the terms specific to topics listed. Core MA skills that repeat each Course are IM, SC, ID injections, phlebotomy, capillary puncture, and EKG procedure.

MA114ASYNC

Surgical Technique; Stages of Life, Pediatrics & Geriatrics – Theory

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 2.5

Lecture Hours: 42.5

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: MA114LAB

Course MA114ASYNC is designed to introduce learners to theory-based information regarding the medical assistant role in assisting with minor surgical procedures performed in clinics. Learners identify surgical instruments, discuss surgical asepsis, perform sterile tray setup and outline pre- and post-operative patient care instructions. Learners review anatomy and physiology, pathology, treatment procedures and disease prevention for the following body systems: male and female reproductive system, and urinary system. Learners summarize pediatrics growth and development, anthropometrics and review common diseases for patients from newborn to 18 years of age. CLIA-waived tests for common urinary system and reproductive disorders are part of the learning experience. Stages of life are discussed along with the impact of the aging process on the cardiovascular, endocrine, gastrointestinal, integumentary, and musculoskeletal systems. Learners define, spell, and pronounce the terms specific to topics listed and practice documenting in electronic health records (EHR). Lastly, learners also develop important skills regarding the job search, career development, and communication best practices.

MA114LAB

Surgical Technique; Stages of Life, Pediatrics & Geriatrics – Lab

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 42.5

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: MA114ASYNC

MA114LAB is an entry-level medical assisting course in applying the medical assistant role to understand topics of anatomy and physiology, pathology, treatment procedures and disease prevention for the following body systems: male and female reproductive system, and urinary system. Within the medical assistant scope of practice, learners discuss, model and demonstrate the skills of identifying surgical instruments, assisting the MD with minor surgical procedures, surgical asepsis, and pre- and post-operative patient care instructions. Learners practice anthropometrics for patients from newborn to 18years old, CLIA-waived tests for common urinary system and reproductive disorders. Stages of life are discussed along with the impact of the aging process on the cardiovascular, endocrine, gastrointestinal, integumentary, and musculoskeletal systems.

MA115ASYNC

Office Management & Computerized Systems in Medical Assisting - Theory

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 2.5

Lecture Hours: 42.5

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: MA115LAB

Course MA115ASYNC is designed to introduce learners to theory-based information regarding the medical assistant role in assisting with the management and business aspects of running a medical practice. The following front office medical assistant skills comprise this course: communication practices using telephones and computers, scheduling appointments and patient records processing, medical record keeping, filing, health insurance records, billing and coding practices, banking services and procedures, and Microsoft Office Products (Word). Health insurance essentials and the inner workings of the Electronic Health Record (EHR) are an important component of this course where learners do the following: outline managed care requirements for patient referrals, distinguish between an electronic health record (EHR) and an electronic medical record (EMR), and discuss the impact of the Affordable Care Act on patient health care access. ICD-10 diagnostic coding procedures are used by learners to apply the code selection process and maximize third-party reimbursement. CPT and HCPCS coding guidelines are a part of the learning experience as are managed care policies and procedures. Learners define, spell, and pronounce the terms specific to topics listed and practice documenting in electronic health records (EHR).

MA115LAB

Office Management & Computerized Systems in Medical Assisting – Lab

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 42.5

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: MA115ASYN

MA115LAB is an entry-level medical assisting course in applying the medical assistant role to understand how to assist with the management and business aspects of running a medical practice. Within the medical assistant scope of practice, learners discuss, model and demonstrate the application of the following: communication practices using telephones and computers, scheduling appointments and patient records processing, medical record keeping, filing, health insurance records, billing and coding practices, banking services and procedures. The inner workings of the Electronic Health Record (EHR) are an important component of this course where learners do the following: outline managed care requirements for patient referrals, distinguish between an electronic health record (EHR) and an electronic medical record (EMR), and discuss the impact of the Affordable Care Act on patient health care access. ICD-10 diagnostic coding procedures are used by learners to apply the code selection process and maximize third-party reimbursement. CPT and HCPCS coding guidelines are a part of the learning experience as are managed care policies and procedures. Learners define, spell, and pronounce the terms specific to topics listed and practice documenting in electronic health records (EHR).

MA116ASYNC

First Aid, Emergencies, Behavior in Acute Situations – Theory

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 2.5

Lecture Hours: 42.5

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: MA116LAB

Course MA116ASYNC is designed to introduce learners to theory-based information regarding the medical assistant role in coordinating laboratory tests and results and understanding the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA), specimen collection procedures, and use of Safety Data Sheets (SDS). Learners review strategies for managing a health care practice from daily operations to equipment inventory. Healthcare ethics are evaluated by learners in explaining best practices for separating personal and professional ethics. Focus is applied to the following specific ethical challenges: reproductive issues, care involving children, medical research, end-of-life rituals and medical emergencies. HIPPA along with assisting in physical examinations and first aid for medical emergencies is part of the learning experience. Learners describe the function of a microscope and begin summarizing select microscopy tests performed in the ambulatory care setting. Learners define, spell, and pronounce the terms specific to topics listed and practice documenting in electronic health records (EHR). Lastly, learners also develop important skills regarding the job search, career development, and communication best practices.

MA116LAB

First Aid, Emergencies, Behavior in Acute Situations – Lab

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 42.5

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: MA116ASYNC

MA116LAB is an entry-level medical assisting course in applying the medical assistant role in coordinating laboratory tests and results and understanding the Clinical Laboratory Improvement Amendments (CLIA), specimen collection procedures, and use of Safety Data Sheets (SDS). Within the medical assistant scope of practice, learners discuss, model and demonstrate the application of the following: managing a health care practice, assisting in physical examinations, and delivering first aid, use of a microscope. Core MA skills that repeat each module are IM, SC, ID injections, phlebotomy, capillary puncture, and EKG procedure. Focus is applied to the following specific ethical challenges: reproductive issues, care involving children, medical research, end-of-life rituals and medical emergencies. Learners define, spell, and pronounce the terms specific to topics listed. Lastly, learners also develop important skills regarding the job search, career development, and communication best practices.

MA117EX

Medical Assisting Externship

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3.5

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 165

Prerequisite: All Previous Program Courses

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course provides the student with the opportunity to continue learning through demonstration and application of transferred knowledge to the clinical setting. The course begins with 5-hours of on-ground capstone learning involving topics of career development, employment preparation, professionalism, and interview skills(see page 4 for a full description of the capstone content). Following the 5-hr capstone content, the student will report to their preceptor that is assigned by the College medical assistant externship coordinator. Students will learn under the direct supervision of the clinical site preceptor(s) and the guidance of a medical assistant instructor.

MEDA

Foundations of Allied Health

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 41

Lab Hours: 40

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module is an introduction to allied health occupations, associated educational and credentialing requirements, and employer expectations in the allied health profession. This course also covers the introduction to medical terminology, basic anatomy and physiology, an orientation into OSHA and HIPAA measures and guidelines, infection control, and measurement of vital signs.

MG 302

Management Communications

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course provides an opportunity for students to improve their writing skills emphasizing clarity, conciseness, and comprehensiveness of communication. Enhancing the student's oral communications and presentation skills is an integral part of this course.

MG 304

Organizational Behavior

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course addresses issues of immediate relevance to organizational managers for improving personal and organizational effectiveness. Classical and contemporary theories will be used to examine issues in organizational behavior.

MG 308

Legal Environments of Business

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course reviews business law with an emphasis on the restraints placed upon businesses in their relationships with suppliers, customers, and government agencies. Globalization's effect on copyright and other intellectual property regulations is included.

MG300

Management Concepts

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

Practical application of principles of management theory in the context of business, society, and contemporary management issues will be discussed. Emphasis is placed on developing an understanding of what kinds of management styles and organizational structures can be used to execute different business strategies. Cases and examples of familiar organizations are used.

MG310

Human Resource and Diversity

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course concentrates on the relationship between management and a diverse workforce, human resources development roles, staffing, ethics in diversifying the workplace, and other contemporary human resource issues.

MG320

Economics

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course centers on economics and its relationship to management

MG370

Strategic Planning

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course focuses on the various types of planning necessary for maintaining the vitality of today's organization. Students will investigate the roles and processes of strategic, operational and tactical planning. Techniques for measuring effectiveness are an integral part of this course.

MG410

Social Responsibility and Management

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course examines the organization in relation to its stakeholders and social responsibility.

MG432

Labor and Management

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course is designed to examine theories and applications of the labor-management relationship. Emphasis is on labor organization, structure, collective bargaining, grievance, arbitration, contract administration, and sources and areas of potential labor management disputes and resolutions.

MG460

Leadership

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will analyze traditional and contemporary leadership theories.

MG490

Current Management Issues

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course uses current information sources to explore issues and possible solutions to issues facing management.

MLS 300

Advanced Clinical Chemistry

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: MLT120, MLT135

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course provides advanced examination of the operations of a clinical chemistry laboratory with emphasis on correlating abnormal test results to disease states. Instrumentation principles are reviewed and well as quality assurance procedures. Students are expected to apply molecular diagnostic principles to clinical chemistry testing, demonstrate teaching and training of learned concepts, and the management of laboratory operations in clinical chemistry. Principles of research practices in a clinical chemistry laboratory are introduced.

MLS 310

Techniques of Molecular Biology

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BI165

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

The theory and practical uses of instrumentation and procedures currently used to analyze nucleic acids and proteins are introduced. The theory of current technologies learned include gene cloning, nucleic acid isolation, PRC and RE-PCR techniques, nucleic acid and protein electrophoresis and Southern hybridization. Instruction in the fundamentals of the use of bioinformatics tools to analyze nucleic acid and protein sequences is also incorporated.

MLS 315

Laboratory Operations

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 2

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course provides an introduction to the expanding role of the medical laboratory scientist in healthcare. Topics in management include fiscal, resource and personnel issues. Legal and ethical issues in healthcare will be incorporated as well as day to day oversight of customer satisfaction, problem solving, scheduling, time management, instrument selection, quality assurance and assessment.

MLS 405

Advanced Hematology

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: MLT115, MLT215

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

In-depth examination of normal and abnormal hematology and coagulation results with an emphasis on correlating abnormal test results to disease states is the focus of this course. Bone marrow analysis and body fluid procedures are expanded upon. Current hematology and coagulation instrumentation are identified, and their theory and applications are examined. Special hematology procedures used in the diagnosis of hematologic disorders are explored.

MLS 410

Transfusion Medicine

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: MLT130

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course reinforces concepts learned in MLT 130 Immunohematology going into depth in the area of blood groups associated with transfusion complications, resolution of blood banking discrepancies, development and evaluation of a quality assurance program, blood inventory management, transfusion therapies in select population and current issues associated with transfusion medicine practices. Laboratory activities support learning and provide students with real-world skills required in the blood bank laboratory.

MLS 420

Advanced Microbiology

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: MLT105

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will provide a brief review of the concepts learned in MLT 105 Microbiology I and MLT 110 Microbiology II and will expand to provide students with opportunities to apply previous learning to health and disease stated presented through case studies and explore special microbiological procedures and techniques. Students will be expected to develop and evaluate a safety response management plan, and a quality control program for a microbiology laboratory.

MLS 445

MLS Sim Lab: Micro/Blood Bank

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 120

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: MLS410, MLS420

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

In this course, students will apply the information learned during didactic and student lab courses focusing on the areas of Advanced Microbiology and Transfusion Medicine using manual, semi-automated and automated methods available in a simulated laboratory setting. Adherence to and evaluation of proper safety, QA/QC, verification and interpretation of data, and instruction of others in procedures will be emphasized.

MLS 450

MLS Clinical Experience

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 5

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 225

Prerequisite: Satisfactory completion of all MLS Technical Coursework with grades of "C" or better.

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

Students are assigned to affiliated clinical or simulated laboratories to apply theoretical, technical and professional skills required of an entry-level medical laboratory scientist. Adherence to proper safety, QA/QC, standard operating procedures, verification and interpretation of data, as well as effective communication and teamwork within a healthcare setting will be expected and evaluated. Students will be assigned practice certification examinations during the semester. Experiences will include: Hematology, Coagulation, Body Fluids, Chemistry, Urinalysis, Immunohematology, Microbiology, Mycology, Parasitology, Immunology/Serology, Virology, Flow Cytometry, and Molecular Diagnostics.

MLS 455

Professional Seminar

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: MLS450

This course is a review of theoretical concepts applicable to the medical laboratory scientist verifying and supporting learned concepts while preparing students for success in taking external professional certification examinations. Students will integrate learning from all courses in the program through writing assignments, presentations and simulated instructional opportunities.

MLT 100

Introduction to MLT

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 2

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

Students explore college life and support systems at Brookline College as well as career opportunities associated with laboratory medicine. They will be introduced to the healthcare system, laboratory professions, medical terminology and safety practices in health care. In addition, this course covers all aspects of blood collection techniques and associated anatomy, quality control, health care regulations and an introduction to the areas of hematology, clinical chemistry, blood bank and serology.

MLT 101

Urinalysis

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will provide basic knowledge of urinalysis and an introduction to the analysis of other body fluids. The anatomy and function of the kidney, urine formation and the principles of routine urinalysis testing are included, and body fluid analysis is introduced. Normal and abnormal physical, chemical, and microscopic findings are applied to urinary system and metabolic disease. An overview of laboratory safety, regulations, and agencies will be discussed. Laboratory activities will support student learning as well as provide students an introduction of real-world procedures in the urinalysis and microscopic laboratories.

MLT 105

Microbiology I

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BI165

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course is the first in a sequence of two microbiology courses. In MLT 105 the students will be introduced to general microbiology including significant historic discoveries, how infections develop, classification of microbes and their impact on the health of the planet as well as individuals. Microbe metabolism, cell structure, chemical and physical growth requirements and staining reactions are covered. Specific bacteria that are pathogenic to humans are introduced and discussed in terms of laboratory culture, identification and response to antimicrobial agent. Disease states, modes of transmission and methods of prevention and control, including antibiotic susceptibility testing will be taught. The class includes a brief introduction/review of the human immune system.

MLT 110

Microbiology II

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: MLT105

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course builds on MLT 105 Microbiology I by continuing with the investigation of pathogenic bacteria found in clinical samples. The course expands with the introduction of acid fast, fastidious and anaerobic bacteria. The course includes the detection and identification of pathogenic fungi, common parasites and virology. It will include the study of the organisms, the diseases and conditions that they cause, and laboratory methods for detection.

MLT 115

Routine Hematology

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BI165, MLT100

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course introduces the student to hematopoiesis, or the development of blood cells, including erythrocytes, leukocytes and thrombocytes. Students will learn control mechanisms to produce each cell type, stages of maturation, appearance of normal and reactive forms and expected reference ranges based on demographics, age and gender. The role of thrombocytes will be discussed in conjunction with the process of hemostasis, or the balances between blood coagulation and fibrinolysis. Routine laboratory analysis of erythrocytes, leukocytes, thrombocytes, coagulation and fibrinolysis will be explored with supporting hands-on laboratory activities that demonstrate actual clinical laboratory procedures and support learning.

MLT 120

Clinical Chemistry I

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: CHM215, MLT100

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course introduces students to the principles of manual and automated procedures in the clinical chemistry laboratory that are used to identify and quantify substances in the evaluation of health or disease. Students will learn about quality assurance, quality control, and methods of instrument evaluation. Application of statistical analysis are incorporated into both lab and lecture. Lab exercises support topics discussed.

MLT 130

Immunohematology

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: MLT100, MLT170

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

The course examines principles of immunology as related to blood banking and transfusion medicine. Content includes the genetics of blood group expression, blood group systems, an introduction to various blood products used in transfusion medicine, important antigens and antibodies associated with red cells, white cells and platelets, a method of testing for the compatibility of blood products. Lab exercises support topics discussed and provide students with skills required for real world applications.

MLT 135

Clinical Chemistry II

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: MLT120

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This is a continuation of MLT 120 Clinical Chemistry I with topics including the examination of the role of the clinical chemistry laboratory in the identification, diagnosis, treatment and monitoring of health and disease. Body systems are examined; reference ranges identified for routinely tested chemicals such as carbohydrates, enzymes, proteins, lipids and other chemicals. Results for tests discussed are correlated with health and disease. Laboratory activities will support lecture content and provide students with skills required in a clinical chemistry laboratory.

MLT 145

MLT Preparatory Lab

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 5

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 165

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: MLT100

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: MLT100

In this course students will be introduced to laboratory techniques associated with Hematology, Microbiology, Clinical Chemistry, Immunology, Immunohematology and Urinalysis using manual, semi-automated and automated methods available in a laboratory setting. Adherence to proper safety, QA/QC, and verification and interpretation of routine data will be emphasized.

MLT 170

Introduction to Immunology

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 2

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BI165

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This is an introduction to the basic principles of the immune system. The course will focus on anatomy, physiology, cells involved and the development of the immune system. Basic genetics of the immune system is introduced as well as the impact of immunizations. The role of the laboratory in the evaluation of the immune system including the principles of serologic procedures is included.

MLT 215

Hematology of Disease

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: MLT115

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: N

This course builds on Routine Hematology with a focus on the role blood cells in disease states. Reactive, acquired, inherited, and malignant conditions associated with erythrocytes, leukocytes and thrombocytes are explored, along with inherited and acquired disorders of hemostasis. An introduction to body fluids analysis is also included. Emphasis is placed on the laboratory procedures and techniques used to diagnose disease states associated with hematology and hemostasis. Laboratory exercises are included providing hands-on activities that demonstrate actual clinical laboratory procedures and support student learning.

MLT 251

MLT Clinical Experience

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 8.5

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 400

Prerequisite: Satisfactory completion of all MLT Technical Coursework with grades of "C" or better.

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

Students are assigned to affiliated clinical or simulated laboratories to apply theoretical, technical and professional skills required of an entry-level medical laboratory technician. Adherence to proper safety, QA/QC, standard operating procedures, verification and interpretation of data, as well as effective communication and teamwork within a healthcare setting will be expected and evaluated. Students will be assigned practice certification examinations during the semester. Experiences will include: Hematology/Coagulation/Body Fluids, Chemistry, Immunohematology, Microbiology, Serology/Immunology, Phlebotomy/Processing, and Urinalysis.

MOAB

Medical Terminology with Anatomy and Physiology

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 41

Lab Hours: 40

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module will discuss the concepts of medical terminology, including prefixes, suffixes and word roots, as well as, abbreviations and symbols. Students will apply the terminology learned with the anatomy and physiology of the body systems, including vocabulary, pathology, diagnostic and therapeutic procedures.

MOAC

Medical Office Billing and Administration

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 41

Lab Hours: 40

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

Upon completion of this course, the student will be competent in these areas and will have knowledge to: perform medical billing in a medical office or healthcare setting. Students will learn the duties required for medical billing, along with an understanding of health insurance identification, various methods used in the provider-based billing. Students will learn the steps of the medical claim's submission process.

MOAD

Healthcare Front Office Accounting

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 41

Lab Hours: 40

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will cover an overview of various mathematics utilized in the healthcare profession, students will work through a review of simple mathematics to more complex algebra and geometry exercises. Through this course, students will work within a simulated medical office system to learn how to apply the basic healthcare front office accounting procedures and business statistics.

MOAE

Medical Office Communication

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 41

Lab Hours: 40

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

Student will focus and be taught the importance of effective communication with clients and all members of the healthcare team. Subjects of effective communication thought this course will focus on: clients who are stressed, anxious, fearful, angry, aggressive, abused or abusive, and depressed or suicidal. Focus of communication with client that are suffering form: substance use or disorders, life-altering illnesses and clients experiencing loss, grief, dying or death.

MOAF

Professional Readiness

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 41

Lab Hours: 40

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will prepare the student for the transition from school to work. Students will learn how to obtain employment in their field of study. Interviewing techniques, resume writing, professionalism, communication skills and job searching will be emphasized.

MOAG

Practicum

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3.5

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 160

Prerequisite: MEDA, MOAB, MOAC, MOAD, MOAE, MOAF

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module is designed to provide the student hands-on experience in the field working as an extern in a health care facility. Professionalism in dress, behavior and attitude are presented throughout the program.

MOAH

Capstone

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3.5

Lecture Hours: 40

Lab Hours: 40

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: MEDA, MOAB, MOAC, MOAD, MOAE, MOAF

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module is designed to provide the student hands-on data system for a virtual experience as an extern in a health care facility. Professionalism in dress, behavior and attitude are presented throughout the program.

Module C

Medical Office Administration

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 41

Lab Hours: 40

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: MEDA

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module will discuss the concepts related to the medical office management, including interpersonal relationships, and communication. The lesson also covers descriptions of the patient reception, office facility, equipment and supplies. The course also illustrates appointment scheduling, medical records management and its components, and medical office management. Concepts of professionalism in healthcare will also be discussed. Professionalism in dress, behavior, and attitude are presented and monitored throughout the program.

MPA511

Organizational Management

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will cover the evolving complexity of organizational theories, theoretical counterparts, analyze the activities of people and linkages to the wider environments. Student will review the historical development to the greater maturity and sophistication of the ideological realities within the organization.

MPA520

Administrative Statistics

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course is designed to demonstrate statistical methods and applications to the real world for managers and economists. Throughout this course students will learn data-driven exercises and cases with proper interpretations for statistical applications that can be used by marketing managers, financial analysts, accountants, economists, operations managers and public administrators.

MPA605

Human Services

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will cover the purposes and processes of human services management. Students will examine various management challenges through theoretical to practical, that are unique to human service setting along with the, organizational design, human resource management, supervision, finances, information systems, program evaluations leadership and organizational change.

MPA610

Administrative Law

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

Students will learn about the various federal, state and local levels of administrative law. During this course they will learn many variations of the agency regulation of business. Topics to be covered are the creation and history, scope of administrative law, power of agencies and control of agency powers.

MPH500

Introduction to Public Health Organizations, Management and Policy

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will focus on public health goals, principles, structures and practices. Topics that will be covered in this course are the ever-changing challenges to public health, along with an emphasis on the quality and value of the populations being served.

MPH502

Clinical Effectiveness

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will critically examine health care policy and the structure of the U.S. Health Care system. Focus will be on the health care policy and structures of reality through an analytical perspective into the historical aspect of the Health Care system that includes Long-Term Care.

MPH504

Health Policy

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will cover the organization of care and the politics of healthcare. Students will learn about the issues facing the nation in delivering health care and striving to keep the public healthy. Throughout this course students will learn how to identify problems within the healthcare system with cost and challenges to keep the public healthy.

MPH505

Health Systems Delivery

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will cover the organization of care and the politics of healthcare. Students will learn about the issues facing the nation in delivering health care and striving to keep the public healthy. Throughout this course students will learn about the health care workforce, cost and value and recognize how to implement high quality health care for our ever-changing healthcare market. Focus will be on management, mission and values, implementation and health information technology.

MPH512

Clinical Effectiveness

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course the students will learn about the various methods to perform clinical research through basic research design, statistics and implementation. Students will learn through a series of sequences studies with descriptive and inferential statistics. Students will also learn the basis of grant applications, budget proposals and ancillary materials.

MPH540

Health Management

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will focus on public health organizations and their management. Students will focus on practical applications, and new directions in each domain within the public health organizations at all levels, from large federal organizations and research centers, to county and local public health agencies. In addition to providing a critical understanding of individual, group, and organization behavior, effective approaches to facilitate and manage inevitable organizational change in a productive, sustainable way by applying knowledge of power, influence, motivation, and leadership.

MPH600

Global Health

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course introduces global health in today's society by considering modern concepts in international health that determine the burden and distribution of disease. Students will explore evidence-based strategies, policies, and programmatic interventions to impact disease outcomes. Topics to be covered include: disease elimination and eradication, infectious disease transmission, maternal and child health, water and sanitation-related diseases, behavioral and mental health, diseases impacting vulnerable populations, non-communicable diseases, gender equality, neglected tropical diseases, emerging disease threats, and sustainability for future successes.

MPH604

Health and Social Behavior

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will focus on health and social behavior perspectives and approaches to critically analyze public health issues and conceptualize research and intervention at different levels of the ecological model. Focus will be on major social, cultural, and bio-behavioral determinants of health and health behavior and issues related to social and behavioral interventions and policies aimed at improving community and population health.

MPH610

Epidemiology

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course is designed to help the student learn how to make sound decision for patient care to help improve the effeteness of patient care worldwide through qualitative and quantitative research. Students will learn how to study the patterns, causes and effects of health conditions to aid in preventative healthcare.

MPH620

Environmental and Occupation Health

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will cover the basic health and physical hazards that can affect the community. Course focus will be on human health with climate, air quality, food consumption, work hazards. Student will learn through case study scenarios and risk analysis.

MPH625

Biostatistics for Epidemiology

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

Throughout this course students will learn how to utilize the data for epidemiology in the public health practice that is done at the local, state and national health departments. This course will use the new software called "R" which has many advanced regression modeling functions such as multilinear regression, logistic regression, survival analysis and multilevel modeling.

MPH630

Statistical Methods Capstone

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: MPH 500, MPH 502, MPH 504, MPH 505, MPH 512, MPH 540, MPH 600, MPH 604, MPH 610, MPH 620, MPH 625

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This capstone course is designed for the pre graduate student to show they have gained knowledge in public health evidence-based practices. Students will work through data: Independent t test, paired t test, ANOVA and MANOVA. Students will learn to enter their data into the SPSS system.

NRG 130

Nursing as a Human Caring Profession

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: ENG100

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course examines the evolution and foundation of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory with an emphasis on caring for self and others and belonging within the Nursing Profession. Students will examine the relationship between Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory and how it relates to the role of the Human Caring Nurse. Students will focus on life-long self-care and care of others through dedication and transpersonal pathways with loving kindness.

NRG 150

Human Caring Nursing Seminar I

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 15

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: NRG130

Corequisite: None

This course will focus on law, dignity, and advocacy within the human caring nursing profession. Legal emphasis on duty will expand to include self-reflection, transpersonal caring and loving kindness for a client from a holistic perspective of physical, emotional, and spiritual pathways of safety and belonging. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

NRG 200**Pharmacology for Human Caring Nursing****Method of Delivery: Blended****Credits: 3****Lecture Hours: 45****Lab Hours: 0****Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0****Prerequisite: None****Concurrent Prerequisite: BIO225****Corequisite: None**

Throughout this pharmacology course, students will learn the concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory on how medicine works, how the body reacts to the medication and the changes that occur. Students will learn that pharmacology is more than 'passing a pill'. Students will explore key points about medication such as the mechanism of action, routes of administration, indication for use, cautions, contraindication, drug interaction, adverse effects, toxic effects of selected drugs, and specific nursing responsibilities when administering a medication. This course will provide students with an emphasis on clinical applications within the framework of the nursing process and prioritization of needs. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

NRG 215**Health Assessment for Human Caring Nursing****Method of Delivery: Online****Credits: 1****Lecture Hours: 15****Lab Hours: 0****Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0****Prerequisite: None****Concurrent Prerequisite: BIO225****Corequisite: None**

This course introduces the student to principles and techniques of nursing assessment. Throughout this course students will focus on taking client history, interview and communication techniques, techniques of inspection, palpation, percussion, and auscultation. Students will examine the role of the nurse in obtaining comprehensive health assessments; including attributes of physical, psychosocial, developmental, cultural, and spiritual functioning. Students will examine the principles and techniques of nursing assessments by utilizing clinical decision making and documenting their findings. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

NRG 225

Fundamentals of Human Caring Nursing I

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 15

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: BIO225

Corequisite: NRG225C

In this course, students are introduced to principles foundational to human caring nursing. Situational, developmental, and cultural influences on client health are discussed. Students will establish a foundation for the care of clients across the wellness illness continuum. Health assessment of adults, as well as nursing concepts and measures for safety, nutrition education, hygiene, comfort, rest, and activity will be covered. Medication administration safety principles are also discussed. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

NRG 225C

Fundamentals of Human Caring Nursing I Skills & Clinical

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 15

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 30

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: BIO225

Corequisite: NRG225

In this course, students are introduced to foundational principles and techniques of human caring nursing across the wellness illness continuum. Situational, developmental, and cultural influences along with basic nursing concepts and safety measures are applied throughout this course, as students prepare to enter the clinical setting.

NRG 230

Fundamentals of Human Caring Nursing II

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: NRG225, NRG225C

Concurrent Prerequisite: NRG200

NRG215

Corequisite: NRG230C

This course expands on the fundamental theory of human caring nursing. Topics include principles of health promotion, safety, infection prevention, and vital-sign assessment. Medication safety and dosage calculations are key components of this course along with application of the nursing process. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

NRG 230C

Fundamentals of Human Caring Nursing II Skills & Clinical

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 2

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 60

Prerequisite: NRG225, NRG225C

Concurrent Prerequisite: NRG200

NRG215

Corequisite: NRG230

The content in this course expands upon the fundamentals of human caring nursing. This course provides opportunities for students to acquire skills and concepts of human caring nursing in accordance with the Nursing Practice Act through simulated and direct client care experiences. This course provides experimental practice of selected fundamental psychomotor and nursing skills necessary for the care of clients.

NRG 245**Mental Health Human Caring Nursing****Method of Delivery: Blended****Credits: 3****Lecture Hours: 45****Lab Hours: 0****Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0****Prerequisite: NRG230, NRG230C****Concurrent Prerequisite: None****Corequisite: NRG245C or NRG246C**

The course provides theoretical knowledge necessary for the care of psychiatric clients in acute and long-term care facilities. Emphasis will be on the holistic care of children, adolescents and adults living with mental health problems and cognitive disorders. The impact of mental illness on clients' lives, relationships, employment and otherwise coping with daily living is the focus of this course. Topics include assessment of psychiatric/mental health clients, pharmacology, and nursing considerations associated with medications. The impact of physiological conditions combined with psychiatric illness will be studied. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

NRG 245C**Mental Health Human Caring Nursing Clinical****Method of Delivery: Residential****Credits: 1****Lecture Hours: 0****Lab Hours: 0****Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 45****Prerequisite: NRG230, NRG230C****Concurrent Prerequisite: None****Corequisite: NRG245**

The course provides opportunities for students to participate in the care of psychiatric clients in acute and long-term care facilities. Areas of focus include assessment, cultural competence, therapeutic communication, legal and ethical standards, and client advocacy. Students will get hands-on practice in clinical settings caring for clients with mental illness with clinical supervision.

NRG 250**Human Caring Nursing Seminar II****Method of Delivery: Online****Credits: 1****Lecture Hours: 15****Lab Hours: 0****Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0****Prerequisite: NRG150****Concurrent Prerequisite: None****Corequisite: None**

This course will examine the challenges of ethics, moral courage, and self-reflection through the framework of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory. Students will learn a process of self-discovery and worth which will provide the cornerstone for cultural exploration and acceptance of client values and needs. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

NRG 260**Adult Human Caring Nursing I****Method of Delivery: Blended****Credits: 3****Lecture Hours: 45****Lab Hours: 0****Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0****Prerequisite: NRG230, NRG230C****Concurrent Prerequisite: None****Corequisite: NRG260C or NRG261C**

In this course, students are introduced to the needs of diverse populations of adult and older adult clients and their families. This course focuses on health promotion and management of conditions that require acute and chronic care for adults and older adults. The nursing process is used in the discussion of health alterations affecting life processes. Students will also use the nursing process to foster health restoration and maintenance for diverse adult populations. Students will have the opportunity to continue their understanding of their role as healthcare team member. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

NRG 260C

Adult Human Caring Nursing I Clinical

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 2

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 15

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 75

Prerequisite: NRG230, NRG230C,

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: NRG260

This course focuses on alterations in adult and older adult life processes, including effects on the client's family. Students will develop professional skills as they progress towards practice-ready nursing. The nursing process is used to support clinical decisions to foster health restoration and maintenance for diverse adult and older adult populations. This course emphasizes compassionate health management, therapeutic communication, client/family education, and community resources for diverse adult and older adult clients and their families. A variety of clinical health care agencies, hospitals, and simulated clinical settings are used to support instruction.

NRG 275

Nutrition for Human Health & Wellbeing

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: NUT100

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course expands on the nutritional concepts introduced earlier in the program. Topics included are nutrients and the nutritional requirements needed to maintain nutritional balance, support growth, and development. The course focuses on identifying and caring for the nutritional needs of diverse client populations. Students will use an evidence-informed approach as a means of preventing and treating illness. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

NRG 285

Information Technology for Human Caring Nursing

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 2

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: NRG230, NRG230C

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course focuses on the integration of theoretical nursing knowledge with informational sciences. Students will be introduced to health informational systems support data to help build communication and information literacy skills needed to integrate informatics into practice. Students will use appropriate databases to search for evidence-informed research to enhance the connection between the human element of caring and technology. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

NRG 290

Adult Human Caring Nursing II

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 2

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: NRG260, NRG260C or NRG261C

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: NRG290C or NRG291C or NRG292C

In this course, students will continue their focus on the needs of diverse populations of adult and older adult clients and their families. This course incorporates health promotion and management of conditions that require acute and chronic care for adult and older adult clients. The nursing process and clinical judgement are used throughout the course. Students will have the opportunity to continue their understanding of their role as healthcare team members. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

NRG 290C**Adult Human Caring Nursing II Clinical****Method of Delivery: Residential****Credits: 1****Lecture Hours: 0****Lab Hours: 15****Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 30****Prerequisite: NRG260, NRG260C or NRG261C****Concurrent Prerequisite: None****Corequisite: NRG290**

In this course, students will focus on alterations in adult and older adult life processes, unstable illnesses, and effects on the client's family in a variety of healthcare settings. Students will continue their development of professional skills as they advance towards practice-ready nursing. The nursing process is used to support advancing clinical decisions to foster health restoration and maintenance for diverse adult and older adult populations. This course emphasizes compassionate health management, therapeutic communication, client/family education, and community resources for diverse adult and older adult clients and their families. Students will relate to health promotion and management of critically and chronically ill clients with complex, multi-system health problems.

NRG 315**Maternal/Newborn Family Nursing****Method of Delivery: Blended****Credits: 3****Lecture Hours: 45****Lab Hours: 0****Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0****Prerequisite: NRG290, NRG290C or NRG291C or NRG292C****Concurrent Prerequisite: None****Corequisite: NRG315C**

This course provides theoretical instruction related to caring for childbearing families and newborns. Topics include prenatal care, assessment of normal pregnancy, fetal development, discomforts of pregnancy, intervention for the care of the newborn, post-partum care, possible high-risk complications, high-risk labor and delivery, and high-risk newborns. Students will learn about concepts applicable to basic needs and the support of the family during this period of change. Emphasis is placed on the physiological and psychological changes that occur during pregnancy. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

NRG 315C

Maternal/Newborn Family Nursing Clinical

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 8

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 37

Prerequisite: NRG290, NRG290C or NRG291C or NRG292C

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: NRG315

The course provides clinical application in the care of the woman during the stages of pregnancy and the care of the newborn. This course focuses on the safe care of these vulnerable client populations in a variety of community health agencies and hospitals. Students will have the opportunity to perform a health assessment and develop a plan of care for the pregnant woman and newborn child.

NRG 330

Pediatric Human Caring Nursing

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: NRG290, NRG290C or NRG291C or NRG292C

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: NRG330C

This course provides detailed theoretical instruction on the family-centered care of the pediatric client. Topics include an introduction to care of the pediatric client; health promotion and maintenance; the hospitalized child; care of the child with chronic, complex, and acute disorders from newborn to adolescence; the child with special needs; and care of the dying pediatric client. Students will review the basic needs and support of the child's family. An emphasis is placed on the physiological and psychological changes that occur during childhood. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

NRG 330C

Pediatric Human Caring Nursing Clinical

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 8

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 37

Prerequisite: NRG290, NRG290C or NRG291C or NRG292C

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: NRG330

This course provides clinical application of theory content as relates to the care of the pediatric client and their family, knowledge of nursing theory, concepts, skills, competencies and procedures. This course focuses on the safe care of the pediatric client population and their families, including the physiological and psychological changes that occur during childhood. Students will have the opportunity to develop, implement, and evaluate a health assessment and plan of care for the pediatric client as a healthcare team member. Family and client support and education are addressed along with therapeutic communication. Clinical experiences are provided in multiple health care pediatric settings.

NRG 350

Human Caring Nursing Seminar III

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 15

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: NRG250

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course examines the challenges in staffing, resources, and compassion fatigue which can result in nursing and health care conflict through nurses feeling under-cared for or under-valued. Students will be exposed to the importance of the need for a strong and supportive nursing community with loving kindness. Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory will be applied to a Caring Conflict Resolution Model. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

NRG 375

Evidence Informed Practice for Human Caring Nursing

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: NRG290, NRG290C or NRG291C

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will include the process of integrating research evidence and client preferences into healthcare decision making. This course is designed to assist students in developing a sense of inquiry, as well as an increased understanding of research approaches. Students will learn how to critique, interpret, and apply evidence-informed research to client-centered care. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

NRG 415

Community Health Human Caring Nursing

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: NRG290, NRG290C

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course provides an overview of human caring nursing as it applies to health promotion and disease prevention at the community level. Principles of biostatistics and epidemiology are introduced. This course focuses on providing holistic care in collaboration with community members and healthcare team members. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

NRG 430**Complex Health Human Caring Nursing I****Method of Delivery: Blended****Credits: 2****Lecture Hours: 30****Lab Hours: 0****Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0****Prerequisite: NRG290, NRG290C or NRG291C****Concurrent Prerequisite: None****Corequisite: NRG430C or NRG431C**

In this course, the focus is on application and use of the nursing process to include critical thinking, reasoning, and judgment skills to identify, manage, and intervene on behalf of various health disorders across adult populations. Using current evidence-informed nursing practice, the student learns how to assess diverse clients, identify risk factors of diseases, and perform nursing actions for disease management to improve client outcomes, wellness, and health maintenance. Understanding the pathophysiology and etiology of body systems resulting in diseases is a fundamental aspect of this course. This course will focus on diseases and abnormalities related to fluid and electrolyte imbalances, endocrine, immunity, integumentary, musculoskeletal, reproductive, and renal disorders. Students will participate in multiple classroom engagement activities with a mixture of didactic instruction to master self-study techniques and to ensure lifelong learning. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

NRG 430C**Complex Health Human Caring Nursing I Clinical****Method of Delivery: Residential****Credits: 1****Lecture Hours: 0****Lab Hours: 0****Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 45****Prerequisite: NRG290, NRG290C or NRG291C****Concurrent Prerequisite: None****Corequisite: NRG430**

This course is divided between at-hospital clinical experience and on-campus nursing simulations. The student will be assigned to a hospital rotation and follow a licensed registered nurse to develop professional skills as healthcare team member. Students will progress toward practice-ready nursing with a focus on human caring nursing and the use of evidence-informed practice. The remaining time will be spent in the simulation lab. In the simulation lab, the student will participate in faculty lead simulations and virtual reality simulations to improve critical thinking, reasoning, and judgment in caring for adult clients, following the Tanner Clinical Judgement Model. This course emphasizes compassionate health management, therapeutic communication, client/family education, and community resources for diverse clients and their families.

NRG 445**Complex Health Human Caring Nursing II****Method of Delivery: Blended****Credits: 2****Lecture Hours: 30****Lab Hours: 0****Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0****Prerequisite: NRG430, NRG430C or NRG431C****Concurrent Prerequisite: None****Corequisite: NRG445C or NRG446C**

This course expands on the application and use of the nursing process to include critical thinking, reasoning, and judgment skills to identify, manage, and intervene on behalf of various health disorders across adult populations. Using current evidence-informed nursing practice, the student will learn how to assess diverse clients, identify risk factors of diseases, and perform nursing actions for disease management to improve client outcomes, wellness, and health maintenance. Students will understand the pathophysiology and etiology of body systems that result in disease as a fundamental aspect of this course. This course will focus on diseases and disorders of the following body systems: gastrointestinal, cardiology and perfusion, respiratory, hematology and oncology, and neurological. Students will participate in multiple classroom engagement activities with a mixture of didactic instruction to master self-study techniques and to ensure lifelong learning. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

NRG 445C**Complex Health Human Caring Nursing II Clinical****Method of Delivery: Residential****Credits: 1****Lecture Hours: 0****Lab Hours: 0****Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 45****Prerequisite: NRG430, NRG430C****Concurrent Prerequisite: None****Corequisite: NRG445**

This course is a continuation of Complex Health Caring Nursing I. In this course the student will have an opportunity for at-hospital clinical experiences and on-campus nursing simulations. The student will be assigned a hospital rotation and follow a licensed registered nurse to continue to develop professional skills as a healthcare team member to progress toward practice-ready nursing. Students will focus on applying compassionate care and the use of evidence-informed practice. In the simulation lab, the student will participate in faculty lead simulations and virtual reality simulations to continue to improve critical thinking, reasoning, and judgment in caring for adult clients, following the Tanner Clinical Judgement Model. This course emphasizes compassionate health management, therapeutic communication, client/family education, and community resources for diverse adult clients and their families. A variety of adult populations, clinical health care agencies, hospitals, and simulated clinical settings are used to support instruction.

NRG 460

Leadership & Management for Human Caring Nursing

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: NRG445, NRG445C, NRG350

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

In this course students will examine characteristics of management and leadership styles of a human caring nurse professional. This course will focus on theories of conflict resolution and change. Delegation and coordination of care with other health professionals is examined. Strategic management of budgets and resource utilization, along with legal and ethical issues are covered.

NRG 475

BSN Transition to Practice

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: NRG290, NRG290C or NRG291C

Concurrent Prerequisite: NRG375

Corequisite: NRG475C

This course provides an opportunity for the application of learned theories and concepts in the implementation of the role of the human caring nurse. Students will synthesize and apply acquired knowledge of professional nursing standards, clinical judgement, and ethical problem-solving. Students will utilize evidence-informed practice and trends in caring for clients in a variety of acute, long-term and community settings. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

NRG 475C

BSN Transition to Practice Clinical

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 2

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 90

Prerequisite: NRG290, NRG290C or NRG291C

Concurrent Prerequisite: NRG375

Corequisite: NRG475

This course provides transition to practice application of learned theories and concepts. Students will work in partnership with a nurse preceptor in the clinical setting. Students will synthesize and apply acquired knowledge of evidence-informed practice and trends to deliver quality, client-centered care.

NRG 490

BSN Human Caring Nursing Capstone

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: NRG290, NRG290C or NRG291C

Concurrent Prerequisite: NRG375

Corequisite: NRG490C

This course provides an additional opportunity for students to apply learned theories and concepts in the implementation of the role of the human caring nurse. Students will reflect on the attainment of the AACN Essentials of Education for Human Caring Nursing Practice and the Core Principles of decision making, evidence-informed practice, client-centered care, population-focused nursing, leadership, self-directed learning, informatics and collaboration. The NCSBN NCLEX test plan will help guide preparation for licensure. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

NRG 490C

BSN Human Caring Nursing Capstone Clinical

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 2

Lecture Hours:

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 90

Prerequisite: NRG290, NRG290C or NRG291C

Concurrent Prerequisite: NRG375

Corequisite: NRG490

This course continues to provide a transition to practice application of learned theories and concepts. Students will work in partnership with a nurse preceptor in the clinical setting. Students will synthesize and apply acquired knowledge of evidence-informed practice and trends to deliver quality, client-centered care. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

NUR201

Introduction to Professional Nursing

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course introduces the student to the fundamental issues in the profession of nursing. Selected concepts include the health care delivery system, role of the professional nurse, communication, culture, nursing process, and critical thinking. Students will also explore regulatory, political, financial, and social aspects of health care as they influence the practice of nursing.

NUR202

Fundamentals of Nursing

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 5

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 45

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: NUR302

This course focuses on the basic concepts, skills, and values that are essential as a foundation for professional nursing practice. Patient and staff safety and quality of care is emphasized throughout the course. Health promotion, wellness, and health teaching are also stressed as a major role for the professional nurse. Laboratory skills experiences and clinical practice in the long-term care setting allow students to apply the basic concepts that they learn while utilizing the nursing process.

NUR302

Health Assessment

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: NUR202

This course focuses on the development of interviewing and physical examination skills to provide the learner with a systematic method for collecting and analyzing data using the nursing process. Students will learn the skills necessary to complete and document comprehensive and focused physical, psychosocial, and spiritual assessments as a basis for planning nursing and collaborative care. Laboratory experiences are utilized to integrate theory and skill mastery necessary for the nurse generalist.

NUR303

Information and Technology in Nursing Practice

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course examines information and technology in the delivery of nursing practice and healthcare, including electronic patient records. Students learn how to utilize personal digital assistants (PDA), use APA as a format for scientific writing, and retrieve relevant evidence and other information. Patient safety, privacy, and security issues are emphasized throughout the course.

NUR304

Gerontological Nursing Care

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 45

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course emphasizes a holistic approach to caring for older adults with a strong focus on health and wellness. The role of the professional nurse and interdisciplinary health team in managing special healthcare issues of older adults is also discussed. Students will have the opportunity to interview healthy elders and reflect on their views related to the older population.

NUR305

Adult Health I

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 7

Lecture Hours: 60

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 90

Prerequisite: NUR202, NUR302, BIO225

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course focuses on evidence-based nursing care of patients with common acute and chronic health problems in adult medical-surgical settings. Use of the nursing process, patient and staff safety, and quality of care are emphasized throughout the course. Health promotion, wellness, and health teaching are also stressed as a major role for the professional nurse. Students have an opportunity to learn and practice commonly performed invasive laboratory skills based on those acquired in the Fundamentals of Nursing course. By the end of the course, students will have total care responsibility for at least two (2) adult patients in their clinical practicum, including young, middle-aged, and/or older adults.

NUR306

Pharmacology I

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: BIO205

This course introduces the nursing student to the principles of pharmacology. The focus of the course is pharmacology basics and drugs affecting the commonly prescribed and over the counter (OTC) cardiovascular, respiratory, and gastrointestinal systems. Anti-infective agents, analgesics, anti-diabetics, and drugs to treat skin disorders are also discussed using a nursing process approach. Lifespan differences and complementary/alternative therapies are described as they affect medication.

NUR307**Psychiatric Nursing****Method of Delivery:** Blended**Credits:** 3**Lecture Hours:** 30**Lab Hours:** 0**Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours:** 45**Prerequisite:** NUR202, BIO225, NUR302**Concurrent Prerequisite:** None**Corequisite:** None

This course provides students with a holistic approach to theories and concepts related to the wellness and illness care for patients with selected psychiatric/behavioral health problems across the lifespan. The importance of an interdisciplinary health team approach is emphasized. Students will have the opportunity to utilize the nursing process and therapeutic communication with a variety of patients with mental/behavioral health issues in inpatient and/or community-based settings.

NUR308**Obstetrical Nursing****Method of Delivery:** Blended**Credits:** 3**Lecture Hours:** 30**Lab Hours:** 0**Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours:** 45**Prerequisite:** NUR202, BIO225, NUR302**Concurrent Prerequisite:** None**Corequisite:** None

This course provides students with a holistic approach to theories and concepts related to the wellness and illness needs of the childbearing family and newborn care. Both normal and common deviations from normal processes and related nursing care are included. The impact of culture on the family unit experiencing pregnancy, birthing, and postpartum behaviors is stressed. Discussion of menopause as the end point of the childbearing years is also included. Knowledge of human growth and development, sexuality, and utilization of the nursing process are woven throughout the course.

NUR310

Evidence Based Practice

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: NUR201

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course introduces the students to the basic concepts of evidence-based practice as it is used to enhance the delivery of patient care. Students will learn how to basic skills to help them critically appraise research and the research process, and how to use research findings to inform evidence-based nursing practice. Legal, ethical, and cultural issues in research are emphasized and methods of establishing an individual evidence-based nursing practice are examined. Students will identify a clinical question create a scholarly paper to explore relevant evidence findings.

NUR401

Adult Health II

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 7

Lecture Hours: 60

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 90

Prerequisite: NUR202, BIO225, NUR302, NUR305

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course focuses on evidence-based holistic care of critically ill patients with complex, multi-system acute health problems in adult medical-surgical and critical care settings. Use of the clinical decision making process; patient, family, and staff safety; and quality of care are emphasized throughout the course. Health teaching, interdisciplinary team collaboration and management of care are stressed as major roles for the professional nurse. Students will have the opportunity to learn and practice complex, invasive laboratory skills built on those acquired in the Adult Health I course. By the end of the course, students will be able to manage care for 2-3 adults of varying ages, depending on patient acuity.

NUR402

Pediatric Nursing

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 45

Prerequisite: NUR202, BIO225, NUR302

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course is designed to provide students with a holistic approach to theories and concepts related to the wellness and illness needs of the childrearing family. The primary focus is on nursing care of the child as a member of a family unit who is impacted by potential childhood health problems. The course emphasizes provision of nursing care that minimizes the psychological and physical stresses inherent in pediatric treatment, and the impact of culture on the child/family dealing with illness. Knowledge of normal human growth and development and utilization of the nursing process are woven throughout the course.

NUR403

Community Health Nursing

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 45

Prerequisite: NUR201, NUR202, BIO225, NUR302, NUR305

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course focuses on community health nursing practice with families, aggregates and the community and provides experiences in the public health system and the community. Emphasis is placed on epidemiology, health promotion, risk reduction, chronic disease prevention, environmental health, vulnerable populations, contemporary health issues, and developing healthier communities.

NUR404

Pharmacology II

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: NUR202, BIO225, NUR302, NUR306

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course focuses on drugs used to manage complex or critically ill patients across the lifespan with urgent or emergent neurologic, immunologic, and cardiovascular health problems. Reproductive and endocrine drugs and agents used for the eye, ear, and skin are also discussed using a nursing process approach. Lifespan differences and complementary/alternative therapies are described as they affect medication administration, action, and side effects. Students will also learn how to calculate and titrate intravenous medications.

NUR405

Health Care Law and Ethics

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: NUR201

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course examines the increased importance of legal and ethical issues in nursing and health care. Students will study legal principles that guide nurses in both general and specialized areas of practice. The course will introduce the legal system, nursing law, and relate nursing practice to the legal system. The course will also introduce nursing students to ethical theory and principles and identify models for the recognition, analysis, and resolution of ethical problems in health care practice. Current issues related to ethical and moral dilemmas such as informed consent, allocating medical resources, organ donation, euthanasia, abortion, palliative and end-of-life care, and treating impaired infants will be covered.

NUR406

Leadership in Nursing Practice

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 45

Prerequisite: NUR201

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course is an introduction to nursing leadership and management. The emphasis is on exploring key skills the professional nurse may use in any health care setting to facilitate the delivery of health care. Students have the opportunity to examine the how the processes of collaboration, managing conflict, human resources, case management, and quality improvement are utilized in leadership and management. The structures and cultures of health care organizations are addressed.

NUR407

Clinical Integration Capstone

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 15

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 135

Prerequisite: NUR202, BIO225, NUR302, NUR305, NUR306, NUR401, NUR404

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: NUR410

This course gives senior nursing students the opportunity to develop increasing levels of autonomy in managing care for a group of patients and integrating the knowledge and skills they have learned throughout the program. It serves as a foundation and transition for the entry level nurse generalist as students increase their delegation, prioritization, and time management skills and ability. Special emphasis is placed on practicing principles of leadership and management as well as collaborating and communicating with nursing and health care teams.

NUR410

Nursing Concepts Synthesis

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: NUR 202 , BIO 225, NUR 302 , NUR 305 , NUR 306 , NUR 307 , NUR 308, NUR 401, NUR 402, NUR 404

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: NUR407

This course is a review of essential concepts and skills from the nursing curriculum related to care of patients across the lifespan. A case study approach allows students to be active participants in the learning process. Students will focus on those concepts that they need to prepare for the successful practice of professional nursing. The clinical co-requisite courses will focus on assessing essential clinical skills. A comprehensive, standardized NCLEX-RN exam is included in the course.

OTA100

Foundations of Occupational Therapy

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: FYE110

Corequisite: None

This course introduces concepts of occupation, practice framework, ethics, values, the history, and philosophy of occupational therapy practice. Students learn skills that are central to the practice of occupational therapy including basic medical terminology, activity analysis, documentation, professional behaviors, and regulatory safety trainings.

OTA101

Conditions Through the Life Span

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 2

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course explores common developmental, medical, psychosocial, and neurological conditions that are frequently seen in occupational therapy practice. Students learn definitions, descriptions, incidence, prevalence, signs, symptoms, prognosis, medical management, and impact of various conditions on occupational performance.

OTA102

Psychosocial Practice

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: PSY100

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course examines concepts, theories, and models influencing occupational therapy practice for individuals, groups, and communities across the lifespan with psychosocial dysfunction. Mental health conditions are discussed including signs, symptoms, risk factors, and medical management as well as their effects on meaningful occupation and the role of the OTA provider in providing intervention. Concepts including therapeutic use of self, client centered care, advocacy, and group interventions are introduced.

OTA103

Psychosocial Fieldwork

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 5

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 40

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: OTA102

This course provides students with the opportunity to observe and participate, as appropriate, in client centered care in a psychosocial setting. During this experience students apply skills and knowledge gained in the classroom and develop practical, hands-on skills commonly seen in patient care. Students have an opportunity to demonstrate professionalism and occupational-based skills under the supervision of qualified practitioner(s).

OTA104

Kinesiology

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO215, BIO215L,

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course provides students with knowledge and application of biomechanics, kinesiology, and movement-related function that is necessary for occupation. Students analyze the function and movements of the body and examine anatomical landmarks, muscle strength, muscle endurance, and joint mobility for functional movement during occupational tasks. Clinical competencies for range of motion and manual muscle testing are covered.

OTA111

Evidence Based Practice

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 2

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: ENG115

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

Students are introduced to basic research concepts and develop skills for becoming an effective evidence-based practitioner in a rapidly changing society. This course focuses on developing a PICO question, understanding levels of evidence, developing effective search strategies and the ability to evaluate evidence to provide the most effective treatment interventions to clients. Students work together on evidence-based healthcare topics where they are expected to submit a written research paper and present their findings to the class. Students gain understanding on how evidence-based practice supports client centered care and supports advocacy of diversity, equity, and inclusion.

OTA160

Advocacy for OTAs

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: OTA100

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will exam public policy in the United States including current healthcare issues and disability laws. Students learn about basic marketing and promotional concepts and will complete a project to promote OT. Students identify how to be a client-centered, culturally sensitive practitioner by learning about healthcare disparities and social justice while developing advocacy skills that promote diversity, equity and inclusion. Students gain an understanding of the importance of professional networking and involvement in state and national organizations.

OTA201

Management & Professional Issues

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: OTA100

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course examines basic management, leadership, and professional development responsibilities of the OTA. Business aspects of the profession are discussed including billing, ethics, conflict, and quality management. Additional topics include supervisory relationships, the roles and functions of regulatory agencies, ongoing professional development, and the role of the OTA as a manager or entrepreneur.

OTA202

Physical Rehabilitation

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: OTA104

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course examines the theories and models of practice used in occupational therapy for adults with physical disabilities including orthopedic, cardiac, pulmonary, and medical conditions. Observation skills, problem solving, critical thinking, treatment techniques, and documentation are practiced through case studies, laboratory activities, examinations, and discussion. This course provides exploration of assistive technology, modalities, work hardening, ADA compliance, hand injuries, body mechanic, transfers, pain management and adaptive equipment.

OTA203

Physical Rehabilitation Fieldwork

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 5

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 40

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: OTA202

This course provides students with the opportunity to observe and participate, as appropriate, in client centered care in a physical rehabilitation setting. During this experience students apply skills and knowledge gained in the classroom and develop practical, hands-on skills commonly seen in patient care. Students have an opportunity to demonstrate professionalism and occupational-based skills under the supervision of qualified practitioner(s).

OTA205

Geriatric Practice

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: OTA202

This course examines the processes of aging within cultural, social, demographic, and economic contexts and explores the role of the occupational therapy assistant in working with the aging population. Students develop a better understanding of geriatric conditions and their impact on occupational performance and use client centered intervention techniques to modify daily occupational tasks through environmental assessments, adaptation, and health promotion. This course provides exploration of dementia care, low vision, self-feeding, driving, home modifications, wheelchair positioning and maintenance, IADLs and fall prevention.

OTA210

Neurological Rehabilitation

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: OTA104, OTA202

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course examines the theories and models of practice used in occupational therapy intervention for clients with neurological disabilities such as CVA, SCI, TBI, and neurodegenerative conditions. Observation skills, problem solving, critical thinking, evidence-based treatment techniques, and documentation are practiced through case studies, laboratory activities, examinations, and discussion. This course provides exploration of vision therapy, splinting, cognitive and perceptual treatments. By course completion, students will be able to discuss etiology, signs/symptoms and prognoses of various neurologic conditions and implement a plan of care under the supervision of an occupational therapist that focuses on meaningful occupation.

OTA212

Pediatric Rehabilitation

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: PSY100

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course explores common pediatric conditions, their impact on occupational performance as well as the theories and models of practice used in occupational therapy for infants, children, and adolescents. Students apply client centered, occupational and evidence-based interventions for pediatric clients addressing motor, sensory, and/or process challenges. Students design unique interventions specific to children and adolescents including approaches for handwriting, eating, animal assisted therapy, and adaptive technology to ensure equity and inclusion.

OTA213

Pediatric Fieldwork

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 5

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 40

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: OTA212

This course provides students with the opportunity to observe and participate, as appropriate, in client centered care in a pediatric setting. During this experience students apply skills and knowledge gained in the classroom and develop practical, hands-on skills commonly seen in patient care. Students have an opportunity to demonstrate professionalism and occupational-based skills under the supervision of qualified practitioner(s).

OTA222

Clinical Reasoning

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: OTA102, OTA202, OTA212

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

Students analyze the clinical reasoning process and learn how to plan and design client centered therapeutic treatments while assessing the effectiveness of their intervention approaches in order to become a reflective practitioner. This capstone course prepares students for entry level profession practice including preparation for fieldwork using case studies, simulations, and practice labs. Students implement occupational and evidence-based treatment plans while using clinical reasoning and demonstrating quality documentation.

OTA250

Level II Fieldwork 1

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 6

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 320

Prerequisite: All Previous Program Courses

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This clinical course is an in-depth experience designed to develop competent entry- level occupational therapy assistants. This course emphasizes the development of higher-level critical thinking skills necessary to plan and provide quality evidence and occupationally based client centered care. It is the culmination of the theory, foundations, and skills learned in the OTA curriculum and provides students with the opportunity to demonstrate professionalism while advocating for client's needs. Students are assigned to a clinical setting working with individuals with developmental, physical, neurological, sensory, and/or psychosocial dysfunction. Students complete this full-time clinical experience for a minimum of eight weeks.

OTA251

Level II Fieldwork 2

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 6

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 320

Prerequisite: OTA 250

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This clinical course is an in-depth experience designed to develop competent entry-level occupational therapy assistants. This course emphasizes the development of higher-level critical thinking skills necessary to plan and provide quality evidence and occupationally based client centered care. It is the culmination of the theory, foundations, and skills learned in the OTA curriculum and provides students with the opportunity to demonstrate professionalism while advocating for client's needs. Students are assigned to a clinical setting working with individuals with developmental, physical, neurological, sensory, and/or psychosocial dysfunction. Students complete this full-time clinical experience for a minimum of eight weeks. I

PCTModule C

Role of the Patient Care Technician

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 41

Lab Hours: 40

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: MEDA

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module will provide the student with an overview of the emerging career of patient care technician. Responsibilities of the patient care technician, as well as the role within the healthcare delivery team will be discussed. Working with different types of patients and communication skills will be covered. Professionalism and courtesy will be stressed at all times.

PCTModule D

Physical and Occupational Therapy Skills

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 41

Lab Hours: 40

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: MEDA

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module will provide students with an overall understanding of the theory and hands-on skills involved in providing physical therapy and occupational therapy assistance. An overview of medical terminology is covered as well.

PCTModule E

Phlebotomy, and Respiratory Therapy Skills

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 41

Lab Hours: 40

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: MEDA

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module is designed to provide the student with an overall understanding of didactic theory and hands-on skills involved in the practice of phlebotomy, and respiratory therapy. Also covered in this module is medical terminology and common disorders associated with relevant body systems

PCTModule F

Patient Care Skills

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 41

Lab Hours: 40

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: MEDA

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module will provide the student with an overall understanding of the theory and hands on skills involved in providing patient care as would be required by a patient care technician. An overview of medical terminology and common disorders is covered as well.

PCTModule G

Personal Care, Charting and ECG/EKG

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 41

Lab Hours: 40

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: MEDA

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module will provide students with an overall understanding of the theory and hands-on skills involved in providing advanced patient care skills and providing home health care. Students will also receive an overview of medical terminology and common disorders. The students will also be able to describe and demonstrate how to perform electrocardiography.

PCTModule H

PCT Practicum

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3.5

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 160

Prerequisite: MEDA, PCTModuleC, PCTModuleD, PCTModuleE, PCTModuleF, PCTModuleG

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module is designed to provide the student hands-on experience in the field working as an extern in a health care facility. Professionalism in dress, behavior and attitude are presented throughout the program.

PH Module D

Introduction Phlebotomy

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 41

Lab Hours: 40

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: MEDA

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module will discuss the concepts related to the phlebotomy practice which includes ethical, legal and regulatory issues, as well as quality essentials. The module presents a review of the organ systems, with concentration in the cardiovascular system, it will also cover the basic diagnostic and laboratory tests associated with phlebotomy for each organ systems. Professionalism in dress, behavior, and attitude are presented and monitored throughout the program.

PH Module E

Safety and Infection Control

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 41

Lab Hours: 40

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: MEDA

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module will discuss the concepts related to infection control, as well as safety and first aid. The module also covers the components and guidelines of documentation and how to ensure confidentiality. Proper specimen handling and transportation will also be presented. Blood collection equipment is also discussed in this module. Professionalism in dress, behavior, and attitude are presented and monitored throughout the program.

PH Module G

Special Procedures and Point of Care Testing

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 41

Lab Hours: 40

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: MEDA

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module presents the concepts and skills related to special collection procedures which include pediatric and elderly collection procedures, as well as arterial and intravenous collections. The course will also cover urinalysis, body fluids and other specimen collections. It will further discuss forensic toxicology, workplace and sports medicine testing. Professionalism in dress, behavior, and attitude are presented and monitored throughout the program.

PH Module H

PH Practicum

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3.5

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 160

Prerequisite: MEDA, PHModuleC, PHModuleD, PHModuleE, PHModuleF ,PHModuleG

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module is designed to provide the student hands-on experience in the field working as an extern in a health care facility. Professionalism in dress, behavior and attitude are presented throughout the program. Prerequisite: Med A Foundations of Allied Health, Module C Medical Office Administration, PH Module D Introduction to Phlebotomy, PH Module E Safety and Infection Control, PH Module F Phlebotomy Procedures, PH Module G Special Procedures and Point of Care Testing.

PHModuleF

Phlebotomy Procedure

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 41

Lab Hours: 40

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: MEDA

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module presents the concepts and skills related to venipuncture procedures, which includes the discussion of the process and steps, equipment, venipuncture sites, collection tubes and routine blood test and cultures. This course will also cover the procedures for collecting capillary blood specimens, as well as concept of pre-analytical complications related to phlebotomy procedures. Professionalism in dress, behavior, and attitude are presented and monitored throughout the program.

PN1000

Introduction to Practical Nursing

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO200, PSY115, BIO215, NUT100

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: PN1001, PN1002

This course creates the foundation for future learning and the development of the requisite skills and competencies required for nursing practice as a member of the health care team. Content includes communication and interview concepts, medical terminology, teaching-learning principles and documentation. Concepts of holistic care, developmental stages, culture and diversity, evidence-based practice, and the practical nurse's role in promoting health and wellness are explored. Medical math for dosage calculation is introduced.

PN1001

Fundamentals in Practical Nursing

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 5

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 60

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO200, PSY115, BIO215, NUT100

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: PN1000, PN1002

This course creates the foundation for future learning and the development of the requisite skills and competencies required for nursing practice as a member of the health care team. Content includes communication and interview concepts, teaching-learning principles, documentation, and physical assessment and nursing skills. Concepts of holistic care, developmental stages, culture and diversity, evidence-based practice, and assignments provide hands on learning experiences that enable the student to develop skills for the provision of safe and effective nurse care with adult patients in a structured environment. The course provides instruction and practice in dosage calculation and administration.

PN1002

Core Concepts in Pharmacology & Medication Math

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO200, PSY115, BIO215, NUT100

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: PN1000, PN1001

This course introduces the concepts of pharmacology to the role of the practical nurse in using medications to maximize health and wellness. Drug classifications emphasized within the context of the nursing process using a body-systems approach. The student learns common medication actions, interventions, and adverse effects and nursing interventions. Patient teaching is integrated throughout. Factors influencing the administration, use, and effectiveness of medications are explored.

PN1003

Fundamentals in Practical Nursing Clinical

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 2

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 90

Prerequisite: PN 000, PN1001, PN1002

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: PN 004

Actual and simulated clinical experiences provide the student with opportunities to demonstrate competency in the delivery of nursing care in selected patient situations. Students will demonstrate fundamental nursing knowledge, basic nursing skills and assessment techniques, practical nursing skills, and documentation of patient care.

PN1004**Fundamentals of Geriatric Nursing****Method of Delivery:** Residential**Credits:** 4**Lecture Hours:** 30**Lab Hours:** 30**Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours:** 45**Prerequisite:** PN1000, PN1001, PN1002**Concurrent Prerequisite:** None**Corequisite:** PN1003

This course explores the role of the nurse in helping individuals to maximize health and wellness during the natural and healthy process of aging. The student will learn normal physiologic, psychological, and social changes as well as common health alterations associated with aging. Specific health conditions discussed include: altered sensory input, menopause, osteoporosis, malnutrition, depression, Alzheimer's and dementia, COPD, and CHF. End of life issues are also discussed. Actual and simulated clinical experiences provide students with opportunities to practice the delivery of nursing care to selected patient situations.

PN2000**Adult Health Nursing I****Method of Delivery:** Residential**Credits:** 6**Lecture Hours:** 45**Lab Hours:** 30**Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours:** 90**Prerequisite:** PN1003, PN1004**Concurrent Prerequisite:** None**Corequisite:** PN2001

This course explores the role of the licensed practical nurse in the promotion of health and wellness in individuals within a structured health care setting. The nursing process forms the framework for applying critical thinking and problem-solving skills to patient-centered nursing care involving common health problems. This holistic approach to patient-centered care focuses on adults in diverse settings with primary pathology in the cardiovascular, respiratory, special senses, and integumentary systems. Actual and simulated clinical experiences provide the student with opportunities to demonstrate competency in the delivery of nursing care in selected patient situations.

PN2001**Maternal – Child Nursing****Method of Delivery: Residential****Credits: 5****Lecture Hours: 45****Lab Hours: 30****Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 45****Prerequisite: PN1003, PN1004****Concurrent Prerequisite: None****Corequisite: PN2000**

This course focuses on the development of nursing concepts and skills using a family-center nursing approach focusing on the health concerns and growth and development of a new family and growing children. Students will extend the use of the nursing process incorporating critical thinking for the provision of pre- and post-natal maternal and nursing care for newborns and children. The student is introduced to the role of the practical nurse in promoting health and wellness in children and women. Growth and development, anticipatory guidance, and common health problems of children from infancy through adolescence are emphasized. Content includes communication and interview concepts, teaching-learning principles, documentation, physical assessment and nursing skills. Clinical and simulated learning assignments provide hands-on learning experiences that enable the student to develop skills for the provision of safe and effective nursing care with adult patients in a structured environment.

PN2002**Adult Health Nursing II****Method of Delivery: Residential****Credits: 6****Lecture Hours: 45****Lab Hours: 30****Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 90****Prerequisite: PN2000, PN2001****Concurrent Prerequisite: None****Corequisite: PN2003, PN2004**

This course continues to explore the role of the licensed practical nurse in the care of the adult including patient care, care-giver teaching, collaborative care, cultural and ethical considerations, patient safety, nutrition, and drug therapy in an evidence-based practice context. Students will acculturate professional behaviors including responsibility and accountability for self-direction and self-evaluation. The nursing process forms the framework for applying critical thinking and problem solving skills to patients centered nursing involving complex health problems of adults and promotion of health and wellness. This holistic approach to patients-centered care focuses on adults in diverse settings with primary pathology in the endocrine, gastro-intestinal, genito-urinary, musculo-skeletal, and neurological systems. Actual and simulated clinical experiences provide the student with opportunities to demonstrate competency in the delivery of nursing care in selected patients situations.

PN2003**Mental Health Nursing****Method of Delivery:** Residential**Credits:** 4**Lecture Hours:** 45**Lab Hours:** 0**Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours:** 45**Prerequisite:** PN2000, PN2001**Concurrent Prerequisite:** None**Corequisite:** PN2002, PN2004

This course introduces the student to the use of self within the context of relationships to promote and maximize the health and wellness of patients in diverse settings. The student will explore foundational concepts of mental health such as stress, coping, developmental stage risks, anxiety, depression, common psychiatric disorders, and the interaction between physical and mental health. Emphasis is placed on communication and teaching-learning processes.

PN2004**Role Transition Capstone****Method of Delivery:** Residential**Credits:** 2**Lecture Hours:** 30**Lab Hours:** 0**Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours:** 0**Prerequisite:** PN2000, PN2001**Concurrent Prerequisite:** None**Corequisite:** PN2002, PN2003

This capstone course is designed to assist the student in the transition from the educational environment to the work environment role of as a licensed, graduate LPN. The student is provided opportunities to demonstrate competency in meeting the terminal educational outcomes of the program in actual and simulated clinical environments. Theory will include the role of the LPN as a manager and leader. The leadership and management style will be situational leadership based on the ability to assess each individual and their strength and need. Current healthcare workplace issues are examined. Role responsibilities, including delegation of nursing activities to unlicensed personnel and safe management of care for small groups of patients are emphasized. Licensure application procedures are discussed relative to meeting state licensing requirements for the practical nurse. Emphasis is placed on seminars dedicated to NCLEX-PN preparation using multiple learning methods. The course explores issues of responsibility and accountability for practice and continuing personal and professional growth and development.

PTB100

Introduction to PTA and Ethics

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

Provides an overview of the history of physical therapy, introduces the profession of physical therapy, the scope of practice of the PTA, and the role of the PTA. It describes the course of physical therapy education and portrays the legal and ethical issues of the profession. It introduces the interdisciplinary health care team, and professional communication skills. The students will also be exposed to the American Physical Therapy Association, including the history, expectations and values it promotes. Students will learn to employ the APTA core ethics documents to guide behavior that is in the best interest of patients/clients.

PTB103

Documentation & Medical Terminology

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course teaches students commonly accepted methods of documentation of physical therapy services, legal reasons and rationale for correct and accurate documentation, and interdisciplinary communication through documentation for appropriate patient care. Students will be introduced to the basics elements of medical terminology, medical word building and pronunciation guidelines in preparation for effective communication with other healthcare professionals and accurate documentation.

PTB104

Kinesiology I

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO215

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course introduces basic principles of functional musculoskeletal anatomy, kinematics, biomechanics, and clinical interventions to address impairments in the joints of the upper quadrant. Students locate and identify muscles, joints, and other landmarks of the upper quadrant and describe osteo/arthrokinematics concepts to understand the components of functional movement. Students are introduced to the theories of joint mobilization and to data collection related to muscle testing, goniometric measurement, and sensory testing.

PTB105

Kinesiology II

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: PTB104

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course introduces basic principles of functional musculoskeletal anatomy, kinematics, biomechanics, and clinical interventions to address impairments in posture, gait, the neck, and in the joints of the lower quadrant. Students locate and identify muscles, joints, and other landmarks of the lower quadrant and describe osteo/arthrokinematics concepts to understand the components of functional movement.

PTB106

Patient Care Skills

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO215

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

An introduction to basic patient handling skills and physical therapy interventions performed by the physical therapist assistant such as vital signs, gait training, transfers, bed mobility, positioning, assistive device training, body mechanics, PROM, wheelchair assessment.

PTB107

Therapeutic Exercise

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO215, PTB104

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course provides instruction on the implementation of a variety of therapeutic exercise principles for the treatment of various impairments encountered in physical therapy. Learners implement, educate, adapt, and assess responses to therapeutic exercises.

PTB113

Special Topics

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: PTB106

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course will provide the student with additional exposure to advanced patient care techniques including focus on the acute environment; advanced documentation including the use of EHR; CPR and First Aid training and certification; CPI training for use on clinical rotations; as well as completion of clinical paperwork such as background checks, drug screens, immunizations, and health screening/physical exam.

PTB117

Physical Agent Modalities

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO215

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: PTB119

This course develops the knowledge and psychomotor skills necessary to apply physical agent modalities for common impairments treated in physical therapy including electrical stimulation, thermal and non-thermal ultrasound, diathermy, low level laser and superficial modalities.

PTB118

Pathology of Systems I

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO215

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course develops the knowledge to recognize etiologies, signs and symptoms of pathologies of systems. Integrates concepts of pathologies such as COPD, Diabetes, DVT, wounds; introduces physical therapy interventions related to the impairments caused by these pathologies, and data collection in patient treatment.

PTB119

Pathology of Systems II

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: PTB118

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course continues the study of the signs and systems of pathologies of additional systems. It integrates the concepts of pathologies such as Parkinson's, End State Renal Disease, pediatric diseases and conditions, cardiac rehabilitation, CHF, and system interactions. It introduces physical therapy interventions related to the impairments cause by these diseases and conditions, adding the study of laboratory values, medications, and the study of pain.

PTB202

Neurologic Rehabilitation

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 60

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: PTB105, PTB106, PTB107, PTB119

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course integrates concepts of neurologic pathologies, physical therapy interventions, and data collection in patient treatment. Unit topics include such pathologies as CVA, SCI, TBI, MS, Parkinson's Disease. By course completion, students will be able to discuss etiology, signs/symptoms, and prognoses of various neurologic conditions and implement plan of care under the supervision of a physical therapist.

PTB203

Orthopedic Rehabilitation

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 60

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: PTB105, PTB107. PTB119

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course integrates concepts of musculoskeletal pathologies, physical therapy interventions, and data collection in patient treatment. By course completion, students should be able to discuss etiology, signs/symptoms, and prognoses of various orthopedic conditions and implement plan of care under the supervision of a physical therapist.

PTB204

Rehabilitation Across the Lifespan

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: PTB119

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

Integrates concepts of pathology, physical therapy interventions and data collection across the lifespan. In addition, the PTA's role in health, wellness and prevention; reintegration, and physical therapy interventions for special patient populations will be addressed.

PTB209

Capstone

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 15

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: Successful completion of all general education and technical education courses delivered in semesters one through three.

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: PTB275

This course will provide the PTA student with a review of ethical decision making found in a variety of clinical settings as well as final preparation and review of information for PTB302 and PTB303.

PTB210

Professional Issues

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 2

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: Successful completion of all general education and technical education courses delivered in semesters one through four.

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course provides an overview of the transition from being a PTA student to entering the work force, the regulations and requirements for licensure, the organizational structure of the APTA, and continuing clinical education requirements.

PTB275

Clinical Experience I

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 2

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 90

Prerequisite: Successful completion of all general education and technical education courses delivered in semesters one through three.

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course provides the Physical Therapist Assistant student the opportunity to observe, and participate as appropriate, supervised clinical education experiences in the healthcare setting. Students are placed in clinical affiliations by the Academic Coordinator of Clinical Education and, under the direction and supervision of a physical therapist or physical therapist assistant will have the opportunity to perform/apply patient care interventions as deemed safe and appropriate by the assigned clinical instructor. This clinical education experience is a precursor to future didactic and clinic education courses.

PTB276

Clinical Practice II

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 6

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 280

Prerequisite: Completion of all general education classes and all technical classes, and PTB 275 – Clinical Experience I.

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course provides full-time clinical experience to apply foundational elements, knowledge, and technical skills required of the entry level physical therapist assistant in various practice settings. Students will have the opportunity to continue development of data collection, treatment and clinical decision skills under the direction and supervision of a licensed PT or PTA.

PTB277

Clinical Practice III

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 6

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 280

Prerequisite: Completion of all general education classes and all technical classes, and PTB 276 – Clinical Experience II.

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course provides the final full-time clinical experience to apply foundational elements, knowledge, and technical skills required of the entry level physical therapist assistant in various practice settings. Students will have the opportunity to continue development of data collection, treatment and clinical decision skills under the direction and supervision of a licensed PT or PTA. .

PVN105

Introduction to Practical Nursing

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 2

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO200L, MCT100

Corequisite: None

This course introduces students to the foundations of practical nursing as a profession. Content includes nursing history (including trends, transcultural nursing, and cultural/spiritual sensitivity and competence), nursing theory, clinical judgement, and the nursing process. Health care settings, community health, and healthcare system issues, trends, and policy applicable to practical nursing will also be covered. The concepts of evidence-based practice, self-care decision making, and safety/preparedness and human caring science will be utilized throughout this course.

PVN115

Fundamentals of Nursing Practice I

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 2

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO200L, MCT100, PVN105

Concurrent Prerequisite: PVN105, BIO215, BIO215L

Corequisite: None

This course introduces the foundations of practical nursing with an emphasis on patient care. Situational, developmental, and cultural influences on client health are discussed. Content includes a foundation for the care of clients across the wellness illness continuum. Health assessment of adults, as well as nursing concepts and measures for patient care safety, ergonomics, and hygiene will be covered. Health care team communication and collaboration including admission, transfer, discharge, recording, and reporting are also discussed. The concepts of health promotion, wellness, & disease prevention and human caring science will be utilized throughout this course.

PVN120

Introduction to Practical Nursing Skills Lab

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 2

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 60

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO200L, MCT100,

Concurrent Prerequisite: PVN105, BIO215, BIO215L

Corequisite: PVN115

The focus of this course is demonstration of the foundations of practical nursing with an emphasis on patient care across the wellness-illness continuum. Physical assessment of adults, as well as nursing concepts and measures for patient care safety, ergonomics, hygiene, and documentation will be covered, as students prepare to enter the clinical setting. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

PVN125

Fundamentals of Nursing Practice II

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 2

Lecture Hours: 30

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO200L, MCT100, PVN105, BIO215, BIO215L, PVN115, PVN120

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: PVN135, PVN150, PVN151

This course expands on the principles foundational to practical nursing and patient care. Topics include principles of basic human needs, elimination, and specific care needs of the aging adult. Pain, tissue integrity, stress and coping, as well as end-of-life care are also covered. The concepts of cultural and spiritual patient care across different healthcare systems are utilized throughout this course.

PVN135**Pharmacology & Medication Math I****Method of Delivery: Blended****Credits: 2****Lecture Hours: 30****Lab Hours: 0****Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0****Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO200L, MCT100, PVN105, BIO215, BIO215L, PVN115, PVN12****Concurrent Prerequisite: None****Corequisite: PVN125, PVN150, PVN151**

This course introduces basic principles of pharmacology content to maximize health and wellness. Throughout this course, key points about medication such as the mechanism of action, routes of administration, indication for use, cautions, contraindication, drug interaction, adverse effects, side effects of selected drugs, and specific nursing responsibilities when administering a medication are explored. Content includes systems of measurements and calculations for drug administration to dosage calculation. The concepts of the nursing process and pharmacology as well as patient teaching will be utilized throughout this course in preparation for clinical and lab. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

PVN145**Pharmacology & Medication Math II****Method of Delivery: Blended****Credits: 2****Lecture Hours: 30****Lab Hours: 0****Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0****Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO200L, MCT100, PVN105, BIO215, BIO215L, PVN115, PVN120, PVN125, PVN135, PVN150, PVN151****Concurrent Prerequisite: None****Corequisite: PVN155, PVN160, PVN161**

This course further examines principles of pharmacology content to maximize health and wellness. Throughout this course, key points about medication as it relates to the different body systems and diseases, categories, factors affecting medication administration, abbreviations and symbols, systems of measurements, delivery systems, calculations for drug administration are covered. The concepts of the nursing process and pharmacology as well as patient teaching will be utilized throughout this course in preparation for clinical and lab. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) are utilized throughout this course.

PVN150

Practical Nursing Skills Lab I

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO200L, MCT100, PVN105, BIO215, BIO215L, PVN115, PVN120

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: PVN125, PVN135, PVN151

The focus of this course is demonstration of the foundations of practical nursing with an emphasis on patient care across the lifespan. Content includes physical assessment of adult clients with an emphasis on geriatric populations. Nursing concepts include tissue integrity & maintenance, intake and output, specimen collection, and post-mortem care. Dosage calculation and drug administration (oral, topical, rectal) are also covered as students prepare to enter the clinical setting. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

PVN151

Practical Nursing Clinical I

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 2

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 90

Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO200L, MCT100, PVN105, BIO215, BIO215L, PVN115, PVN120

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: PVN125, PVN135, PVN150

In this course, students will begin implementing the nursing process as a foundation of practical nursing with an emphasis on patient care across the wellness-illness continuum. Students will begin to develop clinical-judgement and communication with patients and interdisciplinary team members in various health care settings. Nursing concepts applied in the clinical setting will include but are not limited to physical assessment of adults, patient care safety, ergonomics, hygiene, documentation, tissue integrity & maintenance, intake and output, specimen collection, and post-mortem care. Dosage calculation and drug administration (oral, topical, rectal) are integrated as well.

PVN155

Medical/Surgical Nursing Care I

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO200L, MCT100, PVN105, BIO215, BIO215L, PVN115, PVN120, PVN125, PVN135, PVN150, PVN151

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: PVN145, PVN160, PVN161

This course introduces the foundations of medical-surgical nursing. Topics include anatomy and physiology, diagnostic assessments, and nursing interventions of all body systems. This course also explores mental health needs assessment and care. Students will have the opportunity to continue their understanding of their role as healthcare team member. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

PVN160

Practical Nursing Skills Lab II

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO200L, MCT100, PVN105, BIO215, BIO215L, PVN115, PVN120, PVN125, PVN135, PVN150, PVN151

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: PVN145, PVN155, PVN161

The focus of this course is continued demonstration of the foundations of practical nursing. Content includes nursing interventions for the neurological, respiratory, integumentary, gastrointestinal, and genitourinary conditions. Sterile fields, dosage calculation and drug administration (subcutaneous, intradermal, intramuscular) are also covered as students prepare to enter the clinical setting. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

PVN161

Practical Nursing Clinical II

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 2

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 90

Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO200L, MCT100, PVN105, BIO215, BIO215L, PVN115, PVN120, PVN125, PVN135, PVN150, PVN151

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: PVN145, PVN155, PVN160

In this course, students will continue implementing the nursing process as a foundation of practical nursing with an emphasis on patient care across the wellness-illness continuum. Students will further develop clinical judgement and communication with patients and interdisciplinary team members in various health care settings. Nursing concepts applied in the clinical setting will include but are not limited to nursing interventions for the neurological, respiratory, integumentary, gastrointestinal, and genitourinary conditions, and preparing sterile fields. Dosage calculation and drug administration (subcutaneous, intradermal, intramuscular) are integrated as well.

PVN225

Maternal/Newborn Nursing Care

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 1.5

Lecture Hours: 22.5

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO200L, MCT100, PVN105, BIO215, BIO215L, PVN115, PVN120, PVN125, PVN135, PVN145, PVN150, PVN151, PVN155, PVN160, PVN161

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: PVN255, PVN285, PVN260, PVN261

This course focuses on the development of nursing concepts and skills related to the care of women during all stages of pregnancy as well as the care of newborns. Topics include an introduction to maternal care, nursing care of women during pregnancy, labor and birth, and nursing management of pain during labor and birth. Complications and high risks during pregnancy, labor, birth, and after birth are also covered. This course also covers stages of fetal development and newborn care. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

PVN235

Pediatric Nursing Care

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 1.5

Lecture Hours: 22.5

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO200L, MCT100, PVN105, BIO215, BIO215L, PVN115, PVN120, PVN125, PVN135, PVN145, PVN150, PVN151, PVN155, PVN160, PVN161, PVN255, PVN285, PVN260, PVN261

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: PVN265, PVN295, PVN270, PVN271

This course focuses on the development of nursing concepts related to the care of the pediatric patient.

Topics include an introduction to pediatric care, assessment of growth and development, as well as health promotion and maintenance from birth to adolescence. Physiological, emotional and behavioral conditions, and nursing interventions for acute and chronic disorders of the pediatric patient are also covered. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

PVN255

Medical/Surgical Nursing Care II

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO200L, MCT100, PVN105, BIO215, BIO215L, PVN115, PVN120, PVN125, PVN135, PVN145, PVN150, PVN151, PVN155, PVN160, PVN161, PVN255, PVN285, PVN260, PVN261

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: PVN225, PVN285, PVN260, PVN261

This course further examines the foundations of medical-surgical nursing. Content includes pathophysiology, nursing management, emergency care, medication, nutrition, and psychological response to illness for the central and peripheral nervous system, sensory system, respiratory system, cardiovascular system and renal system. Students will have the opportunity to continue their understanding of their role as healthcare team member in preparation for clinical and skills lab. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

PVN260

Practical Nursing Skills Lab III

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO200L, MCT100, PVN105, BIO215, BIO215L, PVN115, PVN120, PVN125, PVN135, PVN145, PVN150, PVN151. PVN155, PVN160, PVN161, PVN255, PVN285, PVN260, PVN261

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: PVN225, PVN255, PVN285, PVN260, PVN261

The focus of this course is further demonstration of the foundations of practical nursing. Content includes application of the nursing process for the cardiovascular and hematologic systems as well as the obstetric and newborn patient. Dosage calculation, intravaginal drug administration, IV insertion and management are also covered. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

PVN261

Practical Nursing Clinical III

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 2.5

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 112.5

Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO200L, MCT100, PVN105, BIO215, BIO215L, PVN115, PVN120, PVN125, PVN135, PVN145, PVN150, PVN151. PVN155, PVN160, PVN161, PVN255, PVN285, PVN260, PVN261

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: PVN225, PVN255, PVN285, PVN260

In this course, students will further implement the nursing process as a foundation of practical nursing with an emphasis on patient care across the wellness-illness continuum. Students will further develop clinical-judgement and communication with patients and interdisciplinary team members in various health care settings. Nursing concepts applied in the clinical setting will include but are not limited to the application of the nursing process for the cardiovascular and hematologic systems. Dosage calculation, intravaginal drug administration, IV insertion and management are also covered. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

PVN265

Medical/Surgical Nursing Care III

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO200L, MCT100, PVN105, BIO215, BIO215L, PVN115, PVN120, PVN125, PVN135, PVN145, PVN150, PVN151. PVN155, PVN160, PVN161, PVN255, PVN285, PVN260, PVN261

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: PVN235, PVN295, PVN270, PVN271

In this course, students continue to explore the foundations of medical-surgical nursing. Throughout this course, students will review pathophysiology, nursing management, emergency care, medication, nutrition, and psychological response to illness for the hematologic system, gastrointestinal system, endocrine system, musculoskeletal system, integumentary system, and reproductive system. In addition, students will discern the individualized care needs of oncological and surgical patients. Students expand upon concepts to develop their role as a healthcare team member in preparation for clinical and skills lab.

PVN270

Practical Nursing Skills Lab IV

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO200L, MCT100, PVN105, BIO215, BIO215L, PVN115, PVN120, PVN125, PVN135, PVN145, PVN150, PVN151. PVN155, PVN160, PVN161, PVN255, PVN285, PVN260, PVN261

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: PVN265, PVN235, PVN295, PVN271

The focus of this course is further demonstration of the foundations of practical nursing. Content includes application of the nursing process for the pediatric and perioperative patient. Dosage calculation by weight and body surface as well as ophthalmic and otic drug administration are also covered. Students demonstrate the application of patient nutrition principles to support individualized care needs. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

PVN271

Practical Nursing Clinical IV

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 2.5

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 112.5

Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO200L, MCT100, PVN105, BIO215, BIO215L, PVN115, PVN120, PVN125, PVN135, PVN145, PVN150, PVN151. PVN155, PVN160, PVN161, PVN255, PVN285, PVN260, PVN261

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: PVN265, PVN235, PVN295, PVN270

In this course, students will demonstrate proficiency of the nursing process as a foundation of practical nursing with an emphasis on patient care across the wellness-illness continuum. Students will exemplify clinical-judgement and communication with patients and interdisciplinary team members in various health care settings. Nursing concepts applied in the clinical setting will include but are not limited to the application of the nursing process for the pediatric and perioperative patient. Dosage calculation and demonstration of the principles for ophthalmic and otic medication administration are also covered. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course

PVN285

Transition to Professional Practical Nursing II

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 15

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO200L, MCT100, PVN105, BIO215, BIO215L, PVN115, PVN120, PVN125, PVN135, PVN145, PVN150, PVN151. PVN155, PVN160, PVN161, PVN255, PVN285, PVN260, PVN261

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: PVN225, PVN255, PVN260, PVN261

In this course, students will begin to prepare for their transition from a practical nursing student to practical nursing professional. Students will reflect on the attainment of decision making, evidence informed practice, client-centered care, population-focused nursing, leadership, self-directed learning, informatics and collaboration. The NCSBN NCLEX test plan will help guide preparation for licensure. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

PVN295

Transition to Professional Practical Nursing II

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 15

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: BIO200, BIO200L, MCT100, PVN105, BIO215, BIO215L, PVN115, PVN120, PVN125, PVN135, PVN145, PVN150, PVN151, PVN155, PVN160, PVN161, PVN255, PVN285, PVN260, PVN261

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: PVN235, PVN265, PVN270, PVN271

In this course, students will continue to prepare for their transition from a practical nursing student to practical nursing professional. Students will further reflect on the attainment of decision making, evidence-informed practice, client-centered care, population-focused nursing, leadership, self-directed learning, informatics and collaboration. The NCSBN NCLEX test plan will help guide preparation for licensure. The concepts of Watson's Caring Science and Human Caring Theory, and Quality and Safety in Education Nurses (QSEN) will be utilized throughout this course.

SPD 107

Certification Review

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 15

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: Satisfactory completion of SPD 101 through SPD 104.

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: SPD105

This module is designed to prepare the student to pass the International Association of Healthcare Central Service Material Management (IAHCSMM) exam. Students will review sample exam questions in preparing for the exam.

SPD 110

Standards of Sterile Processing

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours:

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course explores the Central Sterile Department, microbiology, infection prevention, regulations, and standards. The course design provides an overview of the Central Services and Sterile Processing departments and the roles and responsibilities of the Sterile Processing department in supporting other ancillary departments. Students will learn about microbiology, including identifying, classifying, transmitting, and destroying microorganisms. The course will also instruct students on infection prevention, infection control, aseptic technique, and the proper use of personal protective equipment. As with all courses in this program, surgical instrumentation and the specific processing requirements will be covered.

SPD 111

Decontamination and Sterilization Processing

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours:

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

The course provides the student with an understanding of decontamination processes from point-of-use decontamination through the sterilization cycle. Students will learn the recommended setup of the decontamination area to allow for the most effective cleaning of instrumentation and hospital equipment. Course content discusses properly transporting contaminated items to and from the Central Services Department. Sterilization procedures and various processes used to decontaminate surgical instrumentation will be introduced. Students will learn to identify the correct disinfectant for the most effective cleaning, the recommended chemical or mechanical tools, and cleaners to clean instrumentation and equipment effectively. As with all courses in this program, students will learn to identify and differentiate between various surgical instrumentation by function and classification.

SPD 112

Preparation and Packaging in Sterile Processing

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours:

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

The course provides a thorough understanding of the preparation and packaging of instrumentation used in Central Service Processing and the required monitoring and recordkeeping in the sterile processing department. Students will learn to differentiate surgical instruments by function, classification, and specific processing requirements. Students will learn about the various packaging techniques using specific materials and systems according to instrument category and manufacturer guidelines. The course design gives the student an understanding of point-of-use sterilization regulations, options for reprocessing instrumentation, point-of-use decontamination through the sterilization cycle, and sterilization procedures. Students will explore the storage and transportation of sterile items, instrumentation, and the guidelines for sterile storage organization.

SPD 113

Safety Management and Quality Control in Sterile Processing

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours: 30

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours:

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course explains the concepts of safety management and quality control in Central Service Processing, including an overview of the role of the Central Service department in supporting other ancillary departments. Students will learn the identification of surgical instrumentation and the specific processing requirements. Students will learn about the various tracking systems used by the Sterile Processing Department. Students will learn how computer systems in the Central Services Department keep track of instrumentation inventory and disperse supplies to other departments in the medical facility. Students will learn about precise recordkeeping and industry standards in monitoring the processes, managing inventory within the Central Service Department, and the related cycle of consumable items, as well as temperature/humidity ranges and water quality controls required for effective decontamination, cleaning, and sterilization processes. The course will also explore programs available for quality assurance, safety concerns, and safe handling of materials available in the Central Service Department.

SPD 115

Externship I

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 9

Lecture Hours:

Lab Hours:

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 405

Prerequisite: SPD-A, SPD-B, SPD 110, SPD 111, SPD 112, and SPD 113

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course teaches students how to effectively work as a Central Sterile Processing Technician in a hospital or outpatient surgical center. Students are expected to apply their acquired knowledge in the Decontamination, Preparation, Packaging, Sterilization, and Sterile Storage areas of the Central Sterile Processing Department at their assigned medical facility to gain practical experience. Included topics are physical orientation to the CSPD department workflow areas, knowledge of roles and responsibilities in each area, and exhibiting professionalism skills attained while attending previous program modules. All student activities are under the direct supervision of the clinical preceptor and the program director

SPD 116

Certification Review

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 1

Lecture Hours: 15

Lab Hours:

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours:

Prerequisite: of SPD-A, SPD-B, SPD 110, SPD 111, SPD 112, and SPD 113

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module is designed to prepare the student to pass the Healthcare Sterile Processing Association (HSPA) exam. Students will review sample exam questions and complete practice tests in preparation for the exam.

SPD101

Introduction to Sterile Processing

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 60

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

The module is designed to provide the student with a comprehensive overview of the Central Sterile Processing department. Students will learn the roles and responsibilities of each area that makes up the department, and the common medical terminology, prefixes, roots, suffixes, spelling, and abbreviations used in the medical field. An overview of each body system's anatomy and physiology and associated surgical procedures will be given. Students will learn about microbiology microorganism's identification, classification, transmission and their destruction. Industry standards, regulations and the corresponding professional associations will be discussed. Students will learn infection prevention, infection control, asepsis technique and the proper use of personal protective equipment used in the Central Sterile Processing department. Effective communication skills to maintain a positive workplace will be taught. Professional attributes in dress, behavior, and attitude are presented and monitored throughout the program. Students will learn professional and personal development skills leading to success in life and career.

SPD102

Surgical Instrumentation

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 40

Lab Hours: 40

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module is designed to give a thorough understanding of instrumentation manufacturing, classification, identification and testing processes used in Central Service Processing. Complex surgical instrumentation will be identified, and the specific processing requirements discussed. Students will learn about the various packaging techniques using specific materials and systems according to instrument category and the manufacturers guidelines. Inspection and assembly of surgical instrument sets, the proper use of protective materials, transportation and storage of sterilized items will be presented. Students will be trained in the regulations of Point of Use Sterilization and the options for reprocessing instrumentation. Students will be given an overview of the role of the Central Service department in supporting other ancillary departments.

SPD103

Decontamination & Sterilization Procedures and Practices

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 40

Lab Hours: 40

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This course is designed to give the student an understanding of decontamination processes from point-of-use decontamination through the sterilization cycle. Students will learn the recommended set up of the decontamination area to allow for the most effective cleaning of instrumentation and hospital equipment. Proper transportation of contaminated items to and from the Central Services Department will be discussed. Various processes used to decontaminate surgical instrumentation and identification of the correct disinfectant for the most effective cleaning will be taught. Students will learn the recommended chemical or mechanical tools and cleaners to effectively clean instrumentation and equipment. Sterilization procedures will be demonstrated. Students will learn how computer systems in the Central Services Department keep track of instrumentation, inventory, and disperse supplies to other departments in the medical facility.

SPD104

Equipment Safety Management and Tracking

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 40

Lab Hours: 40

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module is designed to give the student a comprehensive understanding of the storage and transportation of sterile items, instrumentation, and the guidelines for sterile storage organization. Sterility timeframes and shelf life for individual items and instrumentation will be discussed and demonstrated. Students will learn how to manage inventory within the Central Service Department and the related cycle of consumable items. The Central Service Department temperature/humidity ranges and water quality controls that are required for effective decontamination, cleaning, and sterilization processes will be taught. Precise recordkeeping and industry standards in monitoring the processes will be defined. Students will learn about programs available for quality assurance. Safety concerns and safe handling of materials available in the Central Service Department will be discussed.

SPD105

Externship I

Method of Delivery: Residential

Credits: 9

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 405

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module is designed to provide the student with the knowledge of how to effectively work as a Central Sterile Processing Technician in a hospital or outpatient surgical center. Students are expected to apply their acquired knowledge in the Decontamination, Preparation, Packaging, Sterilization, and Sterile Storage areas of the Central Sterile Processing Department at their assigned medical facility to gain practical experience. Included topics are, physical orientation to the CSPD department workflow areas, gained knowledge of roles and responsibilities in each area, and exhibiting professionalism skills attained while attending previous program modules. All student activities are under the direct supervision of the clinical preceptor and the program director.

SPD-A

Foundations for Sterile Processing A

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours:

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours:

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

Foundations for Sterile Processing A

Course Description

The course introduces goal setting, study skills, skills for success, and medical terminology for the sterile processing technician. Students investigate and examine their personal, academic, and career goals and learn how to set goals for success in life and career. Students will use formal writing and verbal communication to present their skills, knowledge, and ideas effectively and clearly in a professional manner. Skills for success explored include study skills, time management, growth mindset, completion of a strengths inventory, and professionalism in healthcare. The course introduces common medical terminology (prefixes, roots, suffixes), spelling, abbreviations used in the medical field, and an overview of the anatomy and physiology of body systems with opportunities for students to develop proficiency.

SPD-B

Foundations for Sterile Processing B

Method of Delivery: Online

Credits: 3

Lecture Hours: 45

Lab Hours:

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours:

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

The course introduces sterile processing concepts, skills for success, and the role and responsibility of the sterile processing technician. Students investigate and examine their personal and professional skill sets and learn how to apply them to success in life and career. Students will use formal writing and verbal communication to effectively and clearly present their skills, knowledge, and ideas in a professional manner. Skills for success explored include study skills, critical thinking, financial literacy, and communication in health care. The course introduces common medical terminology (prefixes, roots, suffixes), spelling, abbreviations used in the medical field, and an overview of the anatomy and physiology of body systems with opportunities for students to develop proficiency.

STM101

Introduction to Surgical Technology

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 5.5

Lecture Hours: 75

Lab Hours: 25

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: None

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module is designed to provide the student with the knowledge of how to function in the operating room setting. Students will gain knowledge of the global aspects of health care as it pertains to the surgical technologist. An introduction to surgical technology will include orientation to the profession, history, professional organizations, roles, communication, and teamwork. Hospital organization, safety, legal issues, risk management and ethical issues will be taught. The surgical patient, special populations of patients, physical environment, and safety standards will be discussed. Competencies will be completed throughout the course.

STM102

Principles and Practice of Surgical Technology I

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 5.5

Lecture Hours: 75

Lab Hours: 25

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: STM101

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module is designed to provide the student with the knowledge of biomedical science including computers and surgical applications. The principles of electricity, physics, LASERS, endoscopy and robotics will also be taught. Professionalism in dress, behavior, and attitude are presented and monitored throughout the program. Microbiology, infection and immunology will also be covered as well as wound healing. Disinfection, decontamination, and Sterilization will be taught. Hemostasis, Emergency situations, and All-hazards preparation will be discussed. The instrumentation used in the operating room along with equipment and supplies will be taught. Competencies will be completed throughout the course.

STM103

Principles and Practice of Surgical Technology II

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 5.5

Lecture Hours: 75

Lab Hours: 25

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: STM101, STM102

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module is designed to provide the student with knowledge of wound healing, suture, needles, and stapling devices. The principles of preoperative case management will also be taught. Operating room attire and personal protective equipment will be discussed. Students will learn the process of aseptic technique. Students will also learn the principles of patient positioning, skin preparation, and draping. Intraoperative and postoperative principles will be taught along with diagnostic procedures and tests. Competencies will be completed throughout the course.

STM200

Surgical Techniques I

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 25

Lab Hours: 75

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: STM 101, STM 102, STM 103

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module is designed to introduce the student to asepsis and sterile technique as well as scrubbing, gowning, gloving, positioning, prepping, draping and correct sponge, sharps, and instrument counts. Also taught are procedures, methods and principles in the areas of supplies and equipment, principles of patient safety, skin preps, patient positioning, and draping of the operative site. Selected mock surgeries will be performed in the mock OR lab. Additional technical knowledge and skills utilized by surgical technologists including patient transport transfer and positioning, suture selection and preparation, operating room safety and environmental hazards, and receiving medications to the sterile field. Additionally, students will set up basic and case-specific instruments and equipment and utilize them in mock surgical procedures. Students will be trained in CPR and certification is obtained in accordance with the guidelines provided by the American Heart Association. Professionalism in dress, behavior, and attitude are presented and monitored throughout the program.

STM201

Surgical Techniques II

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 25

Lab Hours: 75

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: Satisfactory completion of STM 101, STM 102, STM 103, STM 200

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module is designed to introduce the student to asepsis and sterile technique as well as scrubbing, gowning, gloving, positioning, prepping, draping and correct sponge, sharps, and instrument counts. Also taught are procedures, methods and principles in the areas of supplies and equipment, principles of patient safety, skin preps, patient positioning, and draping of the operative site. Selected mock surgeries will be performed in the mock OR lab. Additional technical knowledge and skills utilized by surgical technologists including patient transport transfer and positioning, suture selection and preparation, operating room safety and environmental hazards, and receiving medications to the sterile field. Additionally, students will set up basic and case-specific instruments and equipment and utilize them in mock surgical procedures. Students will be trained in CPR and certification is obtained in accordance with the guidelines provided by the American Heart Association. Professionalism in dress, behavior, and attitude are presented and monitored throughout the program.

STM202

Surgical Techniques III

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 4

Lecture Hours: 25

Lab Hours: 75

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 0

Prerequisite: STM 101, STM 102, STM 103, STM 200, STM 201

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module is designed to introduce the student to asepsis and sterile technique as well as scrubbing, gowning, gloving, positioning, prepping, draping and correct sponge, sharps, and instrument counts. Also taught are procedures, methods and principles in the areas of supplies and equipment, principles of patient safety, skin preps, patient positioning, and draping of the operative site. Selected mock surgeries will be performed in the mock OR lab. Additional technical knowledge and skills utilized by surgical technologists including patient transport transfer and positioning, suture selection and preparation, operating room safety and environmental hazards, and receiving medications to the sterile field. Additionally, students will set up basic and case-specific instruments and equipment and utilize them in mock surgical procedures. Students will be trained in CPR and certification is obtained in accordance with the guidelines provided by the American Heart Association. Professionalism in dress, behavior, and attitude are presented and monitored throughout the program.

STM203

ST Clinical Externship

Method of Delivery: Blended

Credits: 12

Lecture Hours: 0

Lab Hours: 0

Clinical/Externship/Practicum Hours: 540

Prerequisite: STM 101, STM 102, STM 103, STM 200, STM 201, STM 202

Concurrent Prerequisite: None

Corequisite: None

This module is designed to provide the student with the knowledge of how to function as a surgical technologist in a hospital setting or outpatient surgical center. Students are expected to function in the roles of the scrub and the assistant circulator preoperatively, intraoperatively, and postoperatively. The students will have the opportunity to apply the knowledge and skills acquired in the classroom and lab to gain practical experience. Topics include a physical orientation to the operating room and other patient care areas, and basic surgical procedures in case management (scrub and 159 assistant circulator roles). Students will progress into the role of first scrub. All student activities are under direct supervision of the clinical preceptor.

TUITION & FEES

TUITION AND FEES 2025

The tuition and fees outlined below are reflective of pricing at the time of the catalog publication and are subject to change at any time. Total tuition and fees vary for individual students who have transfer credit or who complete competency examination(s) or credit by examination associated with their specific program of study. The cost of textbooks and uniforms, as applicable to a specific program, are included in the total program costs. For the programs charged on a credit load basis per semester, the charges are assessed at the beginning of the semester.

The tuition and fees outlined below are reflective of pricing at the time of the catalog publication and are subject to change at any time. Total tuition and fees vary for individual students who have transfer credit or who complete competency examination(s) or credit by examination associated with their specific program of study. The cost of textbooks and uniforms, as applicable to a specific program, are included in the total program costs. For the programs charged on a credit load basis per semester, the charges are assessed at the beginning of the semester.

Phoenix Campus & Online

Diploma Programs

Program	Total Program Cost
Dental Assistant	\$14,880.60 (\$472.40/ Credit)
Medical Assisting	\$14,889.84
Medical Office Administration	\$14,905.83 (\$542.03/ Credit)
Patient Care Technician	\$14,905.83 (\$542.03/ Credit)
Phlebotomy Technician	\$14,905.83 (\$542.03/ Credit)

Associate of Applied Science Degree Programs

Program	Tuition	Program Fees*	Total Program Cost
Allied Health	\$33,861.90 (\$550.60/ Credit)	\$706	\$34,567.90
Medical Laboratory Technician	\$33,508.75 (\$536.14/ Credit)	–	\$33,508.75
Occupational Therapy Assistant ⁽²⁾	\$47,562.48 \$617.76/per credit (Core); \$600.94/ per credit (Gen. Ed.)	–	\$47,562.48
Physical Therapist Assistant ⁽³⁾	\$43,686.79 (\$601.48/per credit (Core); \$586.73/per credit (Gen. Ed.)	–	\$43,686.79

Bachelor's in Science Degree Programs

Program	Tuition	Program Fee*	Total Program Cost
Health and Wellness	\$66,972.00 (\$558.10/per credit)	\$558.10	\$69,097.00
Health Care Administration	\$66,982.00 (\$558.10/per credit)	\$558.10	\$69,097.00
Medical Laboratory Science	\$67,001.38 (\$546.95/per credit)	–	\$67,001.38
Nursing (BSN)	\$96,001.83 (\$810.39/per core credit/GenEd \$786.90/ Credit)	–	\$96,001.83

Master's of Science Degree Programs

Program	Tuition	Program Fee*	Total Program Cost
Healthcare Administration	\$16,813.44 (\$467.04/per credit)	\$467.04	\$17,713.44
Public Health	\$16,813.44 (\$467.04/per credit)	\$467.04	\$17,713.44

Tempe Campus

Diploma Programs

Program	Tuition	Total Program Costs
Medical Assisting	\$14,889.84	\$14,889.84
Sterile Processing	\$14,911.04 (\$465.97/per credit)	\$14,911.04

Associate of Applied Science Degree Programs

Program	Tuition	Total Program Costs
Surgical Technology	\$33,621.30 (\$476.40/per credit (Core); \$461.69/per credit (Gen. Ed.))	\$33,621.30

Tucson Campus

Diploma Programs

Program	Tuition	Total Program Costs
Medical Assisting	\$14,889.84	\$14,889.84
Phlebotomy Technician	\$14,905.83 (\$542.03/per credit)	\$14,905.83
Sterile Processing	\$14,911.04 (\$465.97/per credit)	\$14,911.04

Associate of Applied Science Degree Programs

Program	Tuition	Total Program Costs
Occupational Therapy Assistant ⁽¹⁾	\$42,493.11 (\$594.00/per credit (Core); \$577.83/per credit (Gen. Ed.))	\$42,493.11
Surgical Technology	\$33,621.30 (\$476.40/ per credit (Core); \$461.69/ per credit (Gen. Ed.))	\$33,621.30
Physical Therapist Assistant ⁽³⁾	\$43,686.79 (\$601.48/per credit (Core); \$586.73/per credit (Gen. Ed.))	\$43,686.79

Bachelor of Science Degree Programs

Program	Tuition	Total Program Costs
Nursing (BSN)	\$96,001.83 (\$786.90/per credit(GE) \$810.39 per credit(Core)	\$96,001.83

Albuquerque Campus

Diploma Programs

Program	Tuition	NM Sales Tax (7.625%)*	Total Program Costs
Medical Assisting	\$14,889.84	\$1,135.35	\$16,025.19
Practical Nursing	\$25,936.32	\$1,977.64	\$27,913.96

Associate of Applied Science Degree Programs

Program	Tuition	NM Sales Tax (7.625%)*	Total Program Costs
---------	---------	------------------------	---------------------

Occupational Therapy (1)	\$44,192.78 (\$617.76/per credit (Core); \$583.44 per credit hour (GE))	\$3,369.70	\$47,562.48
-----------------------------	---	------------	-------------

Bachelor of Science Degree Programs

Program	Tuition	NM Sales Tax (7.625%)*	Total Program Costs
Nursing (BSN)	\$95,172.43 (\$780.10/per credit (GE) \$803.39/per credit(Core))	\$7,256.90	\$102,429.33
Accelerated Track Nursing (ABSN)	\$55,356.74 (826.22/per credit (core))	\$4,220.95	\$59,557.69

Program	Tuition	NM Sales Tax (7.625%)*	Books and Supplies	Total Program Costs
GenEd for ASBN	\$6,695.00/\$267.80 per credit (GE)	\$510.49	\$70.00	\$7,275.49

Additional Student Costs - If applicable, the following fees are paid by the student and are not included in the program cost. Fees shown are estimated and subject to change.

Please Note:

*Technology Fees apply for online programs only.

*New Mexico Residents Enrolled in an Online Program – New Mexico Gross Receipt Tax of 7.625% will be added to the tuition shown, the amount will reflect on the enrollment agreement.

⁽¹⁾Technology Fees for the Associate of Applied Science – Allied Health is \$675 total per program (online student is charged \$225 per payment period for technology fees. The programs consist of three (3) payment periods. Therefore, \$225 x 3 = \$675).

⁽²⁾Brookline College covers the National Board of Certification in Occupational Therapy (NBCOT) examination that is administered through the National Board of Certification in Occupational Therapy.

⁽³⁾Brookline College covers the National Physical Therapy Exam that is administered through the Federation of State Boards of Physical Therapy.

⁽⁴⁾Technology Fees for the Bachelor of Science – Health and Wellness and Health Care Administration are \$2,032 total per program (online student is charged \$225 per payment period for technology fees. Bachelor's degree programs consist of nine (9) payment periods. Therefore, \$226 x 9 = \$2,032).

⁽⁵⁾Technology Fees for the Master of Science – Public Health Administration and Master of Science – Healthcare Administration are \$900 total per program (online student is charged \$225 per payment period for technology fees. These master programs consist of four (4) payment periods. Therefore, $\$225 \times 4 = \900).

Graduation Regalia	Cost varies- expected cost between \$25 and \$50 plus shipping
--------------------	--

FINANCIAL AID

Many students need assistance in covering the cost of their education. Brookline College has a full-time, trained financial aid staff that is available to help students with matters dealing with financial aid. It is the responsibility of the financial aid office to assist those who qualify in obtaining Federal Financial Assistance.

Financial Aid Administrators are available to assist you at each of our campus locations from 8 a.m. until 6 p.m. You can also request assistance by sending an email to financialaid@brooklinecollege.edu and we will respond promptly. The Campus Director or anyone in the Financial Aid Office are also available to assist prospective or enrolled students in the retrieval of any institutional information. You can also request such information from the Chief Compliance Officer by emailing professionalethics@brooklinecollege.edu.

Financial Aid Programs

Brookline College participates in the Federal Financial Aid (Title IV) program, many of which are based on financial need. The Federal Financial Aid (Title IV) program includes the Federal Pell Grant, Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG), the Federal Work Study (FWS), and the Direct Loan Program. The Direct Loan Program includes Federal Subsidized, Unsubsidized, and Federal Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS) loans.

Brookline College's definition of an academic year is at least 24 semester credits and at least 30 weeks of instruction.

Eligibility

Students accepted for admission may apply for financial assistance. To be eligible for Financial Aid, a student must meet the following requirements:

1. Be a U.S. citizen or an eligible non-citizen.
2. Have a valid Social Security Number.
3. Have registered with Selective Service if a male over the age of 18.
4. Have financial need (except for some loan programs).
5. Not be in default or owe an overpayment or have borrowed in excess of the annual or aggregate loan limits for the Title IV financial aid programs.

6. Maintain Satisfactory Academic Progress.
7. Have a high school diploma, evidence of a home-schooling program, a GED.

Application Procedures

Students may schedule an appointment to meet with a Financial Aid Administrator. During the financial aid appointment, appropriate documents such as the Free Application for Student Aid are completed to determine eligibility. Eligibility is determined based upon results of the Institutional Student Information Record (ISIR) and the information on the student budget worksheet which is used to determine the student's total cost of attendance. Once eligibility has been determined students will receive an Estimated Award Letter and at this time will be given the opportunity to either accept or decline the award letter. It is the responsibility of the student to keep Brookline College informed of any name, or address, or other changes that may affect their financial aid. Title IV Federal Financial Aid Funds can only be used for educational purposes.

Note: Financial aid awards are subject to change due to verification, or changes in student financial, and/or enrollment status.

Verification

A student may be selected for verification by either the Department of Education or Brookline College. The verification process compares information from your Student Aid Report (SAR) with financial information and other application documents submitted by you or your family (student and spouse or dependent student and parent). If there are differences between the information on your SAR and your supporting documents, you or Brookline College may need to make corrections electronically or by using your Student Aid Report (SAR) before Brookline College can process your request for federal student aid. The College will notify the student in writing or via e-mail, of what documentation is required to complete Verification. Verification must be completed within 14 days of the initial request. Failure to complete verification within this time frame may result in funding delays or loss of eligibility. Students who have a change in their financial aid due to completing verification or whose verification could not be processed will be notified by the Financial Aid Office in writing. Students whose verification is completed will have their financial aid processed.

Disbursement

Financial Aid funds are disbursed at the beginning of each semester in the student's academic year. Funds are disbursed directly to the student account in order to cover any charges accrued for the applicable semester.

Credit Balances

It is the policy of Brookline College to resolve all eligible student account credit balances as quickly as possible while following all applicable regulations. A credit balance is created when available funding exceeds the tuition and fee charges associated with the applicable term. Student credit balances are reviewed and disbursed on a weekly basis. All requested credit balances are resolved within 14 days of the request and no credit balance is maintained beyond the applicable loan period.

Dependency Override

In accordance with Federal guidelines, it is sometimes appropriate for a student to request a

dependency override because of mitigating circumstances regarding their dependency situation. These situations will be reviewed on a case by case basis by a financial aid administrator following federal guidelines set forth regarding dependency overrides. Additional documentation may be requested in order to facilitate this request.

Professional Judgement

When a student's situation is not entirely reflected on their Student Aid Report it is sometimes appropriate for a student to request a professional judgement because of mitigating circumstances regarding their situation. These situations will be reviewed on a case by case basis by a financial aid administrator following federal guidelines set forth regarding professional judgements. Additional documentation may be requested in order to facilitate this request.

Misrepresentation & Fraud

Any student found or suspected to have misreported information and/or altered documentation to increase his/her student aid eligibility or to fraudulently obtain federal funds may face loss of participation in federal financial aid programs for the current academic year and/or the remaining semesters of enrollment.

The college will investigate any allegations of misrepresentation. As per federal regulation 668.14(g), a case of fraud will be referred to the Office of the Inspector General of the Department of Education, & if appropriate, to the state or local law enforcement agency having jurisdiction to investigate the matter.

Financial Aid Administrators of Title IV programs & funds are obligated to ensure processes are in place to protect against fraud by applicants or staff. The Financial Aid Office has procedures for handling actual or suspected cases of fraud or abuse. Individuals who submit fraudulent information or documentation to obtain financial aid funds will be investigated & all cases of fraud & abuse will be reported to the proper authorities. Regulations require only that the college refer the suspected case for investigation, not that a conclusion be reached about the propriety of the conduct.

Procedures for Fraud

If a Financial Aid Officer suspects or determines intentional misrepresentation of facts, false statements, or altered documents which resulted or could result in the awarding or disbursement of funds for which the student is not eligible, the information shall be reported to the Director of Financial Aid for review & possible disciplinary action. If the Director of Financial Aid determines or suspects fraud, all information will be forwarded to the Chief Financial Officer, School President, the Office of Inspector General of the Department of Education, and/or the local law enforcement agency.

The Financial Aid Office must identify & resolve discrepancies in the information received from different sources with respect to a student's application for Title IV aid. These items include, but are not limited to:

- Student aid applications
- Needs analysis documents e.g. Institutional Student Information Records (ISIRs,) Student Aid Reports (SARs)
- Federal income tax returns

- Documents & information related to a student's citizenship
- School credentials – e.g. high school diploma
- Documentation of the student's Social Security Number (SSN)
- Compliance with the Selective Service registration requirement
- Other factors related to students' eligibility for Title IV funds

Some forms of financial aid fraud include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Forged signatures on an application, verification documentation or master promissory notes
- Falsified documents – including reporting members that are not part of your household
- False statements of income
- False statements of citizenship
- Use of fictitious names, addresses, SSNs
- False claims of independent status

Cases of fraud will be reported to the Office of Inspector General (OIG): Inspector General's Hotline:

1-800-MIS-USED

<http://www.ed.gov/about/offices/list/oig/hotline.html>

Office of Inspector General, US Department of Education, 400 Maryland Ave SW, Washington, DC 20202-1510

Types of Student Aid

The following student assistance programs are available to those who qualify:

Federal Pell Grants

A Federal Pell Grant, unlike a loan, usually does not have to be repaid as long as the student remains in school for their estimated enrollment status and continues to make satisfactory progress. Pell Grants are awarded to eligible undergraduate students with an established need who have not earned a bachelor's or professional degree. The maximum Federal Pell Grant for 2021-22 (July 1, 2021, through June 30, 2022) is \$6,495. The amount an individual student may receive depends on a number of factors including Estimated Family Contribution and the percentage of lifetime Pell eligibility that a person has left.

Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant (FSEOG)

Available on a limited basis, FSEOG is awarded to students with an exceptional financial need and 0 EFC.

Academic Years beginning on or after July 1, 2021:

1. Student Awarded SEOG will be eligible for \$600 per academic year, if the award letter included two payment periods
2. If the Academic Year included one payment period, the SEOG award will be \$300

*Note: Eligible students enrolled in ANY undergraduate program, may be eligible for the SEOG award.

These awards are disbursed equally in 2 per payments per award year. Eligible students will be selected for the award based on fund availability.

Federal Work Study (FWS)

The FWS program provides jobs for undergraduate students with a financial need, allowing them to earn money to help pay educational expenses. Eligibility for the Federal Work Study Program is based on remaining financial need. Some FWS students will be allowed to participate in community service and in the America Reads program. To apply for the Federal Work Study Program, you can see a campus based Financial Aid Administrator or email financialaid@brooklinecollege.edu.

Subsidized Stafford Loan

A student may borrow money for educational expenses from the Federal Government with the Direct Loan Program. Subsidized loans are awarded on the basis of financial need. The interest is paid by the Federal Government until repayment begins and during approved deferment periods. Repayment of principal plus interest begins six months after graduation or withdrawal from school, or dropping below half-time status, whichever comes first. Funds are transmitted electronically and credited to the student's tuition account. All loans borrowed through Brookline College will be submitted to NSLDS and accessible by authorized agencies, lenders and institutions.

Unsubsidized Stafford Loan

Federal Direct Unsubsidized Stafford Loans are available to all qualified undergraduate students as a supplement to the Subsidized Stafford Student Loan programs. Repayment of principal plus interest begins six months after graduation or withdrawal from school, or dropping below half-time status, whichever comes first. Funds are transmitted electronically and credited to the student's tuition account. All loans borrowed through Brookline College will be submitted to NSLDS and accessible by authorized agencies, lenders and institutions.

Federal Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS)

Federal PLUS Loans are available to qualified parents with good credit histories of dependent students to help pay for their children's education. PLUS, Loans can be obtained through the Direct Loan Program. Borrowers must begin repayment of the principal and interest 60 days after the loan is fully disbursed. All loans borrowed through Brookline College will be submitted to NSLDS and accessible by authorized agencies, lenders and institutions.

Private Lenders

For those students who demonstrate additional financial needs private educational loans are available to those who qualify. These programs require students to complete a separate loan application. Approval and/or interest rate are dependent upon an applicant's and/or co-applicant's credit worthiness. For further details on the private loan program including interest rates, students should see the Campus Financial Aid Office or contact the lender directly.

Brookline College Installment Loans

Institutional Financing is available through Brookline College. Students may be able to make

payments towards their tuition costs on an institutional financing plan with Brookline College. Interest will accrue on the total principal balance at a rate of 0.00% while enrolled in school and increasing to 8.0% 30 days after separation from school. Loans made through Brookline College may be subject to sale and/or servicing by a third party.

State Aid Programs

Types of State Aid programs vary and are contingent on available funding. Please see your Financial Aid Administrator at your respective campus for further details.

Institutional Matching Grant

Brookline College participates with various federal, state, local and non-profit agencies as well as private industry to offer assistance to those students approved for funding through a variety of external sources. For those students accepted for sponsorship by certain agency programs, Brookline College makes available an institutional matching grant. Institutional matching grants are available to those students who meet Brookline College's admissions and academic requirements and who are sponsored by governmental and non-profit organizations dedicated to the promotion of education and training. Students receiving institutional matching grants will be notified of the award prior to the start of classes. The institutional matching grant is paid to a student's account each payment period. The grant is applied to a student's account at the time tuition is billed. If a student does not complete a period of enrollment for which the grant was awarded, the College will prorate the amount of the institutional match based on the institution's refund policy. If a student is receiving assistance from an agency for only a portion of the program, the institutional matching grant will be awarded commensurate with the portion of the program the student is receiving assistance for. The assistance offered may vary by the agency requirements. Grant amounts may vary among the Brookline College campus locations, depending on outside agency sponsorship and the availability of agency budgeted funds. Information regarding available funding should be obtained directly from the agency from which you are seeking assistance or the Financial Aid Office at the Brookline College campus.

Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) Education Benefits

Additional Policies for VA Students

For purposes of policies related to VA students, a "Covered Individual" is any individual entitled to educational assistance under chapter 31, Vocational Rehabilitation and Employment, or chapter 33, Post-9/11 GI Bill® benefits. The GI Bill® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA). More information about education benefits offered by VA is available at the official U.S. government Web site at <https://www.benefits.va.gov/gibill>.

This institution **will** inquire about each veteran's previous education and training, and request transcripts from all prior institution's, including military training, traditional college coursework and vocational training. Previous transcripts will be evaluated, and credit will be granted, as appropriate.

The college will permit any covered individual to attend or participate in the course of education during the period beginning on the date on which the individual provides to the educational institution a certificate of eligibility for entitlement to educational assistance under chapter 31 or 33 (a "certificate of eligibility" can also include a "Statement of Benefits" obtained from the Department of Veterans Affairs' (VA) website - eBenefits, or a VAF 28-1905 form for chapter 31 authorization

purposes) and ending on the earlier of the following dates:

1. The date on which payment from VA is made to the institution, or
2. 90 days after the date the institution certified tuition and fees following the receipt of the certificate of eligibility.

In accordance with Title 38 US Code 3679(e), this educational institution adopts the following additional provisions for any students using U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) Post-9/11 G.I. Bill® (The GI Bill® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA). More information about education benefits offered by VA is available at the official U.S. government Web site at <https://www.benefits.va.gov/gibill>.) (Ch.30) or Vocational Rehabilitation & Employment (Ch. 31) benefits, while payment to the institution is pending from VA.

The college will not impose any penalty, including the assessment of late fees, the denial of access to classes, libraries, or other institutional facilities, or the requirement that a covered individual borrow additional funds, on any covered individual because of the individual's inability to meet his or her financial obligations to the institution due to the delayed disbursement funding from VA under chapter 31 or 33.

To qualify for this provision, such students may be required to:

- Produce the VA Certificate of Eligibility (COE) by the first day of class;
- Provide a written request to be certified;
- Provide additional information needed to properly certify the enrollment as described in other institutional policies

The following Brookline College programs are approved for Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) benefits*:

- Bachelor of Science – Medical Laboratory Science
- Bachelor of Science – Nursing
- Bachelor of Science – Nursing for Baccalaureate Degree Graduates
- Associate of Applied Science – Medical Laboratory Technician
- Associate of Applied Science – Occupational Therapy Assistant
- Associate of Applied Science – Physical Therapist Assistant
- Associate of Applied Science – Surgical Technology
- Diploma – Dental Assistant
- Diploma – Medical Assisting
- Diploma – Medical Insurance Billing & Coding
- Diploma – Medical Office Administration
- Diploma – Patient Care Technician
- Diploma – Phlebotomy Technician

- Diploma – Sterile Processing

*Applicants should check with Admissions and/or Financial Aid for program approval at specific campuses.

This list includes residential and online programs.

William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program Direct Subsidized Loan and Direct Unsubsidized Loan Borrower's Rights and Responsibilities Statement

Important Notice: *This Borrower's Rights and Responsibilities Statement provides additional information about the terms and conditions of the loans you receive under the accompanying Master Promissory Note (MPN) for Federal Direct Stafford/Ford Loans (Direct Subsidized Loans) and Federal Direct Unsubsidized Stafford/Ford Loans (Direct Unsubsidized Loans). **Please keep this Borrower's Rights and Responsibilities Statement for your records.** You may request another copy of this Borrower's Rights and Responsibilities Statement at any time by contacting the Direct Loan Servicing Center.*

Throughout this Borrower's Rights and Responsibilities Statement, the words "we," "us," and "our" refer to the U.S. Department of Education. The word "loan" refers to one or more loans made under the accompanying MPN.

1. The William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan Program. The William D. Ford Federal Direct Loan (Direct Loan) Program includes the following types of loans, known collectively as "Direct Loans":

- Federal Direct Stafford/Ford Loans (Direct Subsidized Loans)
- Federal Direct Unsubsidized Stafford/Ford Loans (Direct Unsubsidized Loans)
- Federal Direct PLUS Loans (Direct PLUS Loans)
- Federal Direct Consolidation Loans (Direct Consolidation Loans)

The Direct Loan Program is authorized by Title IV, Part D, of the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended.

You must complete a Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) before you receive a Direct Subsidized Loan or Direct Unsubsidized Loan.

Direct Loans are made by the U.S. Department of Education. Our Direct Loan Servicing Center services, answers questions about, and processes payments on Direct Loans. We will provide you with the address and telephone number of the Direct Loan Servicing Center after the school notifies us that the first disbursement of your loan has been made.

2. Laws that apply to this MPN. The terms and conditions of loans made under this MPN are determined by the Higher Education Act of 1965, as amended (20 U.S.C. 1070 *et seq.*) and other applicable federal laws and regulations. These laws and regulations are referred to as "the Act" throughout this Borrower's Rights and Responsibilities Statement. State law, unless it is preempted by federal law, may provide you with certain rights, remedies, and defenses in addition to those stated in the MPN and this Borrower's Rights and Responsibilities Statement.

NOTE: Any change to the Act applies to loans in accordance with the effective date of the change.

3. **Direct Subsidized Loans and Direct Unsubsidized Loans.** Direct Subsidized Loans and Direct Unsubsidized Loans are made to students to help pay for the cost of education beyond high school. To receive a Direct Subsidized Loan, you must have financial need. We do not charge interest on Direct Subsidized Loans while you are in school and during certain other periods. Direct Unsubsidized Loans are not based on financial need. We charge interest on Direct Unsubsidized Loans during all periods. For more information on interest charges, see item #9 of this Borrower's Rights and Responsibilities Statement ("Payment of interest").
4. **About the MPN.** You may receive more than one loan under this MPN over a period of up to 10 years to pay for your educational costs, as long as the school you are attending is authorized to use the multi-year feature of the MPN and chooses to do so.

If your school is not authorized to use the multi-year feature of the MPN or chooses not to do so, or if you do not want to receive more than one loan under this MPN, you must sign a new MPN for each loan that you receive. If you do not want to receive more than one loan under this MPN, you must notify your school or the Direct Loan Servicing Center in writing.

5. **Use of your loan money.** You may use the loan money you receive only to pay for your authorized educational expenses for attendance at the school that determined you were eligible to receive the loan. Authorized expenses include the following:

- Tuition
- Room
- Board
- Institutional fees
- Books
- Supplies
- Equipment
- Dependent childcare expenses
- Transportation
- Commuting expenses
- Rental or purchase of a personal computer
- Loan fees
- Other documented, authorized costs

6. **Information you must report to us after you receive your loan.** You must notify the Direct Loan Servicing Center and/or the financial aid office at your school about certain changes.

Until you graduate or otherwise leave school, you must notify your school's financial aid office if you:

- Change your address or telephone number;
- Change your name (for example, maiden name to married name);
- Do not enroll at least half-time for the loan period certified by the school
- Do not enroll at the school that determined you were eligible to receive the loan;
- Stop attending school or drop below half-time enrollment;

- Transfer from one school to another school; or
- Graduate.

You must also notify the Direct Loan Servicing Center if any of the above events occur at any time after you receive your loan. In addition, you must notify the Direct Loan Servicing Center if you:

- Change your employer, or your employer’s address or telephone number changes; or
- Have any other change in status that would affect your loan (for example, if you received a deferment while you were unemployed, but you have found a job and therefore no longer meet the eligibility requirements for the deferment).

7. **Amount you may borrow.** The charts that follow show the maximum amounts of Direct Subsidized Loans and Direct Unsubsidized Loans that you may borrow for a single academic year (annual loan limits), and the maximum amounts that you may borrow in total for undergraduate and graduate study (aggregate loan limits). The annual and aggregate loan limits for independent undergraduates also apply to dependent undergraduates whose parents are unable to borrow under the PLUS program. If you are enrolled in certain health professions programs, you may qualify for higher annual and aggregate limits on Direct Unsubsidized Loans.

The actual loan amount you receive will be determined by your school, based on your academic level, dependency status, and other factors such as:

- The length of the program or the remaining portion of the program in which you are enrolled, if it is less than a full academic year;
- Your cost of attendance;
- Your Expected Family Contribution;
- Other financial aid you receive; and
- Your remaining eligibility under the annual or aggregate loan limits.

The actual amount you receive for an academic year may be less than the maximum annual amounts shown in the charts.

If you are an undergraduate student, your school must determine your eligibility for a Federal Pell Grant before you may receive a Direct Subsidized Loan or Direct Unsubsidized Loan. Your school is also required to determine your eligibility for a Direct Subsidized Loan before determining your eligibility for a Direct Unsubsidized Loan.

If you have received student loans from another federal student loan program, you are responsible for informing your school and your lender of your other student loans. In some cases, you may not be eligible for loans for which you have applied.

Annual Loan Limits for Direct Subsidized Loans and Direct Unsubsidized Loans:	
Dependent Undergraduate Students (except students whose parents cannot borrow PLUS loans)	
First Year Total	\$5,500

(maximum \$3,500 subsidized)	
Second Year Total	\$6,500
(maximum \$4,500 subsidized)	
Third Year and Beyond (each year)	\$7,500
(maximum \$5,500 subsidized)	
Independent Undergraduate Students (and dependent students whose parents cannot borrow PLUS loans)	
First Year Total	\$9,500
(maximum \$3,500 subsidized)	
Second Year	\$10,500
(maximum \$4,500 subsidized)	
Third Year and Beyond (each year)	\$12,500
(maximum \$5,500 subsidized)	
Graduate and Professional Students	
Total Amount (each year)	\$20,500
(maximum \$8,500 subsidized)	

Annual Loan Limits for Direct Subsidized and Direct Unsubsidized Loans:	
Dependent Undergraduate Students (except students whose parents cannot borrow PLUS loans)	
Total Amount Cumulative	\$31,000
(maximum \$23,000 subsidized)	
Independent Undergraduate Students (and dependent students whose parents cannot borrow PLUS loans)	
Total Amount Cumulative	\$57,500
(maximum \$23,000 subsidized)	
Graduate and Professional Students	
Total Amount Cumulative	\$138,500

(maximum \$65,500 subsidized; includes Stafford Loans received for undergraduate study)	
---	--

8. Interest rate. The interest rate on Direct Subsidized Loans and Direct Unsubsidized Loans is a fixed rate.

Different fixed interest rates may apply to separate loans made under this MPN depending on whether the loan is subsidized or unsubsidized, when the loan is first disbursed, and whether you are a graduate or undergraduate student. You will be notified of the actual interest rate for each loan you receive in a disclosure statement that we send to you.

9. Payment of interest. We do not charge interest on a Direct Subsidized Loan while you are enrolled in school at least half time, during your grace period, during deferment periods, and during certain periods of repayment under the Income-Based Repayment Plan. We charge interest on a Direct Subsidized Loan during all other periods (starting on the day after your grace period ends), including forbearance periods.

We charge interest on a Direct Unsubsidized Loan during all periods (starting on the day your loan is paid out). This includes periods while you are enrolled in school at least half time, during your grace period, and during deferment and forbearance periods. Therefore, you will pay more interest on a Direct Unsubsidized Loan than on a Direct Subsidized Loan.

If you do not pay the interest as it is charged on either type of loan, we will add it to the unpaid principal amount of your loan. This is called “capitalization.” Capitalization increases the unpaid principal balance of your loan, and we will then charge interest on the increased principal amount.

The chart below shows the difference in the total amount you would repay on a \$15,000 Direct Unsubsidized Loan if you pay the interest as it is charged during a 12-month deferment or forbearance period, compared to the amount you would repay if you do not pay the interest and it is capitalized.

	If you pay the interest as it is charged...	If you do not pay the interest and it is capitalized...
Loan Amount	\$15,000	\$15,000
Interest for 12 months (at an interest rate of 6.8%)	\$1,020	\$1,020
	(paid as accrued)	(unpaid and capitalized)
Principal to be Repaid	\$15,000	\$16,020
Monthly Payment (Standard Repayment Plan)	\$173	\$184
Number of Payments	120	120

Total Amount Repaid	\$21,734	\$22,123
----------------------------	----------	----------

In this example, you would pay \$11 less per month and \$389 less altogether if you pay the interest as it is charged during a 12-month deferment or forbearance period.

You may be able to claim a federal income tax deduction for interest payments you make on Direct Loans. For further information, refer to IRS Publication 970, which is available at <https://www.irs.gov/forms-pubs/about-publication-970>.

10. **Loan fee.** We charge a loan fee of up to 4 percent of the principal amount of each loan you receive. This fee will be subtracted proportionally from each disbursement of your loan. The loan fee will be shown on a disclosure statement that we send to you.
11. **Repayment incentive programs.** A repayment incentive is a benefit that we offer to encourage you to repay your loan on time. Under a repayment incentive program, the interest rate we charge on your loan may be reduced. Some repayment incentive programs require you to make a certain number of payments on time to keep the reduced interest rate. The two repayment incentive programs described below may be available to you. The Direct Loan Servicing Center can provide you with more information on other repayment incentive programs that may be available.

(1) Interest Rate Reduction for Electronic Debit Account Repayment

Under the Electronic Debit Account (EDA) repayment option, your bank automatically deducts your monthly loan payment from your checking or savings account and sends it to us. EDA helps to ensure that your payments are made on time. In addition, you receive a 0.25 percent interest rate reduction while you repay under the EDA option. We will include information about the EDA option in your first bill. You can also get the information on the Direct Loan Servicing Center's web site, or by calling the Direct Loan Servicing Center. The Direct Loan Servicing Center's web site address and toll-free telephone number are provided on all correspondence that the Direct Loan Servicing Center sends you.

(2) Up-Front Interest Rebate

You may receive an up-front interest rebate on your loan. The rebate is equal to a percentage of the loan amount that you borrow. This is the same amount that would result if the interest rate on your loan were lowered by a specific percentage, but you receive the rebate up front. The correspondence that you receive about your loan will tell you if you received an up-front interest rebate.

To keep an up-front interest rebate that you receive on your loan, you must make all of your first 12 required monthly payments on time when your loan enters repayment. "On time" means that we must receive each payment no later than 6 days after the due date.

You will lose the rebate if you do not make all of your first 12 required monthly payments on time. If you lose the rebate, we will add the rebate amount back to the principal balance on your loan account. This will increase the amount that you must repay.

12. **Disbursement (how your loan money will be paid out).** Generally, your school will disburse (pay out) your loan money in more than one installment, usually at the beginning of each academic term (for example, at the beginning of each semester or quarter). If your school does not

use academic terms, it will generally disburse your loan in at least two installments, one at the beginning of the period of study for which you are receiving the loan, and one at the midpoint of that period of study.

In most cases, if the Direct Subsidized Loan or Direct Unsubsidized Loan that you are receiving is your first student loan under either the Direct Loan Program or the Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) Program, you must complete entrance counseling before your school can make the first disbursement of your loan.

Your school may disburse your loan money by crediting it to your account at the school or may give some or all of it to you directly by check or other means. The Direct Loan Servicing Center will notify you in writing each time your school disburses part of your loan money.

If your school credits your loan money to your account and the amount credited is more than the amount of your tuition and fees, room and board, and other authorized charges, the excess amount is called a credit balance. Unless you authorize your school to hold the credit balance for you, your school must pay you the credit balance within the following timeframes:

- If the credit balance occurs after the first day of class of a payment period (your school can tell you this date), your school must pay you the credit balance no later than 14 days after the date the balance occurs.
 - If the credit balance occurs on or before the first day of class of a payment period, your school must pay you the credit balance no later than 14 days after the first day of class of the payment period.
13. **Canceling your loan.** Before your loan money is disbursed, you may cancel all or part of your loan at any time by notifying your school. After your loan money is disbursed, there are two ways to cancel all or part of your loan:
- If your school obtains your written confirmation of the types and amounts of Title IV loans that you want to receive for an award year before crediting loan money to your account at the school, you may tell the school that you want to cancel all or part of that loan within 14 days after the date the school notifies you of your right to cancel all or part of the loan, or by the first day of your school's payment period, whichever is later (your school can tell you the first day of the payment period). If the school does not obtain your written confirmation of the types and amounts of loans you want to receive before crediting the loan money to your account, you may cancel all or part of that loan by informing the school within 30 days of the date the school notifies you of your right to cancel all or part of the loan. In either case, your school will return the cancelled loan amount to us. You do not have to pay interest or the loan fee on the part of your loan that you tell your school to cancel within these timeframes. If you received an up-front interest rebate on your loan, the rebate does not apply to the part of your loan that you tell your school to cancel. Your loan will be adjusted to eliminate any interest, loan fee, and rebate amount that applies to the amount of the loan that was cancelled.

If you ask your school to cancel all or part of your loan outside the timeframes described above, your school may process your cancellation request, but it is not required to do so.

- Within 120 days of the date your school disbursed your loan money (by crediting the loan money to your account at the school, by paying it directly to you, or both), you may return all or part of

your loan to us. Contact the Direct Loan Servicing Center for guidance on how and where to return your loan money. You do not have to pay interest or the loan fee on the part of your loan that you return within 120 days of the date that part of your loan is disbursed. If you received an up-front interest rebate on your loan, the rebate does not apply to the part of your loan that you return. Your loan will be adjusted to eliminate any interest, loan fee, and rebate amount that applies to the amount of the loan that you return.

14. **Grace period.** You will receive a six-month grace period on repayment of each Direct Subsidized Loan and Direct Unsubsidized Loan that you receive. Your six-month grace period begins the day after you stop attending school or drop below half-time enrollment. You do not have to begin making payments on your loan until after your grace period ends.

If you are called or ordered to active duty for more than 30 days from a reserve component of the U.S. Armed Forces, the period of your active duty service and the time necessary for you to re-enroll in school after your active duty ends are not counted as part of your grace period. However, the total period that is excluded from your grace period may not exceed three years. If the call or order to active duty occurs while you are in school and requires you to drop below half-time enrollment, the start of your excluded period. If the call or order to active duty occurs during your grace period, you will receive a full six-month grace period at the end of the excluded period.

15. **Repaying your loan.** The repayment period for each Direct Subsidized Loan and Direct Unsubsidized Loan that you receive begins on the day after your grace period ends. The Direct Loan Servicing Center will notify you of the date your first payment is due.

You must make payments on your loan even if you do not receive a bill or repayment notice. Billing information is sent to you as a convenience, and you are obligated to make payments even if you do not receive a notice or bill.

You may choose one of the following repayment plans to repay your loan:

- **Standard Repayment Plan** – Under this plan, you will make fixed monthly payments and repay your loan in full within 10 years (not including periods of deferment or forbearance) from the date the loan entered repayment. Your payments must be at least \$50 a month and will be more, if necessary, to repay the loan within the required time period.
- **Graduated Repayment Plan** – Under this plan, you will usually make lower payments at first, and your payments will gradually increase over time. You will repay your loan in full within 10 years (not including periods of deferment or forbearance) from the date the loan entered repayment. No single payment will be more than three times greater than any other payment.
- **Extended Repayment Plan** – Under this plan, you will repay your loan in full over a period not to exceed 25 years (not including periods of deferment or forbearance) from the date the loan entered repayment. You may choose to make fixed monthly payments or graduated monthly payments that start out lower and gradually increase over time. If you make fixed monthly payments, your payments must be at least \$50 a month and will be more, if necessary, to repay the loan within the required time period. You are eligible for this repayment plan only if (1) you have an outstanding balance on Direct Loan Program loans that exceeds \$30,000, and (2) you had no outstanding balance on a Direct Loan Program loan as of October 7, 1998 or on the date you obtained a Direct Loan Program loan after October 7, 1998.

- **Income Contingent Repayment Plan** – Under this plan, your monthly payment amount will be based on your annual income (and that of your spouse if you are married), your family size, and the total amount of your Direct Loans. Until we obtain the information needed to calculate your monthly payment amount, your payment will equal the amount of interest that has accrued on your loan unless you request a forbearance. As your income changes, your payments may change. If you do not repay your loan after 25 years under this plan, the unpaid portion will be forgiven. You may have to pay income tax on any amount forgiven.
- **Income-Based Repayment Plan (effective July 1, 2009)** – Under this plan, your required monthly payment amount will be based on your income during any period when you have a partial financial hardship. Your monthly payment amount may be adjusted annually. The maximum repayment period under this plan may exceed 10 years. If you meet certain requirements over a specified period of time, you may qualify for cancellation of any outstanding balance on your loans.

If you can show to our satisfaction that the terms and conditions of the above repayment plans are not adequate to meet your exceptional circumstances, we may provide you with an alternative repayment plan.

If you do not choose a repayment plan, we will place you on the Standard Repayment Plan.

The chart at the end of this Borrower's Rights and Responsibilities Statement ("Repaying Your Loans") allows you to estimate the monthly and total amounts you would repay under the Standard, Graduated, Extended, and Income Contingent repayment plans based on various initial loan amounts.

You may change repayment plans at any time after you have begun repaying your loan. There is no penalty if you make loan payments before they are due or pay more than the amount due each month.

Except as provided by the Act for payments made under the Income-Based Repayment Plan, we apply your payments and prepayments in the following order: (1) late charges and collection costs first, (2) outstanding interest second, and (3) outstanding principal last.

When you have repaid a loan in full, the Direct Loan Servicing Center will send you a notice telling you that you have paid off your loan. You should keep this notice in a safe place.

16. **Late charges and collection costs.** If you do not make any part of a payment within 30 days after it is due, we may require you to pay a late charge. This charge will not be more than six cents for each dollar of each late payment. If you do not make payments as scheduled, we may also require you to pay other charges and fees involved in collecting your loan.
17. **Demand for immediate repayment.** The entire unpaid amount of your loan becomes due and payable (on your MPN this is called "acceleration") if you:
 - Receive loan money, but do not enroll at least half-time at the school that determined you were eligible to receive the loan;
 - Use your loan money to pay for anything other than expenses related to your education at the school that determined you were eligible to receive the loan;
 - Make a false statement that causes you to receive a loan that you are not eligible to receive; or
 - Default on your loan.
18. **Defaulting on your loan.** Default (failing to repay your loan) is defined in detail in the Terms and

Conditions section of your MPN. If you default:

- We will require you to immediately repay the entire unpaid amount of your loan.
- We may sue you, take all or part of your federal and state tax refunds and other federal or state payments, and/or garnish your wages so that your employer is required to send us part of your salary to pay off your loan.
- We will require you to pay reasonable collection fees and costs, plus court costs and attorney fees.
- You may be denied a professional license.
- You will lose eligibility for other federal student aid and assistance under most federal benefit programs.
- You will lose eligibility for loan deferments.
- We will report your default to national credit bureaus (see #19, "Credit bureau notification").

19. **Credit bureau notification.** We will report information about your loan to one or more national credit bureaus. This information will include the disbursement dates, amount, and repayment status of your loan (for example, whether you are current or delinquent in making payments).

If you default on a loan, we will also report this to national credit bureaus. We will notify you at least 30 days in advance that we plan to report default information to a credit bureau unless you resume making payments on the loan within 30 days. You will be given a chance to ask for a review of the debt before we report it.

If a credit bureau contacts us regarding objections you have raised about the accuracy or completeness of any information we have reported, we are required to provide the credit bureau with a prompt response.

20. **Deferment and forbearance (postponing payments)** If you meet certain requirements, you may receive a **deferment** that allows you to temporarily stop making payments on your loan. If you cannot make your scheduled loan payments, but do not qualify for a deferment, we may give you a **forbearance**. A forbearance allows you to temporarily stop making payments on your loan, temporarily make smaller payments, or extend the time for making payments.

Deferment

You may receive a deferment while you are:

- Enrolled at least half-time at an eligible school;
- In a full-time course of study in a graduate fellowship program;
- In an approved full-time rehabilitation program for individuals with disabilities;
- Unemployed (for a maximum of three years; you must be diligently seeking, but unable to find, full-time employment); or
- Experiencing an economic hardship (including Peace Corps service), as determined under the Act (for a maximum of three years).
- Serving on active duty during a war or other military operation or national emergency or performing qualifying National Guard duty during a war or other military operation or national emergency and, if you were serving on or after October 1, 2007, for the 180-day period following

the demobilization date for your qualifying service.

Effective October 1, 2007, if you are a member of the National Guard or other reserve component of the U.S. Armed forces (current or retired) and you are called or ordered to active duty while you are enrolled at an eligible school or within 6 months of having been enrolled, you are also eligible for a deferment during the 13 months following the conclusion of your active duty service, or until you return to enrolled student status, whichever is earlier.

You may be eligible to receive additional deferments if, at the time you received your first Direct Loan, you had an outstanding balance on a loan made under the Federal Family Education Loan (FFEL) Program before July 1, 1993. If you meet this requirement, you may receive a deferment while you are:

- Temporarily totally disabled, or unable to work because you are required to care for a spouse or dependent who is disabled (for a maximum of three years);
- On active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces, on active duty in the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), or serving full-time as an officer in the Commissioned Corps of the Public Health Service (for a combined maximum of three years);
- Serving in the Peace Corps (for a maximum of three years);
- A full-time paid volunteer for a tax-exempt organization or an ACTION program (for a maximum of three years);
- In a medical internship or residency
- Teaching in a designated teacher shortage area (for a maximum of three years);
- On parental leave (for a maximum of six months); or
- A working mother entering or re-entering the workforce (for a maximum of one year).

You may receive a deferment based on your enrollment in school on at least a half-time basis if (1) you submit a deferment request form to the Direct Loan Servicing Center along with documentation of your eligibility for the deferment, or (2) the Direct Loan Servicing Center receives information from the school you are attending that indicates you are enrolled at least half-time. If the Direct Loan Servicing Center processes a deferment based on information received from your school, you will be notified of the deferment and will have the option of canceling the deferment and continuing to make payments on your loan.

For all other deferments, you (or, for a deferment based on active duty military service or qualifying National Guard duty during a war or other military operation or national emergency, a representative acting on your behalf) must submit a deferment request form to the Direct Loan Servicing Center, along with documentation of your eligibility for the deferment. In certain circumstances, you may not be required to provide documentation of your eligibility if the Direct Loan Servicing Center confirms that you have been granted the same deferment for the same period of time on a FFEL Program loan. The Direct Loan Servicing Center can provide you with a deferment request form that explains the eligibility and documentation requirements for the type of deferment you are requesting. You may also obtain deferment request forms and information on deferment eligibility requirements from the Direct Loan Servicing Center's web site.

If you are in default on your loan, you are not eligible for a deferment.

You are not responsible for paying the interest on a Direct Subsidized Loan during a period of deferment. However, you are responsible for paying the interest on a Direct Unsubsidized Loan during a period of deferment.

Forbearance

We may give you a forbearance if you are temporarily unable to make your scheduled loan payments for reasons including, but not limited to, financial hardship and illness.

We will give you a forbearance if:

- You are serving in a medical or dental internship or residency program, and you meet specific requirements;
- The total amount you owe each month for all of the student loans you received under Title IV of the Act is 20 percent or more of your total monthly gross income (for a maximum of three years);
- You are serving in a national service position for which you receive a national service award under the National and Community Service Trust Act of 1993. In some cases, the interest that accrues on a qualified loan during the service period will be paid by the Corporation for National and Community Service;
- You are performing service that would qualify you for loan forgiveness under the teacher loan forgiveness program that is available to certain Direct Loan and FFEL program borrowers;
- You qualify for partial repayment of your loans under the Student Loan Repayment Program, as administered by the Department of Defense; or
- You are called to active duty in the U.S. Armed Forces.

To request a forbearance, contact the Direct Loan Servicing Center. The Direct Loan Servicing Center can provide you with a forbearance request form that explains the eligibility and documentation requirements for the type of forbearance you are requesting. You may also obtain forbearance request forms and information on forbearance eligibility requirements from the Direct Loan Servicing Center's web site.

Under certain circumstances, we may also give you a forbearance without requiring you to submit a request or documentation. These circumstances include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Periods necessary for us to determine your eligibility for a loan discharge;
- A period of up to 60 days in order for us to collect and process documentation related to your request for a deferment, forbearance, change in repayment plan, or consolidation loan (we do not capitalize the interest that is charged during this period); or
- Periods when you are involved in a military mobilization, or a local or national emergency.

You are responsible for paying the interest on both Direct Subsidized Loans and Direct Unsubsidized Loans during a period of forbearance.

21. **Discharge (having your loan forgiven).** We will discharge (forgive) your loan if:

- You die. The Direct Loan Servicing Center must receive acceptable documentation of your death,

as defined in the Act.

- Your loan is discharged in bankruptcy. However, federal student loans are not automatically discharged if you file for bankruptcy. In order to have your loan discharged in bankruptcy, you must prove to the bankruptcy court that repaying the loan would cause undue hardship.
- We determine that you are totally and permanently disabled (as defined in the Act), based on a physician's certification, and you meet additional requirements during a 3-year conditional discharge period. During that period, your earnings from work must not exceed the poverty line amount for a family of two, and you must not receive any additional loans under the Direct Loan, FFEL, or Federal Perkins Loan programs. You may not receive a discharge due to total and permanent disability based on a condition that existed before your loan was made, unless a doctor certifies that the condition substantially deteriorated after the loan was made.

In certain cases, we may also discharge all or a portion of your loan if:

- You could not complete a program of study because the school closed;
- Your loan eligibility was falsely certified by the school;
- A loan in your name was falsely certified as a result of a crime of identity theft; or
- The school did not pay a refund of your loan money that it was required to pay under federal regulations.

We may forgive a portion of any student loans you received under the Direct Loan or FFEL program after October 1, 1998 if you teach full time for five consecutive years in certain low-income elementary and/or secondary schools and meet certain other qualifications, and if you did not owe a Direct Loan or FFEL program loan as of October 1, 1998, or as of the date you obtain a loan after October 1, 1998.

A public service loan forgiveness program is also available Under this program, the remaining balance due on your eligible Direct Loan Program loans may be cancelled after you have made 120 payments on those loans (after October 2, 2007) under certain repayment plans while you are employed in certain public service jobs.

To request a loan discharge based on one of the conditions described above (except for discharges due to death or bankruptcy), you must complete a loan discharge application that you may obtain from the Direct Loan Servicing Center.

In some cases, you may assert, as a defense against collection of your loan, that the school did something wrong or failed to do something that it should have done. You can make such a defense against repayment only if the school's act or omission directly relates to your loan or to the educational services that the loan was intended to pay for, and if what the school did or did not do would give rise to a legal cause of action against the school under applicable state law. If you believe that you have a defense against repayment of your loan, contact the Direct Loan Servicing Center.

We do not guarantee the quality of the academic programs provided by schools that participate in federal student financial aid programs. You must repay your loan even if you do not complete the education paid for with the loan, are unable to obtain employment in the field of study for which your school provided training, or are dissatisfied with, or do not receive, the education you paid for with

the loan.

22. **Loan consolidation.** A Direct Consolidation Loan Program is available that allows you to consolidate (combine) one or more of your eligible federal education loans into one loan. Consolidation allows you to extend the period of time that you have to repay your loans, and to combine several loan debts into a single monthly payment. This may make it easier for you to repay your loans. However, you will pay more interest if you extend your repayment period through consolidation, since you will be making payments for a longer period of time. Contact the Direct Loan Servicing Center for more information about loan consolidation.
23. **Department of Defense and other federal agency loan repayment.** Under certain circumstances, military personnel may have their federal education loans repaid by the Secretary of Defense. This benefit is offered as part of a recruitment program that does not apply to individuals based on their previous military service or to those who are not eligible for enlistment in the U.S. Armed Forces. For more information, contact your local military service recruitment office.

Other agencies of the federal government may also offer student loan repayment programs as an incentive to recruit and retain employees. Contact the agency's human resources department for more information.

24. **AmeriCorps program education awards.** Under the National and Community Service Act of 1990, you may receive an education award that can be used to repay a Direct Subsidized Loan or Direct Unsubsidized Loan if you successfully complete a term of service in an AmeriCorps program. For more information, contact an official of your program.

Private 3rd Party Funding

The school may partner with third-party organizations (e.g., healthcare facilities, etc.) to allow those organizations to provide financial assistance to students who meet the eligibility requirements set by those organizations. Such eligibility requirements are defined and controlled solely by the third-party organization. Additionally, students enrolled through these third-party organizations may be charged a different tuition rate or fees based on the terms included in the respective third-party contracts.

Collection of Fees

In the case of a student being delinquent on payments, the following may occur:

- Phone call regarding late payment
- Alert regarding late payment
- If no payment arrangement has been made within 14 days of the original payment due date, the student will be withdrawn from the program

The student is responsible for satisfying all financial obligations to the College, which may have accrued in the student's account, including amounts from prior education. The College reserves the right to terminate a student's enrollment if the student fails to meet any past, present and/or future scheduled financial obligations to the College. The College shall not be held liable if a student fails to secure any third-party funding source. Student acknowledges their financial obligations are strictly the responsibility of the student and/or any co-signer but never the College. Furthermore, the College

is not responsible to provide a student with reminders and/or invoices of upcoming due dates for payments on a student's account. Any invoices and/or reminders sent to a student by the College are sent as a nonobligatory courtesy.

CANCELLATION POLICY

1. The student has the right to cancel and obtain a refund of charges paid (as described in the Refund Policy section) through attendance at the first class session, or the seventh (7th) day after enrollment, whichever is later.
2. "Enrollment" as stated in No. 1 above is defined as the execution of an enrollment agreement signed by all required parties.
3. To provide all students in the same class with equal time to cancel after beginning the educational program, the College extends the cancellation period and requires that students exercise the right to cancel by the seventh (7th) calendar day after their scheduled program start date.
4. Students may withdraw from the School at any time after the cancellation period and may receive a pro rata refund as described in the Refund Policy section.
5. Cancellation shall occur when the student provides notice of cancellation at the address of their respective campus. This can be communicated by mail, email or hand delivery.
6. A cancellation notice, if sent by mail, is effective when deposited in the mail properly addressed with proper postage.
7. A cancellation notice need not take any particular form and, however expressed, it is effective if it shows that the student no longer wishes to be bound by the Enrollment Agreement.
8. Upon cancellation, if the student has received Federal Student Financial Aid funds, the student is entitled to a refund of monies not paid from Federal Student Financial Aid program funds.

REFUND POLICY

The Federal Return of Title IV Funds Refund Policy specifies the differences between earned and unearned portion of Title IV aid, in relation to the length of the term and the length of time the student was enrolled for that term. Students who are enrolled beyond 60% of the term are considered to have earned 100% of the Title IV aid awarded for that term.

A student who withdraws prior to completing more than 60% of the term will earn a percentage of the Title IV aid awarded based on the number of calendar days from the start of the term to the last date of attendance in the term. The student's withdrawal date is the date the institution determined the student was no longer attending. Please see the *Institutional Refund Policy*.

The formula for calculating the percentage of Title IV earned is as follows:

In a credit hour program - The number of days from the start date to the last date of attendance in the term divided by the total days in the term equals the percentage of aid earned.

The percentage of aid earned is then multiplied by the total Title IV Aid disbursed or could have been disbursed to equal the amount of aid the student actually earned.

All unearned portions of federal aid are returned to the appropriate programs in the following order:

1. Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loans

2. Federal Subsidized Stafford Loans
3. Federal Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS Loan)
4. Federal Pell Grant
5. Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant

Post-withdrawal disbursements

If an eligible student receives less Federal Student Aid than the amount earned, the school will calculate the amount of aid that was not received. The school will post, based on Federal guidelines, any available grant funds before available loan funds. Available grant or loan funds refer to Title IV program assistance that could have been disbursed to the student but was not disbursed as of the date of the institution's determination that the student withdrew. In accordance with Federal Regulations, **the school must obtain written confirmation from a student, or parent for a parent PLUS loan, before making any disbursement of loan funds from a Post-withdrawal disbursement.**

If applicable, refunds to Title IV programs will be made within 45 days of the date the student is determined to have withdrawn. Notification will be sent to the students of all refunds made. Upon request, the institution will make readily available to enrolled and prospective students copy of this Federal Return of Title IV Refund Policy.

A student who withdraws prior to completing more than 60% of the term will earn a percentage of the Title IV aid awarded based on the number of calendar days from the start of the term to the last date of attendance in the term. The student's withdrawal date is the date the institution determined the student was no longer attending. Please see the *Institutional Refund Policy*.

The formula for calculating the percentage of Title IV earned is as follows:

In a credit hour program - The number of days from the start date to the last date of attendance in the term divided by the total days in the term equals the percentage of aid earned.

The percentage of aid earned is then multiplied by the total Title IV Aid disbursed or could have been disbursed to equal the amount of aid the student actually earned.

All unearned portions of federal aid are returned to the appropriate programs in the following order:

1. Federal Unsubsidized Stafford Loans
2. Federal Subsidized Stafford Loans
3. Federal Parent Loan for Undergraduate Students (PLUS Loan)
4. Federal Pell Grant
5. Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant

Post-withdrawal disbursements

If an eligible student receives less Federal Student Aid than the amount earned, the school will calculate the amount of aid that was not received. The school will post, based on Federal guidelines, any available grant funds before available loan funds. Available grant or loan funds refer to Title IV program assistance that could have been disbursed to the student but was not disbursed as of the date of the institution's determination that the student withdrew. In accordance with Federal Regulations, **the school must obtain written confirmation from a student, or parent for a**

parent PLUS loan, before making any disbursement of loan funds from a Post-withdrawal disbursement.

If applicable, refunds to Title IV programs will be made within 45 days of the date the student is determined to have withdrawn. Notification will be sent to the students of all refunds made. Upon request, the institution will make readily available to enrolled and prospective students copy of this Federal Return of Title IV Refund Policy.

The Technology Fee and Retake Fee are non-refundable. The institutional refund policy generally allows the institution to earn 100% of the institutional charges from students who complete 67% or more of the term. The student's withdrawal date is the date the institution determined the student was no longer attending. The institution may take up to 14 days from the last date of attendance to make the determination that the student was no longer attending.

If applicable, refunds to agencies, private loans, scholarships, and to the student will be made within 45 days of the date the student is determined to have withdrawn. Notification will be sent to the students of all refunds made.

Last date of attendance as % of the payment period for which the student was obligated	Portion of tuition and fees obligated and charged that are eligible to be retained by the institution
1st week of class (if submitted in writing)	0%
After 1st day but still within 10% (if written withdrawal not submitted within 1st week of class)	10%
After 10% but still within 25%	50%
After 25% but still within 50%	75%
After 50%	100%

Although the staff cannot advise students on when to withdraw from their program the students are encouraged to become familiar with the refund policies, make their own decisions and take the appropriate actions.

Upon request, the institution will make readily available to enrolled and prospective students copy of this Institutional Refund Policy.

Maryland Residents Refund Policy:

The minimum refund that Brookline College will pay to a Maryland resident who withdraws or is terminated after completing only a portion of a term/payment period is as follows:

Portion of Term Completed as of Date of Withdrawal or Termination	Tuition Refund
Less than 10%	90% refund

Portion of Term Completed as of Date of Withdrawal or Termination	Tuition Refund
10% up to but not including 20%	80% refund
20% up to but not including 30%	60% refund
30% up to but not including 40%	40% refund
40% up to but not including 60%	20% refund
More than 60%	No refund

In cases where the refund policy of a state differs from the Institutional Refund Policy, students receive the more favorable refund.

Nursing Assistant Refund Policy:

Students in the nursing assistant program will fall under this refund policy:

Portion of Term Completed as of Date of Withdrawal or Termination	Tuition Refund
Drop on or before 1 st day of class	100% refund
Drop after 1 st day of class – End of week 1	50% refund
Drop after start of week 2 – End of week 2	25% refund
Drop after start of week 3 – End of week 5	0% refund

New Mexico Residents Cooling Off Period:

Students who have signed an enrollment agreement and/or made an initial deposit are entitled to a cooling off period of at least three workdays from the date of signature and/or deposit to withdraw and all payments shall be refunded. Pursuant to 5.100.2.20 (A) NMAC.

Textbooks and Chromebooks which have been removed from their original packaging cannot be returned for a refund and/or adjustment, regardless of condition.

CALIFORNIA STUDENT TUITION RECOVERY FUND

The State of California established the Student tuition Recovery fund (STRF) to relieve or mitigate economic loss suffered by a student in an educational program at a qualifying institution, who is or was a California resident while enrolled, or was enrolled in a residency program, if the student enrolled in the institution, prepaid tuition, and suffered an economic loss. Unless relieved of the obligation to do so, you must pay the state-imposed assessment for the STRF, or it must be paid on your behalf, if you are a student in an educational program, who is a California resident, or are

enrolled in a residency program, and prepay all or part of your tuition.

You are not eligible for protection from the STRF and you are not required to pay the STRF assessment, if you are not a California resident, or are not enrolled in a residency program.

It is important that you keep copies of your enrollment agreement, financial aid documents, receipts, or any other information that documents the amount paid to the school. Questions regarding the STRF may be directed to the Bureau for Private Postsecondary Education, 1747 N. Market Blvd., Suite 225, Sacramento, CA 95834, (916) 431-6959 or (888) 370-7589.

To be eligible for STRF, you must be a California resident or are enrolled in a residency program, prepaid tuition, paid or deemed to have paid the STRF assessment, and suffered an economic loss as a result of any of the following:

1. The institution, a location of the institution, or an educational program offered by the institution was closed or discontinued, and you did not choose to participate in a teach-out plan approved by the Bureau or did not complete a chosen teach-out plan approved by the Bureau.
2. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution within the 120-day period before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, or were enrolled in an educational program within the 120 day period before the program was discontinued.
3. You were enrolled at an institution or a location of the institution more than 120 days before the closure of the institution or location of the institution, in an educational program offered by the institution as to which the Bureau determined there was a significant decline in the quality or value of the program more than 120 days before closure.
4. The institution has been ordered to pay a refund by the Bureau but has failed to do so.
5. The institution has failed to pay or reimburse loan proceeds under a federal student loan program as required by law or has failed to pay or reimburse proceeds received by the institution in excess of tuition or other costs.
6. You have been awarded restitution, a refund, or other monetary award by an arbitrator or court, based on a violation of this chapter by an institution or representative of an institution, but have been unable to collect the award from the institution.
7. You sought legal counsel that resulted in the cancellation of one or more of your student loans and have an invoice for services rendered and evidence of the cancellation of the student loan or loans.

To qualify for STRF reimbursement, the application must be received within four (4) years from the date of the action or event that made the student eligible for recovery from STRF.

A student whose loan is revived by a loan holder or debt collector after a period of non-collection may, at any time, file a written application for recovery from STRF for the debt that would have otherwise been eligible for recovery. If it has been more than four (4) years since the action or event that made the student eligible, the student must have filed a written application for recovery within the original four (4) year period, unless the period has been extended by another act of law. However, no claim can be paid to any student without a social security number or a taxpayer identification number.

SCHOLARSHIPS & DISCOUNTS

Scholarships may be available to qualified students throughout the year from outside organizations. It is the responsibility of the student to seek and complete any required information for obtaining a

scholarship. The Financial Aid Office at your campus will assist students in gathering required information or completing forms necessary to submit an application. It is also the student's responsibility to notify the financial aid office if a scholarship is awarded. See your Financial Aid Administrator for more details.

BSN Alumni Scholarship

This scholarship is available to graduates of Brookline College's Practical Nursing (PN) program who enroll in Brookline College's pre-licensure Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) program. This scholarship requires the completion of the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA).

This \$5,000 scholarship cannot be used in conjunction with any tuition reduction programs or create a credit balance on any student's account. In the event a credit balance is created resulting from the Alumni Scholarship, the scholarship will be reduced to remove the credit balance. Applications for this scholarship will be completed during the enrollment process into the BSN program. Scholarship awards will be applied each semester in equal increments.

Unitek Learning Tuition Forgiveness Program

To aid students who already have a conferred bachelor's degree and want to obtain a second bachelor's degree in nursing on an accelerated track we offer a tuition forgiveness program.

The required prerequisite courses identified below are eligible for tuition forgiveness if taken at Brookline College. As part of the Unitek Learning (UL) Family of Schools, second-degree students of Brookline College who complete prerequisite courses for entry into the ABSN track will qualify for tuition forgiveness, to include the New Mexico Gross receipt tax, as long as they enroll in the ABSN track at Brookline College. Additional details of this tuition forgiveness program are available from your Admissions Representative.

Key elements:

- Seven prerequisite courses are required (see below)
- Tuition balance deferred and cleared upon enrolling in the BSN Accelerated Track
- Repeats will be charged as described below

Prerequisite Courses	Semester Credits	1st Attempt Charge	Repeat Charge, Per Credit
Microbiology w/ Lab	4	\$ 0	50% of General Education Tuition
Statistics	3	\$0	50% of General Education Tuition
Nutrition	3	\$0	50% of General Education Tuition
Chemistry w/ Lab	4	\$0	50% of General Education Tuition
Human Anatomy and Physiology I w/ Lab	4	\$0	50% of General Education Tuition
Human Anatomy and Physiology II w/ Lab	4	\$0	50% of General Education Tuition

Pathophysiology	3	\$0	50% of General Education Tuition
Total Prerequisite Credits	25	\$0	50% of General Education Tuition

ADMISSIONS POLICIES

The College does not discriminate on the basis of race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, sex (including pregnancy, childbirth and related medical conditions), disability (physical or mental), age (40 and older), citizenship status, genetic information, military or veteran status, marital status, sexual orientation, gender identity and gender expression, AIDS/HIV, medical condition, political activities or affiliations, or status as a victim of domestic violence, assault or stalking regarding college admission, access, treatment, or employment in any of its activities or programs. All admitted students must be able to read, write and understand English (all courses at the college are taught in English and no translation services are provided). A student may be enrolled in only one educational program at a time.

The College reserves the right to deny admission or re-entry to any applicant or student based on the following:

- Applicant or student is unlikely to benefit from its programs;
- Applicant or student discloses or is found to possess an adverse background that disqualifies them from:
 - participation in clinical/practicum or externship experiences required in a program; or
 - employment opportunities in the field for which the program is intended to prepare them; or
- An applicant or student's presence on campus or in the online academic environment is considered by the administration to be disruptive and/or potentially harmful to students, faculty and/or staff.

For certain programs, applicants or students may be eligible to gain clearance from program-specific oversight boards/agencies as it relates to adverse background issues. In the event an applicant or student is cleared by an authorized board/agency, they must provide evidence of clearance from program-specific boards prior to admission into the program of study.

Regardless, all students admitted to the College must adhere to the Student Code of Conduct, which prohibits conduct that significantly impairs the welfare or the educational opportunities of others within the college community.

General Admissions Requirements

Once an applicant has completed and submitted the application packet and required documentation, the school reviews the information and informs the applicant if eligible for admission. If an applicant is not accepted, all fees paid to the school are refunded. The school follows an open enrollment system.

The following criteria must be met before the student's start date:

- An applicant must be at least 17 years of age, and if an applicant is 17 years of age at the time of enrollment, a parent or legal guardian must co-sign the enrollment agreement. **Note:** Students must be 18 years of age at the start of any clinical or externship activity as required by their program of choice.
- Provide proof of completion of 12th grade level education (see Proof of High School Graduation below).
- Provide valid ID (Military IDs are prohibited).
- Must self-declare as a U.S. citizen or an eligible non-citizen as classified by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security.
- Must have a valid social security number or Federal Tax ID number (for pre-licensure programs, nursing pre-requisite courses, and/or for federal Title IV financial aid eligibility).
- Achieve the program's passing score on any required entrance exam(s), as applicable.

General Admissions Procedures

The College requires all applicants to complete the following process prior to admission:

1. Complete an Application for Admissions.
2. Attend a live or virtual planning session, which includes both career and academic goals, with an Admissions Representative. Admissions Representatives ensure that applicants meet the following criteria before recommending for enrollment:
 - Applicant's career goals are in line with the programs available.
 - Applicant is motivated and has capacity to successfully meet the academic and career expectation in the field.
 - Applicant has the ability to attend class regularly and succeed academically.
 - Applicant has strong desire to seek employment and progress in their chosen field.
3. Take and pass any required program testing requirements, as applicable.
4. Complete a financial aid interview to develop a financial plan.
5. Complete the enrollment agreement with an Admissions Representative to include collecting all necessary documentation.
6. Meet with an appropriate Department Director to discuss any unusual enrollment circumstances or accommodations needed to successfully complete the program, as applicable.

Once all requirements have been completed, the Director of Admissions, Campus Director and/or applicable Academic Management review the application package for approval, and applicants are notified of their acceptance promptly.

The College reserves the right to deny admission previously accepted if any of the items listed above are not successfully completed or found to be falsely represented.

All prospective students are highly encouraged to review the College Catalog prior to signing an enrollment agreement. Prospective students are also encouraged to review any performance documentation which is provided prior to signing an enrollment agreement.

Proof of High School Graduation

All students must show proof of completion of 12th grade level education in order to complete the enrollment process. Acceptable forms of proof include:

- Copy of a US High School Diploma or transcript from a state approved or US Department of Education approved school*
- Copy of a G.E.D. certificate
- Copy of homeschooling completion certificate
- Copy of an Associate's, Bachelor's, Master's Degree or Doctorate obtained from a school with accreditation recognized by the U.S. Department of Education
- A foreign Transcript at the High School, Associates Degree, Bachelor's Degree, Master's Degree or Doctorate levels evaluated by a recognized agency to be the equivalent of a U.S. High School Diploma. Applicants wishing to submit documentation evaluated by an approved agency take full responsibility to acquire and provide such documentation. Applicants not providing satisfactory documentation at the time of application may forfeit the privilege of starting their desired program, even if they have met all other admissions criteria. The College will not pay any fees that may be incurred by an applicant in order to submit such proof.

*If the applicant's diploma or transcripts are unattainable, the College will verify directly with the applicant's high school via the use of a Verification Form for Proof of High School Graduation signed by the high school's Registrar or other high school official.

All foreign documents submitted for proof of education or transcripts for credit granting must be evaluated by an acceptable service in order for the applicant submitting such foreign documents to complete the enrollment process. The College will accept only evaluations completed by Academic and Credential Records, Evaluation and Verification Services, AACRAO's International Education Standards Council, Validential or by members of either the Association of International Credential Evaluators or the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services. Any evaluation completed by another agency will not be accepted for completing the admissions process.

Association of International Credential Evaluators (AICE)	www.aice-eval.org/members/ See website for list of approved evaluators
National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES)	www.naces.org See website for list of approved evaluators
Academic & Credential Records, Evaluation & Verification Services (ACREVS)	www.acrevs.com
AACRAO's International Education Standards Council (AACRAO IES)	http://www.aacrao.org/aacrao-solutions/aacrao-international/home
Validential	https://validential.com/

For applicants to Nursing degree programs:

Applicants wishing to submit their foreign Associate's, Bachelor's, or Master's Degree Transcripts, or transcripts for prerequisite courses, must have them evaluated by the Commission on Graduate of Foreign Nursing Schools (CGFNS). All foreign transcripts evaluated by any other evaluation service will

not be accepted as part of the enrollment process. Admissions documentation for students from foreign countries is to be translated and certified to be at least equivalent to the credential required by the school's admissions criteria. CGFNS contact:

Commission on Graduate of Foreign Nursing Schools

3600 Market Street, Suite 400

Philadelphia, PA 19104-2651

(215) 222-8454

www.cgfns.org

Physical Conditions

The program in which a student enrolls may be physically demanding. Students are expected to participate in all program components, including lecture, lab, clinical & externship sessions to earn grades in the corresponding courses. Failure to do so will result in a failing grade for the course(s) and/or being dropped from the program. If a student has a physical condition that could reasonably prevent his or her participation in all program activities at time of enrollment or during the program, the student must provide a note of release from a licensed physician, licensed physician's assistant or nurse practitioner as a condition to enroll and participate in the program without restrictions. In the event such a physical condition causes an interruption in the student's attendance, the school will require a similar note of release to return to school. A Leave of Absence (LOA) may be granted pursuant to a student's written request and eligibility for a leave; however, the LOA must be approved by the school prior to the leave.

Applicants concerned about the physical demands of a program are encouraged to speak with their Admissions Representative, Program Director or Academic Dean. Examples of possible physical demands are:

- one (1) to four (4) hours of intermittent sitting
- four (4) hours of intermittent standing
- three (3) hours of intermittent walking in an average eight (8) hour day
- Squatting, bending, kneeling, reaching, & twisting are frequently required fifty percent (50%) of the time along with an occasional need for ladder climbing, exposure to changes in temperature & humidity; exposure to dust, fumes, or gasses
- Frequent lifting/carrying of twenty-five (25) to fifty (50) pounds
- Pushing/pulling up to one hundred (100) pounds

Applicants with a Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (DACA) Immigration Status (C33)

As of the date of this publication, current law in the state of New Mexico allows individuals with a Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (DACA) immigration status (C33) to apply for or become licensed in the state. Therefore, DACA recipients are eligible to enroll in educational programs at the Brookline College campus in New Mexico which lead to professional state licensure. However, Brookline College cannot guarantee that the law will remain the same during the duration of your

program or upon graduation. In addition, most states currently prohibit DACA recipients from becoming licensed; therefore, if you leave New Mexico, there is a probability that you will not be able to be licensed in the state you choose to move to.

Current law in the state of Arizona does not allow individuals with a Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (DACA) immigration status (C33) to apply for or become licensed in the state. Therefore, DACA recipients are not eligible to enroll in any educational program at the Brookline College campuses in the state of Arizona which leads to professional state licensure, which includes the Bachelor of Science in Nursing program.

Entrance Exam Retakes & Timelines

Unless otherwise stated in the Program-Specific Admissions Policies section, programs requiring an entrance exam for admission follow the following process:

- An applicant failing the first attempt may retake the exam seven (7) or more calendar days from the first attempt.
- An applicant failing the second attempt may retake the exam beginning sixteen weeks (16) from the first.
- An applicant failing the third attempt may re-apply to the college after one full year from the first attempt.
- An entrance exam attempted after one full year from the first attempt will be treated as a new “first attempt” such that the retake policy will apply from step 1 again.

Students applying for enrollment in certain programs (see below) must achieve a passing score on the “Scholastic Level Exam – Q” (SLE-Q). Passing scores are as follows:

Programs*	Minimum Score
Diploma	
Practical Nursing	17
Associate Degree	
Surgical Technologist – A.A.S.	16
Medical Lab Tech – A.A.S.	16
Bachelor Degree	
Medical Lab Science – B.S.	19

***Please Note:** Enrollees to all other programs will be required to take the SLE-Q assessment prior to starting the program. For such programs, this exam is not an admission requirement but is used as an early indicator of any academic resources that may be helpful. A passing score is not required for admission / enrollment, but students failing to take the exam prior to starting the program will have their enrollment cancelled.

Bachelor's Degree Programs

Additionally, applicants may be considered for enrollment into a Bachelor's degree program to complete the 3rd and 4th academic years, if they meet the following criteria:

1. The applicant must have completed an Associate degree with a minimum of 60 semester credits or 90 quarter credits from a nationally or regionally accredited school recognized by the U.S. Department of Education or the Council for Higher Education Administration.
2. Coursework completed must have earned a minimum of a "C" grade.
3. The applicant must have earned at least a 2.0 grade point average (GPA) on a 4.0 scale.
4. If the conferred degree is not in a related field of study, the student may be required to take additional courses to satisfy program requirements. The number of courses and their discipline is dependent upon a thorough review of the student's transcripts.
5. If the conferred degree does not contain a minimum of 15 semester credits or 22.5 quarter credits in general education courses, the student will be required to take general education courses to satisfy the General Education requirement.

Each Associate degree will be reviewed to ensure the above criteria has been met. Though there is no time limit to accepting an Associate degree as a bulk transfer into a Bachelor's degree program, the student may be required to take additional courses. This is at the discretion of the Director of Education or another official designee.

Master's Degree Programs

All applicants enrolling into a Master's degree program must have evidence of completion of a Baccalaureate degree from an institution accredited by an accrediting agency recognized by the U.S. Department of Education.

Interview

All applicants must have a personal interview with Brookline College admissions representative. During this interview, a potential student's eligibility is confirmed, and career goals are discussed, identified, and matched with potential educational objectives.

Online / Hybrid Program Applicants must meet all applicable criteria listed in the *Admissions* section of this catalog. In addition, all online / hybrid program applicants must meet the online computer requirements listed below and complete the online New Student Orientation Tutorial course in the learning management system, before beginning any credit earning courses.

Distance Education Consortium Agreement

Brookline College allows students enrolled in a program of study to complete coursework at Brookline College Campus and/or through distance education under the Distance Education Consortium Agreement. Students who are enrolled as a blended student at a campus, must take at least one course at their "Home" institution. The "Home" institution is defined as the institution that awards the academic degree. The coursework completed at the "Host" institution will be included in the program coursework used to award the degree from the "Home" institution. For more information on this agreement, please see the Director of Education at your institution.

Non-Degree Seeking (NDS) Students

Occasionally an individual wish to take single courses at Brookline College without seeking admission as a student desiring to pursue a degree or diploma objective. Such a student may enroll for a single course as a 'Non-Degree Seeking' (NDS) student, and must provide proof of completion of 12th grade education prior to the class start date (as described earlier in the general Admittance Requirements section of the catalog).

Such non-degree seeking students are not eligible for any form of financial assistance. They must comply with all policies and procedures contained in the College Catalog. Re-enrollment as a non-degree seeking student may be denied if the student's GPA falls below 2.0. A maximum of 12 semester credits taken as a non-degree seeking student may be applied toward a Brookline College degree or diploma, however taking courses as a non-degree seeking student does not constitute admission to a program or imply later, applicability of those courses toward a degree or diploma. See Credit for Previous Education section of the College Catalog for transfer credit policies.

Tuition charges for non-degree seeking students are based on total credit hours. All tuition and fees must be paid in full within the add/drop period. Cost per credit is \$400, up to 12 semester credits, plus fees and materials.

International Students

The College is currently not a Student and Exchange Visitor Program (SEVIS) certified school and is not authorized to issue I-20s to international students. Therefore, the College cannot enroll international students on an M1 or F1 visa into any college educational program.

Proof of English Language Proficiency

All international student applicants must provide Brookline College with proof of English language skills to pursue enrollment with the College. International students can either: a) provide, in the form of official transcripts, successful completion of coursework from an accredited high school or English language school certified with SEVP, b) take either of the approved proficiency exams. The TOEFL (Test of English as Foreign Language) and IELTS (International English Language Test System) are the approved proficiency exams. The assessments are used only as a tool to assist students in academic success, not as an admissions standard. Students will be admitted under the Eligibility section under Admittance Requirements policy for the College.

If the native language of the international student is English, then the student is not required to complete any assessments.

Financial Affidavit or Proof of Financial Support

International students must provide proof of financial support or financial affidavit that tuition and living expense can be covered. The following are acceptable proofs:

- Bank statements or letters from sponsors showing said evidence that tuition can be covered including living expenses for a minimum of one (1) year.
- Completed financial affidavit signed by the prospective international student and sponsor(s).

Transfer of Credits from Postsecondary School

International students requesting transfer of credits from a postsecondary school must have official transcript evaluated and translated (if applicable) from a member of the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES) or the Association of International Credential Evaluators, Inc. (AICE).

Course Enrollments

The college allows enrollment in stand-alone courses, without Federal Financial Aid. A common scenario for such enrollments is when students need some General Education courses as pre-requisites to qualify for enrollment into a degree program. Applicants must meet the school's general admissions requirements prior to enrolling in stand-alone courses, and once enrolled all of the school's policies apply to such students as they would to students enrolled in any program.

Benefits for Military Students and Family

Brookline College offers a great reduction in tuition to military, members, veterans, and dependents. A reduced cost per credit has been set up for those students that meet the criteria of military or veteran affairs.

*Students enrolling into an Undergraduate degree receive a 20% reduction in tuition. Technology fees and other fees are not included in the tuition pricing.

**This tuition benefit does not apply to the following programs:*

-Bachelor of Science in Nursing

-Bachelor of Science in Nursing for Baccalaureate Degree Graduates

-Master of Science in Nursing

-Master of Science in Nursing- Health Systems Administration

-Diploma and certificate programs

Students are required to submit proof of military service by one of the following documents:

- Letter from Commanding Officer
- DD-214 (Discharge of Duties)
- VA Letter Certifying Military Service
- Benefit Documentation (TA form, COE, VA form 1905)
- Copy of Military Orders
- Military Transcripts

Tuition Benefits

Tuition Benefits – whether military, employee partnership, corporate partnership, or other discount – cannot be used in conjunction with any other institutional tuition benefit.

Medical Assisting Program

The College utilizes a hybrid delivery model (combination of online and on-ground instruction) in the

Medical Assisting (MA) program. To participate in the online education platform, students must use an appropriate desktop computer, laptop, or tablet. In the event students do not have access to one of the above, students have the option to purchase a Chromebook from the College.

Chromebooks which have been removed from their original packaging, cannot be returned for a refund and/or adjustment, regardless of condition.

Purchasing Books & Supplies

Please note that for many programs, eBooks are utilized instead of physical textbooks. For programs that require physical books, the college purchases physical books (and supplies as needed) from various vendors, often at volume discounts, and includes them by default within the total fees charged to students. This is called “inclusive tuition” and reduces the burden on students to find and purchase the required books and supplies. Students may opt out of paying for physical textbooks within the inclusive tuition by initialing the applicable section in their enrollment documents, which will obligate them to purchase all necessary books and appropriate computing devices by the scheduled first day of class. By opting out of inclusive tuition and agreeing to purchase such items themselves, the total fees charged to the students by the college at the time of enrollment will be reduced by the then-current total costs paid by the college to acquire the textbooks. Please note that the option to “opt out” only applies to textbooks. Students may not opt out of paying for other supplies.

Please note that some eBooks come with a perpetual access license, while others have access licenses that expire after a period of time. Students interested in the access period of particular eBooks should discuss this with the school.

DETERMINING STUDENT LOCATION

Determining student location is essential to ensure compliance with federal and state regulations. Out-of-state educational activities are subject to the regulations of states and territories within which they occur. Professional licensure requirements also vary by location and disclosures to students are required when a program does not meet the requirements within the student’s location.

Student location is determined at time of enrollment and is based on the current address on the government-issued ID submitted by the student. Student location is used for state authorization purposes and may differ from the student’s residence. Subsequent to initial identification, student location will only be updated after a formal receipt of a change of location. Formal receipt is when a student provides notice to a college employee, either verbally or in writing.

Additionally, and at a minimum, the College will perform an annual check of the locations for out- of-state students to determine whether updates are needed.

Students seeking enrollment for a program in a licensure or certification are made aware of any restrictions to licensure or certification through the general disclosures which are included on the College’s website and during the enrollment process. These disclosures include:

1. States for which the program’s curriculum meets licensure requirements;

2. States for which the program's curriculum does not meet licensure requirements; and
3. Link to contact information for state boards of licensure so students can perform their own research and determination.

Students who are not located in a state in which a Unitek Learning institution is authorized to enroll distance education students or otherwise exempt from authorization will not be enrolled. Additionally, the College does not enroll prospective students who are physically located in a state where the College has determined a program does not meet the state educational requirements for licensure or credentialing.

If an enrolled student relocates to a state where the College has determined that the program's curriculum does not meet licensure or credentialing requirements, the College will directly disclose to the student that completion of that program will not be sufficient to meet licensure or certification requirements within 14 calendar days after a determination that the student's location has changed to another state. The College will also directly disclose to students, within 14 calendar days, if it has determined that the program no longer satisfies the original determination of meeting state requirements made at the time of enrollment.

ONLINE READINESS

Online Readiness

The school's online courses are delivered by way of the Learning Management System (LMS) called Canvas™. Students who are prepared for and enrolled in any online program or course of study will receive orientation, training, and support on the use of the Canvas LMS. Canvas is known for its user-friendly online environment and ability to easily connect our faculty with our students both in and out of the classroom. Canvas offers discussion boards for asynchronous and synchronous discussions, chat rooms for live discussions, centralized email (Canvas Conversations), so students can stay in touch with their instructors, communicate with other students, submit assignments and take exams.

The college uses two assessments to determine an applicant's readiness for online learning:

1. Basic Computer Literacy (BCL) – an objective computer skills assessment consisting of 25 common computer/software tasks
2. Distance Learning Profile (DLP) – an assessment consisting of six questions about the applicant's personal readiness and resources for online learning

Prior to beginning any program containing online courses, an applicant must:

1. achieve a score above 75% on the Basic Computer Literacy (BCL) assessment, and
2. have no Risk Factors indicated on the Distance Learning Profile (DLP) assessment.

The following hardware and software are needed to complete online courses:

Hardware

- PC, Mac, or Chromebook that is less than 5 years old (see operating systems below)
- Processor: Intel Pentium or better

- Hard drive: 100 GB or higher
- Free disk space (must be available at all times to support updates): 250 MB
- PC, Mac free RAM (must be available at all times to support updates): 6 GB or more
- Chromebook RAM (must be available at all times to support updates): 4 GB or more
- Monitor Display: A minimum of 1024×768 at 16bit color
- Speakers or headphones
- Microphone
- Webcam

Software

- Operating Systems: Windows 10 or higher, macOS 10.11 or higher, Chrome 58 or higher
- JavaScript (recommended to enable automatic updates)
- [Adobe Acrobat Reader](#)
- Office 365 productivity tools (Word, PowerPoint, Excel, and Outlook)
- Antivirus software: strongly recommended

Internet Speeds

- Highspeed internet access (Cable, DSL, or equivalent)
- Ping response less than 100 ms
- Upload speed: 2 Mbps
- Download speed: 10 Mbps

Browser Settings

- Google Chrome (up to date) is the recommended browser for Canvas and most third-party integrations
 - [Update your Google Chrome](#)
- JavaScript must be enabled
- Font downloads must be enabled
- Pop-ups must be enabled for approved websites that are part of the course design (i.e. Canvas Learning Management System, publisher sites, and more)

Mobile devices may support some, but not all, content. A computer is required. An iPad is not considered a computer and therefore, will not support all functions required for programs.

It is the student's responsibility to maintain current contact information with instructors and the schools' Office of the Registrar.

Students are provided a school-based email account, which needs to be checked frequently since it is required for participation in most components of online education. Use your student email account for ALL school communication.

There may be specific software requirements for individual courses – this information will be in your course syllabus or course website.

PROGRAMMATIC ADMISSION POLICIES

ADMISSIONS: ALLIED HEALTH (A.A.S)

In addition to General College Admission Requirements:

Up to 24.5 semester hours may be transferred into the program from an Allied Health diploma program completed at an accredited institution. Official transcripts documenting the conferral of an Allied Health diploma program must be provided. Students holding Allied Health diplomas with less than 24.5 semester credit hours will be required to select from identified electives to meet the requirement for completion of 61.5 semester credit hours for graduation.

ADMISSIONS: BACHELOR OF SCIENCE IN NURSING (BSN)

In addition to the school's general admissions policies, applicants to the pre-licensure Bachelor of Science in Nursing program must meet the following requirements (all campuses):

Educational Attainment

- Bachelor of Science in Nursing applicants must have a high school diploma, evidence of completion of a home-schooling program, or a General Education Development (GED) certificate as recognized by the US Department of Education presented to the admissions representative.
- Applicants with a previously-conferred Bachelors degree may apply for a “bulk” credit transfer of 28 semester credits. Such applicants must have a conferral of a baccalaureate degree and have official transcripts from all colleges attended including that which documents the conferral of the baccalaureate degree and completion of all required pre-requisite courses.
- In order to be accepted into the “Accelerated BSN” (ABSN) track, an applicant must transfer 53 semester credits (including all required General Education courses) via bulk transfer as described above or through course-by-course transcript evaluation.

TEAS Exam (Arizona campuses only)

Applicants to the Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) Program at Arizona campuses must attempt and pass the Test of Essential Academic Skills (TEAS) exam with a minimum composite score of 58.7 to be eligible for enrollment. Applicants who wish to take the TEAS exam through Brookline College will be allowed three (3) attempts within a 12-month period.

Please note that if an applicant has previously taken a TEAS exam, the TEAS exam score is applicable if taken within twenty-four (24) months of the tentative program start date. TEAS exams taken at any authorized ATI-proctored location will be valid for review according to the Admission Requirements. Applicants with a TEAS passing score of 58.7 or higher may be admitted to the BSN program.

HESI A2 Exam (New Mexico campus only)

Applicants to the Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) program at the New Mexico campus must have a high school or college cumulative GPA of 2.75 and a minimum weighted composite score of 60% on the HESI A2 Admissions Exam. GPA requirements will be waived if the HESI A2 weighted composite score is $\geq 75\%$ or if the applicant is a graduate of a healthcare program from Eagle Gate, Provo College, Unitek College, Unitek Training, or Brookline College. GED's are also accepted.

The HESI A2 exam will assess basic knowledge in Science, Reading Comprehension, Math and Vocabulary. The College uses a weighted scoring system to calculate the composite score:

Subject	Weight
Anatomy and Physiology	5%
Reading Comprehension	35%
Vocabulary and General Knowledge	35%
Math	25%

HESI A2 Retake Option Through the College:

- Applicants scoring below 60% on their first HESI A2 attempt may re-take the HESI A2 exam as a second attempt 7 or more calendar days after their first attempt.
- Applicants scoring 60% or higher on their second attempt may be admitted to the BSN program combined with a minimum cumulative high school or college GPA of 2.75.
- Applicants scoring below 60% on their second attempt are not admitted to the program.
- A third attempt may be offered 16 weeks or more after the first attempt.
- A fourth attempt may be offered 12 months from the first attempt.
- The weighted scoring system will be applied to **each attempt**.

Total Retake Options Through the College:

The College will allow no more than three total test attempts (TEAS and HESI A2) through the College. As an example, if the College administers the first entrance exam attempt of the TEAS exam and the second exam attempt is on the HESI A2 exam, these will be considered two attempts.

Background Check Attestation

Attestation of no misdemeanor or felony conviction, with the understanding that a Criminal Background Check deemed to be "clear" will be initiated no later than the first day of core RN courses in the program. A clear criminal background check is required to attend core clinical courses. Students failing to obtain a clear criminal background check may be terminated from the program. Clear results are defined as not including any of the following:

- Any inclusions on sex offender registries or any sex-related offenses

- Any inclusions on the Homeland Security watch list or any Federal exclusion lists
- Felony Convictions (of any type or age of the conviction)
- Warrants that exist within any state
- Misdemeanors (of any age) that include violent crimes, deadly conduct, fraud, concealed weapons, sex crimes, murder, attempted murder, abduction, assault, identify theft, robbery, arson, extortion, burglary, pandering, abuse/neglect of any vulnerable population, harassment/threats, indecent exposure, stalking, trespassing, terrorism, illegal drug substances, any crime against a person/ their property, or aggravated DUI.
- **ANY misdemeanors within the past 3 years** (unless attorney letter stating that expungement is in progress)
- **Misdemeanors involving drugs or alcohol within the past 7 years**

Interview

Personal interview with a representative of Brookline College.

Clinical and Immunization Requirements

The clinical and immunization requirements for the Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) Program assist in decreasing risks and ensuring student and patient safety. During the nursing course, students will be rotating at a clinical site that requires completion and supporting documentation of the certain requirements. There are no exceptions to these clinical and immunization requirements.

All students must provide proof of clinical and immunization requirements before their on-ground course start date. Failure to comply with the clinical and immunization requirements may result in losing your seat in the BSN Core Program.

If accepted, all nursing students will need the following at least one month before beginning clinical experiences:

- MMR (Measles/rubeola, mumps, rubella)
 - Required to have two-step MMR with at least one being titers
- Varicella
 - Required to have two step Varicella with at least one being titer
- Tetanus/Diphtheria/Pertussis (Tdap)
 - A one-time adult dose of Tdap (age 19 or older) followed by a Td booster every 10 years.
- Tuberculosis (TB) – 2 step
 - Must be 1-3 weeks following the initial. Any positive requires a CXR showing ‘clear’ with a note from the physician stating you are free of active TB disease symptoms.
- Hepatitis B
 - Proof of completion of three (3) Hepatitis B injections or HbsAB antibody titer
- Influenza Vaccine (10/1 – 3/31)
- COVID-19 vaccination (all doses)

- CPR-BLS (Basic Life Support) with American Heart Association Guidelines
- Fingerprint Clearance Card – Level 1
- Negative Drug Screen – Pick up the authorization form from the front desk of the nursing department.

It is the responsibility of each nursing student to obtain these required immunizations one month prior to the first clinical experience. Failure to obtain such immunizations may result in a student not having clinical placement and therefore unable to complete a clinical course. All students are encouraged to begin now getting immunizations completed so when the time comes, they have all of their documentation to turn in to the clinical coordinator.

SCREENING APPLICANTS WITH A HISTORY OF PREVIOUS NURSING PROGRAM DISMISSAL

Applicants will be asked to complete a form used to identify reasons for dismissal. Four categories will be used (1) course grades, (2) work life/family issues, (3) professional conduct, and (4) other – applicant to provide a written explanation for dismissal related to “other”. Disclosure of dismissal reason does not guarantee admission or denial to the nursing program. Admission to the program will be determined based on the applicant’s reason for dismissal and a personal interview with the Dean of Nursing or Dean designee. If the applicant is granted admission into the nursing program, mandatory meeting with his or her faculty advisor is required and will be monitored by the Dean of Nursing for compliance. The purpose of this additional monitoring is to assist the student in being successful in their program, aiding in time management, referrals to resources (i.e. tutoring), and guiding the student in the transition back into school.

ESSENTIAL FUNCTIONS

All nursing students must meet the following **MINIMUM** mental and physical qualifications throughout **the onsite BSN** nursing program:

- Frequently work in a standing position and do frequent walking.
- Lift and transfer patients up to 6 inches from a stooped position, then push or pull the weight up to 3 feet.
- Lift and transfer patients from a stooped to an upright position to accomplish bed-to-chair and chair-to-bed transfers.
- Physically apply up to 10 pounds of pressure to bleeding sites, or in performing CPR.
- Respond and react immediately to auditory instructions/requests/monitor equipment and perform auditory auscultation without auditory impediments.
- Physically perform up to a twelve-hour clinical laboratory experience.
- Perform close and distance visual activities involving objects, persons, and paperwork, as well as discriminate depth and color perception.
- Discriminate between sharp/dull and hot/cold when using hands.
- Perform mathematical calculations for medication preparation and administration.
- Communicate effectively, both orally and in writing, using appropriate English grammar, vocabulary and word usage.

- Make appropriate and timely decisions under stressful situations.

In carrying out the nondiscrimination policy of the Department of Nursing with regard to students and applicants with disabilities, the Department of Nursing will endeavor to make reasonable modifications and otherwise reasonably accommodate students and applicants with disabilities. Students with disabilities should consider their ability to meet the above qualifications with reasonable accommodation. Any requests for accommodation will be considered through the Dean's office.

*Strict regulations for background checks exist for the safety of the public and the patients being cared for by Registered Nurses. The Arizona State Board of Nursing is required to deny applications from those persons who have a felony or undesignated offense conviction (< 5 years). Other types of offenses (theft, DUI, Drug charges, etc.) may also result in the Board denying a license to a nursing graduate. In addition, many local hospitals require stringent background verifications before attending clinical. Failure of a background check for clinical would disqualify a student from attending that clinical and thus, attending and completing the nursing program. For these reasons, Brookline College nursing program adheres to the same stringent requirements to ensure community and patient safety.

ADMISSIONS: MEDICAL LABORATORY SCIENCE (B.S.)

The Medical Laboratory Science (MLS) Program is designed to be completed following successful completion of the Brookline College Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT) Associate Degree program. Students who successfully meet all requirements of the MLT program will, upon interview with the program director be considered for direct admission into the MLS program. Successful graduates from other MLT Associate Degree programs will be required to:

1. Provide official transcripts demonstrating successful completion of all requirements from the MLT program within 5 (five) years.
2. Complete an interview with the MLS program director or designee.

Have completed equivalent professional and general education coursework. Students who do not have evidence of course equivalence may be required to take additional courses to satisfy program pre-requisites.

Students interested in entering the Medical Laboratory Science program directly will be required to meet all General College admission requirements and must:

1. Provide evidence of high school biology, algebra and chemistry or equivalent. To determine possible equivalence, students must meet with either the MLT or MLS program director.
2. Complete an interview with the MLS program director or designee.

ADMISSIONS: MEDICAL LABORATORY TECHNICIAN (A.A.S.)

In addition to General College Admissions Requirements, applicants must complete the following steps in order to enroll in the MLT program:

1. Provide evidence of high school biology, algebra, and chemistry or equivalent. To determine

- possible equivalence, students must meet with either the MLT Program Director or designee.
2. Complete an interview with the MLT Program Director or designee.

ADMISSIONS: OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY ASSISTANT (A.A.S.)

In addition to General College Admission Requirements, to be considered for enrollment in the Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA) program applicants must:

1. Pass the TEAS entrance assessment with a 58.7 or higher.
2. Submit a written application that includes documentation of experience, professional references, writing a personal statement, and answering questions about an assigned video.
3. Complete a formal interview with the OTA leadership team.
4. Complete medical clearance including documentation of a negative drug screen and submit proof of immunization requirements including the covid vaccine. The clinical and immunization requirements for the OTA Program assist in decreasing risks and ensuring student and patient safety. During the OTA program, students will be rotating at clinical sites that require complete and supporting documentation of immunization requirements. There are no exceptions to these clinical and immunization requirements. All students must provide proof of immunization requirements before their on-ground course start date. Failure to comply with this requirement may result in losing your seat in the OTA Core Program. Students need the following:
 - MMR (Measles/ Mumps/ Rubella)
 - Varicella
 - Tdap (Tetanus/ Diphtheria/ Pertussis)
 - Hepatitis B
 - Covid 19
 - Influenza Vaccine (October-March)
 - TB test or negative chest x-ray
5. Complete criminal background check with “clear” status. A clear criminal background check is required to attend clinical courses. Students failing to obtain a clear criminal background check may be terminated from the program. Clear results include an absence of the following:
 - Any inclusion on sex offender registries or any sex related offenses
 - Any inclusions on the Homeland Security watch list or any Federal exclusion list
 - Felony convictions (of any type of age of the conviction)
 - Warrants that exist within any state.
 - Misdemeanors that include violet crimes, deadly conduct, fraud, concealed weapons, sex crimes, murder, attempted murder, abduction, assault, identity theft, arson, extortion, burglary, abuse/neglect of any vulnerable population, harassment, stalking, terrorism, or aggravated DUI.
 - In Arizona, students must also submit a fingerprint clearance check card.
6. Maintain current healthcare provider CPR certification.

TEAS Entrance Exam Requirements

First TEAS Attempt

To enroll in the program, applicants must attempt the TEAS examination and achieve a minimum composite score of 58.7%. Scoring above this minimum does not guarantee entry into the program due to the overall admissions process. Applicants scoring below 58.7 may reattempt once within seven days from their first attempt.

Please note that if an applicant has previously taken a TEAS exam, the TEAS exam score is applicable if taken within twenty-four (24) months of the tentative program start date. TEAS exams taken at any authorized ATI-proctored location will be valid for review according to the Admission Requirements.

Second TEAS Attempt

Applicants reattempt on the TEAS must achieve a minimum composite score of 58.7%. Scoring above this minimum does not guarantee entry into the program due to the overall admissions process. Applicants reattempt on the TEAS must achieve a minimum composite score of 58.7%. Scoring above this minimum does not guarantee entry into the program due to the overall admissions process. Applicants scoring **58.6%** or below are not admitted to the program. Such applicants are encouraged but not required to take the SmartPrep course at their own cost in preparation for their next TEAS attempt.

SmartPrep Requirement

The SmartPrep course is designed to strengthen Reading, Math, Science, and English skills to better prepare students for rigorous course work. Students required to take ATI's SmartPrep course during the first semester of the program must pass the course. Students who are unsuccessful at completing all SmartPrep requirements will be administratively withdrawn from the program.

For specific details on the SmartPrep online course (e.g., course subjects, minimum passing score, etc.), please speak with the Program Director or Associate Dean.

**SmartPrep is not available to students enrolled in the first cohort of a new OTA or PTA program.*

Payment for Smart Prep

The cost of the SmartPrep course for applicants that are required to complete the course as a term of enrollment is included in the cost of tuition. The cost of the SmartPrep course for applicants that are denied admissions but encouraged to complete the course are required to make arrangements to self-pay.

ADMISSIONS: PHYSICAL THERAPIST ASSISTANT PROGRAM

In addition to the General College Admission Requirements, applicants must meet the requirements below to enroll in the program. Students will be conditionally accepted in the PTA program until a negative drug screen and acceptable background check are completed. The admissions criteria are as follows:

1. Prospective applicants are required to meet with an Admissions Representative.
2. Document the completion of admission criteria with the minimum achievement levels listed below.
 1. A minimum TEAS score of 59% is required; therefore, a score below 59% will neither be accepted nor ranked.
 2. The minimum GPA is 2.5 on previous college course work. If the student does not have 12 credit hours, the high school GPA is used. A GPA below 2.5 will be neither accepted nor ranked.
 3. Prospective students that do not work in a rehab/physical therapy environment are required to complete 30 hours of observation at any physical therapy setting(s) and submit the PTA Clinical Observation found on the program website.

Background Check and Drug Screen

In order to comply with clinical or employment requirements, students will be required to undergo a criminal background check and drug screening. Clearance for a student's admission to the PTA program will not be obtained if the student receives a positive drug test or the background check identifies a felony conviction. A misdemeanor, pending case, or uncompleted deferral/diversion for any crime related to the following in the past ten years may also prevent admittance into the PTA program:

- Misdemeanors for sexually related offenses, drug-related offenses, or
- Misdemeanors for any offense involving moral turpitude

The College maintains the discretion to deny enrollment based on background check results outside of the areas outlined above. A student's inability to obtain criminal background clearance at any time throughout their enrollment may prohibit intern/externship, clinical site placement, program completion, and/or career placement after graduation.

First TEAS Attempt

To enroll in the program, applicants must attempt the TEAS examination and achieve a minimum composite score of 59%. Scoring above this minimum does not guarantee entry into the program due to the overall admissions process. Applicants scoring below 59.0 may reattempt once within seven days from their first attempt.

Please note that if an applicant has previously taken a TEAS exam, the TEAS exam score is applicable if taken within twenty-four (24) months of the tentative program start date. TEAS exams taken at any authorized ATI-proctored location will be valid for review according to the Admission Requirements.

Second TEAS Attempt

Applicants reattempt on the TEAS must achieve a minimum composite score of 59%. Scoring above this minimum does not guarantee entry into the program due to the overall admissions process. Applicants that achieve a TEAS composite score from of 54.3 to 58.9 may be admitted to the program if space is available but will be required to take ATI's SmartPrep online course during Semester 1 of the program. Applicants scoring 54.2 or below are not admitted to the program. Such applicants are encouraged but not required to take the SmartPrep course at their own cost in preparation for their next TEAS attempt.

Third TEAS Reattempt Following Required SmartPrep (enrolled students)

A third attempt of the TEAS is required upon the successful completion of ATI's SmartPrep course. Students that reattempt the TEAS following SmartPrep must achieve a minimum composite score of 59% to remain enrolled in the program. Students that achieve a TEAS composite score below 59% are administratively withdrawn from the program. Students that are administratively withdrawn may be eligible for reconsideration at the next available cohort.

SmartPrep Requirement

The SmartPrep course is designed to strengthen Reading, Math, Science, and English skills to better prepare students for rigorous course work. Students required to take ATI's SmartPrep course during the first semester of the program must pass the course. Students who are unsuccessful at completing all SmartPrep requirements will be administratively withdrawn from the program.

For specific details on the SmartPrep online course (e.g., course subjects, minimum passing score, etc.), please speak with the Program Director or Associate Dean.

Payment for Smart Prep

The cost of the SmartPrep course for applicants that are required to complete the course as a term of enrollment is included in the cost of tuition. The cost of the SmartPrep course for applicants that are denied admissions but encouraged to complete the course are required to make arrangements to self-pay.

ADMISSIONS: PRACTICAL NURSING PROGRAM

1. A score of at least 17 on the "Scholastic Level Exam – Q" (SLE-Q).
2. A clear criminal background check*
3. Completion of an interview with the Program Director or Designee with a passing score
4. A physical examination, including immunizations and TB testing, must be completed within the three (3) months prior to the start date of the first clinical rotation in Semester 2 of the program. The examination must be conducted by a licensed physician, licensed physician's assistant or nurse practitioner establishing sound health.
5. Attendance into two academic orientations sessions prior to the programs start date.

Please note:

- A student enrolled in the PN program must attend mandatory orientation sessions which will be scheduled prior to beginning the program. If a student does not attend these sessions, the student's enrollment will be cancelled. Details regarding academic orientations attendance are available from your Admissions Representative.
- Although a student can begin the Practical Nursing program at age 17, he/she must be 18 years of age on or before the start date of clinical rotations.

* In rare cases, the completion of a background check may be delayed after its timely submission to the relevant agency, through no fault of the student or the school. In such cases the school may choose to admit the student whose background check is delayed based on the understanding that the agency is continuing to process the request. Such students understand, through written acknowledgment, that their enrollment will be cancelled, or they will be withdrawn, if the background

check is returned without being deemed “clear”.

IMMUNIZATIONS / VACCINATIONS

Based on the program of interest, additional immunization verification after enrollment may be required. Evidence of the following vaccinations is not an admissions requirement but is due prior to beginning any externship/practicum/clinical site rotation. Verbal confirmation of immunization status is not acceptable, written documented proof from a healthcare provider will be required. Please consult your campus Nursing Dean or Program Director for specific immunization requirements. Immunizations required may include, but are not limited to:

- Physical Examination Form * **For Nursing programs only.**
- Two MUMPS, MEASLES and RUBELLA vaccinations or positive titers showing immunity.
- Two VARICELLA vaccinations or a positive titer showing immunity. (*A history of chicken pox does not satisfy this requirement.*)
- Positive HEPATITIS B surface antibody titer. If negative, three Hepatitis B vaccines completed, must be followed by a titer after last vaccination.
- Tdap/DTAP within ten (10) years.
- Negative PPD (TB) or a negative chest X-ray if previously tested positive
- Flu & H1N1 immunization record documented for the current season. (*Current vaccines are usually available between August through March*)
- COVID-19 vaccination (all applicable doses).
- Hepatitis C, negative screening (if required by clinical sites). If positive, you must have Doctor’s clearance to attend the program and care for patients. * **For Nursing programs only.**

COVID-19 & Flu Vaccination Requirement:

During the program, you will be rotating at externship/practicum/clinical sites which require the COVID-19 and/or Flu vaccination. Therefore, you must be fully vaccinated for COVID-19 (all applicable doses) as well as the Flu vaccination and be able to show proof of such at least 4 weeks prior to beginning your first scheduled rotation. If your assigned site requires vaccination and you have a legitimate medical or religious reason for not getting vaccinated, you may apply for an exemption by submitting a completed Student Vaccine Exemption Request Form; however, approval of this exemption does not guarantee placement. Please see your Nursing Dean or Program Director for details and how to obtain the exemption request form.

BACKGROUND CHECKS & DRUG SCREENING

A criminal background may prevent an individual from participating in clinical training or externship placement, obtaining licensure or certification and/or obtaining employment in their chosen field. When a criminal background must be fully investigated by a licensure or certification board, it may take up to one year or longer in order to obtain a decision. For programs which lead to licensure or

certification, applicants will be required to initiate and undergo a background check verification upon enrollment and/or prior to clinical or externship placement. Applicants or students with a criminal background must immediately notify the applicable Program Director or Academic Dean and must check with the relevant licensure or certification board for their stance towards various criminal background situations. For some state licensure boards, a more formal verification process may be available to determine whether an individual's criminal background will pose challenges regarding licensure. For those campuses in states where this formal verification process is available, applicants and/or students will be asked to engage the respective licensure board through this formal process prior to enrollment, when possible, and/or prior to clinical placement. Please consult your Program Director or Academic Dean to determine if you are in a state where this formal verification process is available.

A positive background check may include, but is not limited to, any of the following:

- Any and all felony convictions or pending charges
- Misdemeanor convictions or pending charges involving the following:
 - Assault or battery
 - Sexual offense or sexual assault
 - Weapons possession
 - Fraud or theft
 - Child or elder abuse
 - Driving while under the influence (DUI)
 - Drug Violations
- Active probation (for any offense, including offenses not listed above)

If any criminal conviction(s) appear on a student's background check, the student's enrollment may be cancelled or the student withdrawn, and the student may be responsible for charges incurred up to their last date of attendance. A criminal charge without disposition or conviction will be reviewed and considered on a case-by-case basis. These issues will be discussed with the individual applicant or student in a confidential manner.

Students may be subject to additional background checks and drug screening at any time if requested by the College, a clinical facility, employer, or externship site. During a student's enrollment they may undergo multiple checks within a year and failure to pass any background check or drug screen requested by the College, a clinical facility, employer, or externship site may prevent a student from going to that externship or clinical site, may put their program completion at risk, and/or may be grounds for termination from the program. A student may be denied access to clinical facilities based on offenses appearing on the criminal record even though such offenses may have occurred more than seven years ago and/or any offenses that may occur during a student's enrollment. Should a student's educational progress be interrupted, a new background check will be required upon readmission to the program.

Students in the following programs must complete a background check as part of the college admission process:

- Bachelor of Science in Nursing for Baccalaureate Degree Graduates
- Bachelor of Science in Medical Laboratory Science
- Associate of Applied Science in Occupational Therapy Assistant
- Associate of Applied Science in Physical Therapist Assistant
- Associate of Applied Science in Surgical Technology
- Associate of Applied Science in Medical Laboratory Technician
- Diploma in Practical Nursing
- Diploma in Sterile Processing

Certain programs require background check prior to externship, these are site specific and vary by program. Students are responsible for the cost associated with background checks* that are linked to externship sites. The cost to the students will vary based on the level of background checks the site is requiring.

**The Surgical Technician and Sterile Processing programs excluded.*

All students must acknowledge that any negative activity that may appear on any background check completed on a student may prevent them from being placed at an externship/practicum/clinical site, thus preventing them from completing their program of study. They must further acknowledge that they understand that any information of this type that appears on any background check may also prevent them from working in their field of study or sitting for any certification/licensure examinations that may be available or a requirement of their field of study

Requirements of externship/practicum/clinical site partners as well as registration or certification requirements for taking and passing examinations are not controlled by the College and are subject to change by the controlling agency without notice to the College. As a consequence, the College cannot and does not guarantee that graduates will be eligible to take certification examinations, regardless of their eligibility status upon enrollment. Programs for which adverse backgrounds prohibit or are likely to prohibit placement at externship/practicum/clinical sites and/or certification/licensure includes but are not limited to: Dental Assistant, Nursing, Medical Laboratory Science, Physical Therapist Assistant, Occupational Therapy Assistant, Phlebotomy Technician, Patient Care Technician, Medical Laboratory Technician, and Surgical Technology. Applicants who have questions regarding how these issues may affect their externship/practicum/clinical placement and/or eligibility for certification/licensure should discuss this matter with the College prior to starting their program.

Dental Assisting

While a background check is not required for admission to the Dental Assisting program, a background check will be initiated on a student's first day of class in the program in order to best prepare for one or both of the following possible situations:

1. an externship site may require a clear background check prior to a student beginning training there,
2. the Dental Board may prevent a graduate without a clear background check from sitting for the

relevant license exam. This can be difficult to predict in some cases, since the board reviews each incident on a case-by-case basis.

Students with background check results not deemed to be “clear” will receive advising from the Dental Assisting Program Director or Instructor about the possible ramifications of the background check and decisions available to the student (which may include the student cancelling or withdrawal of their enrollment in the program).

Patient Care Technician

While a background check is not required for admission to the Patient Care Technician program, a background check will be initiated on a student’s first day of class in the program in order to best prepare for externship one or both of the following possible situations:

1. An externship site may require a clear background check prior to a student beginning training there,
2. Employers may prevent a graduate without a clear background check from working in a particular location or setting. This can be difficult to predict in some cases, since the employer and site may review each incident on a case-by-case basis.

Students with background check results not deemed to be “clear” will receive advising from the Program Director about the possible ramifications of the background check and decisions available to the student (which may include the student withdrawal of their enrollment in the program).

ARIZONA

In the state of Arizona misdemeanors including the following may prohibit attendance at clinical rotation, cause a delay in licensure or result in a lack of eligibility for licensure:

- **Assault and Related Offenses:** Including but not limited to domestic violence, touch with the intent to injure, intentional touching, striking or contact with another person that is harmful or offensive whether or not injury occurs, battery, abuse, threat of violence or harm to somebody else, threatening and harassment, violation of an order of protection, attempt to do violence or harm, disorderly conduct, criminal damage, illegal possession or sale of weapon, other weapon laws violations;
- **Theft and Related Offenses:** Including but not limited to larceny, stealing, taking or the attempted taking of someone else’s property without permission, receiving stolen property, identity theft, shoplifting, burglary, embezzlement, looting, robbery, trespassing, intrusion, fraud (theft by deception), criminal conversion, criminal bad check, unlawful entry;
- **Fraud, Deceit and Related Offenses:** Including but not limited to identity theft, mail fraud, credit card fraud, insurance fraud, welfare fraud, fraudulent schemes, misrepresentation;
- **Abuse, Neglect, Exploitation of a Child or Vulnerable Adult and Related Offenses:** Including but not limited to child abuse, elder abuse, abandonment, physical abuse, emotional abuse, extortion, endangerment, mistreatment;

- **Sexual and Related Offenses:** Including but not limited to rape, sexual abuse, molestation, unwanted touch, sexual harassment, pornography, prostitution, solicitation, fondling, sex with a minor, incest, statutory rape, abduction, assault with intent to commit rape, indecent assault, contributing to the delinquency of a child involving sexual misconduct, sodomy, indecent exposure, indecent liberties with children, carnal knowledge of children, soliciting or enticing or otherwise communicating with a child for immoral purposes, vagrancy involving immoral or sexual misconduct;
- **Drug and/or Alcohol Related Offenses:** Including but not limited to driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs, prescription fraud, theft of drugs, sale of drugs, use of drugs, distribution of drugs, manufacturing, growing, possession of drugs, paraphernalia, public intoxication, liquor law violations;
- **Arson and Related Offenses:** Including the deliberate setting of a fire(s);
- **Animal Abuse, Cruelty and Related Offenses:** Including but not limited to causing unjustified injury or death to an animal.

In addition, while in the Brookline College Nursing program of study, conviction of any of the above will require Board of Nursing notification within 10 working days of charges being filed.

<https://www.azbn.gov/discipline-and-complaints/defining-discipline>

<https://www.azbn.gov/discipline-and-complaints/reporting-criminal-charges>

Strict regulations for background checks exist for the safety of the public and the patients being cared for by Registered Nurses. The Arizona State Board of Nursing is required to deny applications from those persons who have a felony or undesignated offense conviction (< 5 years). Other types of offenses (theft, DUI, Drug charges, etc.) may also result in the Board denying a license to a nursing graduate. In addition, many local hospitals require stringent background verifications before attending clinical. Failure or a background check for clinical would disqualify a student from attending that clinical and thus, attending and completing the nursing program. For these reasons, Brookline College nursing program adheres to the same stringent requirements to ensure community and patient safety.

NEW MEXICO

In the state of New Mexico, misdemeanor charges are addressed on a case by case basis and may or may not be a cause for non-acceptance for clinical rotation attendance, a delay in licensure or a lack of eligibility for licensure.

https://nmbon.sks.com/uploads/files/Part_01_General_Provisions.pdf

Drug Screen

Students may be subject to additional background checks, and possibly drug screening, at any time if requested by the College, a clinical facility, employer, or externship site. Failure to pass any background check or drug screen requested by the College, a clinical facility, employer, or externship

site may prevent a student from going to that Externship or Clinical Site, may put their program completion at risk, and/or may be grounds for termination from the program. Clear background checks are required for registration in clinical nursing courses. Should a student's educational progress be interrupted, a new background check will be required upon readmission to the program. A student may be denied access to clinical facilities based on offenses appearing on the criminal record even though such offenses may have occurred more than seven years ago.

ACADEMIC POLICIES

Some programs may require licensure and/or certification for employment. Registration or certification requirements for taking and passing exams are not controlled by the College and are subject to change by the controlling agency without notice to the College. As a consequence, the College cannot and does not guarantee that graduates will be eligible to take certification exams, regardless of their eligibility status upon enrollment.

The followings programs are non-competency-based programs. These programs are meant to improve opportunities for individuals by providing graduates with a well-rounded curriculum that introduces them to general education and management theories to assist in their career advancement.

- Associate of Applied Science – Allied Health
- Associate of Applied Science – Health Information Technology
- Bachelor of Science – Health Care Administration
- Bachelor of Science – Health and Wellness

Associate of Applied Science in Physical Therapist Assistant

In order to progress from semester to semester in the Physical Therapist Assistant program, students must complete and pass all coursework in all prior semesters (unless approved by the Program Director or Director of Education due to extenuating circumstances). Additionally, the following requirements must be met:

1. All skills assessments must be passed in 2 attempts, with a third attempt approved upon discretion of the Program Director.
2. All skills assessments within a course must be passed in order for the student to progress to the practical examination at the conclusion of the lab course.
3. All skills assessments and practical examinations must be passed in order for the student to progress to the next semester within the PTA technical courses.

Due to the nature of the program, failed courses may not be repeatable for significant periods of time. Failing or withdrawing from a course may alter a student's graduation date.

Associate of Applied Science in Medical Laboratory Technician

In order to progress from semester to semester in the Medical Laboratory Technician program, students must complete and pass all coursework in all prior semesters (unless approved by the Program Director or Director of Education due to extenuating circumstances).

Due to the nature of the program, failed courses may not be repeatable for significant periods of time. Failing or withdrawing from a course may alter a student's graduation date.

Bachelor of Science in Medical Laboratory Science

In order to progress from semester to semester in the Medical Laboratory Science program, students must complete and pass all coursework in all prior semester (unless approved by Program Director or Director of Education due to extenuating circumstances.)

Due to the nature of the program, failed courses may not be repeatable for significant periods of time. Failing or withdrawing from a course may alter a student's graduation date.

Associate of Applied Science in Surgical Technology

In order to progress from semester to semester in the Surgical Technology program, students must complete and pass all coursework in all prior semesters (unless approved by the Program Director or Director of Education due to extenuating circumstances).

Due to the nature of the program, failed courses may not be repeatable for significant periods of time. Failing or withdrawing from a course may alter a student's graduation date.

ACADEMIC TERMINOLOGY AND CLASSIFICATION OF STUDENT

Grading periods are defined within each program. Brookline College defines an **Academic Year** as a minimum of 30 weeks and 24 semester credits.

Semester credit definitions are as follows:

15 hours lecture = 1 semester credit hour

30 hours lab = 1 semester credit hour

45 hours clinical = 1 semester credit hour

Contact hours are defined as follows:

50 minutes of instruction = 1 contact hour

Student Status:

12 credits or more per semester/payment period= Full time student

Fewer than 12 credits per semester/pay period= Less than full time student

Instructional methods may include one or more of the following: lecture, case studies, skills demonstration, software exercises, role-play, brainstorming, problem-solving, research projects.

For degree programs, students will be required to spend a minimum of two (2) hours on out-of-class work for everyone (1) hour spent in the lecture portion of each class. Out-of-class work may include but is not limited to: reading assignments, library research and other types of assigned "homework" or projects. Course-specific details are outlined on the syllabus and topical outline for each course.

For diploma programs, students will be required to participate in in-class activities as well as complete out-of-class work. In-class work may include, but is not limited to, scheduled meeting times devoted to: lecture, laboratory/clinical skills practice, demonstrations and hands-on practice. Course-specific details are outlined on the syllabus and topical outline for each course.

Course Numbering System and Sequence

- Allied Health Diploma programs are comprised of Modules.
- Dental Assistant Diploma program is comprised of 100- level courses.
- Associate degrees include 100- level and 200- level courses (i.e., lower division courses).
- Academic years three and four of the bachelor's degree are comprised of 300- and 400- level courses (i.e., upper division courses).
- Courses and modules may be taken in any order. Any exceptions are noted as prerequisites/co-requisites in the individual course description. A student may petition the Director of Education to permit an exception to a prerequisite/co-requisite rule. The prerequisite system, as listed in the course description section of this catalog, identifies the proper qualification of students for any given course. Course sequencing is based on prerequisites and scheduling options.

Add/Drop Period

For all programs, the add/drop period is defined as the first week of the semester (ending Sunday midnight). All schedule changes for the full semester must occur during the add/drop period, which is defined as the first full week of the semester. During this period, students may add or drop classes, but may not withdraw from school without penalty. New students may be admitted during this period provided they attend at least one scheduled class during the add/drop period. Students will not be enrolled after the add/drop period.

Termination Based on Failed Courses

Students may be terminated (dropped) based on the maximum allowable "Course Fails" or "Same-Course Fails" indicated below:

Programs	Total Program Credits	Course Fails Resulting in a Drop	Number of Same Course Fails Resulting in a Drop
Dental Assistant (DA) Diploma	27.5	3	2
Medical Assistant (MA) Diploma	27.5	3	2
Medical Insurance Billing and Coding (MIBC) Diploma	27.5	3	2
Patient Care Technician (PCT) Diploma	27.5	3	2
Pharmacy Technician (PT) Diploma	27.5	3	2
Phlebotomy Technician (PLT) Diploma	27.5	3	2

Medical Office Administration (MOA) Diploma	27.5	3	2
Sterile Processing (SP) Diploma	32	3	2
Allied Health Technician (AHT)	60	5	2
Business (BS) Associates Degree	60	5	2
Criminal Justice (CJ) Associates Degree	60	5	2
Health Information Technology (HIT) Associates Degree	60	5	2
Allied Health (AH) Associates Degree	61.5	5	2

Students may be terminated (dropped) from the programs listed below based on failing 25% of the total program credits AND the number of same-course fails indicated below:

Programs	Total Program Credits	25% of the Total Program Credits		Number of Same Course Fails Resulting in a Drop
Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT) Associates Degree	62.5	16	Credits	2
Surgical Technology (ST) Associates Degree	71.5	18	Credits	2
Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA) Associates Degree	73	18	Credits	2
Criminal Justice (CJ) Associates Degree	60	15	Credits	2
Healthcare Administration – (HCA) Bachelor’s Degree	120	30	Credits	3
Healthcare Administration (HCA) Master’s Degree	36	9	Credits	3
Public Health (PH) Master’s Degree	36.5	9	Credits	3
Health and Wellness (HW) Bachelor’s Degree	120	30	Credits	3

Management (Mgmt.) Bachelor's Degree	120	30	Credits	3
Medical Laboratory Science (MLS) Bachelor's Degree	122.5	31	Credits	3

CREDIT FOR PRIOR EDUCATION

All applicants to the College are eligible to apply for credit-granting. Applicants wishing to have their prior education assessed for credit granting must document their prior education and training, including military training, traditional coursework, and vocational training during the enrollment process. All requests must be received on or before the official start date of the program. For veterans and military students, evaluations will occur in accordance with 38 CFR 21.4253(d)(3).

Veterans seeking to use the GI Bill® [GI Bill® is a registered trademark of the U.S. Department of Veterans Affairs (VA)] can obtain more information about education benefits offered by at the official U.S. government website <https://www.benefits.va.gov/gibill>.

Students who request to transfer credits from previously attended institutions are required to submit official transcripts to the Registrar's Office via electronic submission, or sealed official transcripts sent from the originating institution to the campus/campus designee, prior to the first day of class. To be considered official, transcripts must be sent directly from the originating institution.

Upon receipt of official transcripts, credit will be granted in accordance with this policy. Academic credit will be evaluated by the College for courses appearing on an official transcript from a school, college, or university accredited by an agency recognized by the US Department of Education or the Council for Higher Education Accreditation (CHEA) with a minimum grade of 'C', or as outlined in specific program policies relating to transfer credit. In addition to official transcripts, copies of course descriptions, school catalogs, and course syllabi may be requested for evaluation purposes.

International transcripts must be accompanied by an evaluation from a member of the Association of International Credentials Evaluators (AICE) or the National Association of Credential Evaluation Services (NACES).

Students are required to either submit official transcripts by their start date or waive their option to bring in transfer credits. If students are in progress (IP) in a current course at another institution, they must provide proof of this on their official transcripts prior to their start date. Students must then submit new official transcripts within 30 days of course completion to receive transfer credit for the IP course. In the event a transferring institution does not include IP courses on their official transcripts, the student may provide unofficial transcripts in the interim until final official transcripts are available showing the completed course. Students who fail to submit official transcripts prior to the final day of the first term/semester may be denied transfer credit.

Please note that course schedules based on unofficial transcript evaluations are subject to change if information contained in the official transcript differs from the unofficial transcript.

Transfer credit based on a different unit of credit than the one prescribed by the College is subject to conversion before being transferred. Transfer credit for paired courses must meet the requirements for both courses. No credit(s) shall be granted for partial courses. Additionally, the level of course accepted for transfer must be equal to, higher or within one level below the College's offered course. For example, if an applicant requests transfer credit for the College's English 300 course, the applicant's previously completed course must be a level 200 or higher to be considered for transfer credit. Please see the table below for more examples:

UL Course Levels	Course Accepted Levels
400 level	Accept 400 and 300 level courses only
300 level	Accept 400, 300, and 200 level courses only
200 level	Accept all levels
100 level	Accept all levels

The College does not evaluate credit based on life or work experience, except as noted within this policy.

* Credit for Relevant Military Education and Experience Individuals who present with relevant military education and experience equal to but not limited to Basic Medical Technician Corpsman (Navy HM or Air Force BMTCP), Army Health Care Specialist (68W Army Medic) or Air Force Independent Duty Medical Technician (IMDT 4N0X1C) are eligible for advanced placement in a prelicensure nursing program. Students must demonstrate validation of the previously acquired knowledge/skills.^

^Validation of previously acquired knowledge/skill is established by presenting of a current and valid, unencumbered LVN or PVN license.

Review & Acceptance of Transfer Credits

The school reserves the right to reject applicants' requests for transfer credit if the items listed below are not successfully provided and/or completed. Any transcripts showing three or more withdrawals or attempts at general education pre-requisite courses will not be eligible for transfer. This may result in admission being denied. Applicants are encouraged to write a letter explaining the circumstances & why they feel they should be admitted.

Methods by which Tuition & Fees are Adjusted for Credits Granted

Upon being awarded transfer credits, student tuition is calculated to charge for only scheduled courses.

Transfer Credit Application Requirements

All programs:

Students must submit the following information for transfer credits to be evaluated, at a minimum:

- Completed Transfer Credit Request Form

- Sealed official transcripts
- Official course descriptions may be required (e.g., from syllabi or a school catalog)

Core Allied Health Programs:

Students must have met the following requirements in all applicable transfer credit courses for the applicable Allied Health Programs:

- Occupational Therapy Assistant and Physical Therapist Assistant programs do not allow students to transfer in core courses.
- Minimum Grade of “C” as calculated by the granting institution will be accepted.
- All core courses must be taken within the last five (5) years to be eligible for transfer credit. This only applies to allied health programs that accept core course transfer credits.

Core Practical Nursing Diploma Program:

- Minimum Grade of “C” as calculated by the granting institution will be accepted.
- All core courses must be taken within the last five (5) years of program enrollment to be eligible for transfer credit.

Courses that may be acceptable for transfer credit include:

- Vocational/practical nursing courses
- Certified nurse assistant courses
- Psychiatric technician courses
- Registered nursing courses
- Relevant Military Education and Experience*
- Successfully completed courses that are equivalent to courses in the program as determined by the program director

Core Bachelor of Science in Nursing Degree Programs:

- Minimum Grade of “C” as calculated by the granting institution will be accepted for general education courses.
- Students with an active LPN/LVN license who are accepted for enrollment into the BSN program are eligible to receive credit granting for the NRG225, NRG225C, NRG230, and NRG230C Fundamentals of Human Caring Nursing classes, which equal 7 credits.
- Core nursing courses with a clinical component are not eligible for transfer credit.
- All non-clinical core courses must be taken within one (1) year of program enrollment to be eligible for transfer credit.
- Syllabi will be required for core nursing course transfer credit evaluation.
- Courses possibly accepted include:
- Comparable courses from an accredited institution

- Relevant Military Education and Experience*^

Core Master's Degree Programs:

Students must have met the following requirements in all applicable transfer credit courses for the Master's Degree Programs:

- Minimum Grade of "B" as calculated by the granting institution will be accepted.

Recency Rule Calculations

Recency rules for certain general education courses may vary by program. The required recency rules and retake allowances are detailed below for each program type. Exceptions to the recency time periods included in the chart below may be considered for review on a case-by-case basis and will be approved only if academically sound and in the best interest of the student.

A "calendar year gap" is defined as the whole-number difference between the calendar years of 2 events. For example, the "calendar year gap" between December 31, 2020, and January 1, 2021 is 1 year, while the "calendar year gap" between Jan 1, 2021 and Dec 31, 2021 is zero years.

All other general education courses are eligible for credit granting & will be considered upon receipt of official transcripts.

Courses with Recency Rules by Program

BSN & MEPN (all courses listed below may not apply; refer to catalog for list of applicable courses for each program)

Course #	Course Name	Recency (in years)	Allowed Retakes
BIO200	Anatomy & Physiology I	5	1
BIO200L	Anatomy & Physiology I Lab	5	1
BIO215	Anatomy & Physiology II	5	1
BIO215L	Anatomy & Physiology II Lab	5	1
BIO225	Pathophysiology	5	1
CHM215	General Chemistry	N/A	2
CHM215L	General Chemistry Lab	N/A	2
ENG100	English Composition	N/A	2
ENG115	Public Speaking	N/A	2
ENG300	Advanced English Composition	N/A	2
ETH400	Ethics	N/A	2

FYE100	Foundations of Success	5	2
MIC215	Microbiology	5	1
MIC215L	Microbiology Lab	5	1
MTH100	Intermediate Algebra	N/A	2
MTH215	Statistics	N/A	2
NUT100	Nutrition	5	1
PHI350	Critical Reasoning	N/A	2
POL300	Political Science	N/A	2
PSY100	Introduction to Psychology	N/A	2
PSY115	Lifespan Development	N/A	2
SOC100	Introduction to Sociology	N/A	2

*FYE100 is a course designed to introduce students to the rigors of college learning, including the ability to successfully navigate the online learning environment. Unitek recognizes that some students may have sufficient academic background to satisfy this course through appropriate transfer credit or completion of a Unitek Learning college program. See below for eligibility requirements:

- Single Course Transfer: Comparable course completed at another institution.
- 12 Transferable Credits: Students with 12 or more transferable credits.
- Unitek Learning Program Completion: Students who have completed a Unitek Learning college program within 5 years of enrollment.

Students who meet the requirements to satisfy FYE100 through transfer credit or completion of a Unitek program may elect to take the FYE100. Students electing to add FYE100 to their schedule will need to request this addition in writing with their admissions advisor prior to beginning the program.

Practical Nursing

Course #	Course Name	Recency (in years)	Allowed Retakes
BIO200	Anatomy & Physiology I	5	1
BIO200L	Anatomy & Physiology I Lab	5	1
BIO215	Anatomy & Physiology II	5	1
BIO215L	Anatomy & Physiology II Lab	5	1
MCT100	Medical Terminology	5	1

NUT100	Nutrition	5	1
PSY115	Lifespan Development	N/A	2

OTA AAS, PTA AS and AAS, MLT AAS, ST AAS, AH AAS, HCA BS, HW BS, (all courses listed below may not apply; refer to catalog for list of applicable courses for each program)

Course #	Course Name	Recency (in years)	Allowed Retakes
BI165	Introduction to Biology	5	1
BIO200	Anatomy & Physiology I	5	1
BIO200L	Anatomy & Physiology I Lab	5	1
BIO2015	Anatomy & Physiology II	5	1
BIO215L	Anatomy & Physiology II Lab	5	1
CHM215	General Chemistry	5	1
EN144	English Composition	N/A	2
ENG100	English Composition	N/A	2
ENG115	Public Speaking	N/A	2
HA100	Medical Terminology	5	1
MCR130	Introduction to Microbiology	5	1
MH140	College Algebra	N/A	2
MTH100	Intermediate Algebra	N/A	2
PSY100	Introduction to Psychology	N/A	2
PSY135	Introduction to Psychology	N/A	2
PSY137	Human Growth and Development	N/A	2
PSY115	Lifespan Development	N/A	2
SOC100	Introduction to Sociology	N/A	2
SOC170	Introduction to Sociology	N/A	2

Maximum Transfer Credits or Hours

Allied Health Programs:

- **Diploma & Associate Degree Programs (Physical Therapist Assistant)** - A maximum of 25% of the total credits within the program may be granted.
 - Credit for externship/practicum courses will not be granted.
- **Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA) Associate Degree Programs** -A maximum of 25% of the total credits within the program may be granted.
 - Only credits for general education courses will be transferable.

Nursing Programs:

- **Practical and Vocational Nursing Diploma Program:** A maximum of 29% of the program credits may be granted, including general education and nursing credits.
- **Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) Program:** A maximum of 51% of the program credits may be granted towards the completion of the program, with no more than 46% being general education credits and no more than 5% being core nursing credits.
 - Applicants with a previously-conferred Bachelor's degree may apply for a "bulk" credit transfer of 28 semester credits.
 - Such applicants must have a conferral of a baccalaureate degree and have official transcripts from all colleges attended including that which documents the conferral of the baccalaureate degree and completion of all required pre-requisite courses.
 - In order to be accepted into the "Accelerated BSN" (ABSN) track, an applicant must transfer 53 semester credits (including all required General Education courses) via bulk transfer as described above or through course-by-course transcript evaluation.

Credit by Exam

The credit by exam policy is not applicable to diploma level students.

Students may transfer credits via the following nationally recognized college-equivalency examinations:

- College Level Examination Program (CLEP)
- DSST Subject Standardized Tests

Below is the process for evaluation of examinations:

1. Students must request an official copy of their result report be sent to the Registrar.
2. Minimum scores must be achieved for any exam to receive credit.

CLEP Examinations approved for transfer:

Exam Title	Minimum Passing Score
College Composition	50
Introductory Psychology	50

Human Growth & Development	50
Introductory Sociology	50
Calculus	50
College Algebra	50

DSST Examinations approved for transfer:

Exam Title	Minimum Passing Score
Principles of Statistics	400
Lifespan Development Psychology	400
Fundamentals of College Algebra	400
Principles of Advanced English Composition	400

TRANSFERABILITY OF HOURS/CREDENTIALS EARNED

The transferability of credits or credentials you earn at the college is at the complete discretion of an institution to which you may seek to transfer. Acceptance of the degree, diploma, or certificate you earn in the educational program is also at the complete discretion of the institution to which you may seek to transfer. If the degree, diploma, or certificate that you earn at this institution are not accepted at the institution to which you seek to transfer, you may be required to repeat some or all of your coursework at that institution. For this reason, you should make certain that your attendance at this school will meet your educational goals. This may include contacting an institution to which you may seek to transfer after attending the college to determine if your degree, diploma or certificate will transfer.

A note on Regional vs National accreditation:

You may encounter schools, employers, or other entities with policies relating to their acceptance of credits / credentials earned at schools labeled as “regionally accredited” vs. “nationally accredited”. The “regional” and “national” labels were used for many years until, in 2019, the US Department of Education removed them, effectively making all approved accrediting agencies “national” (i.e. unrestricted to certain geographic regions). Unfortunately, some schools, employers, and other entities still have policies based on these outdated categories. It is important to understand that while the acceptance of credits / credentials is always up to the receiving entity, the use of “regional accreditation” and “national accreditation” are no longer valid on their own. Specific accrediting agencies should be identified by any entity using the regional/national distinction as a criteria for accepting or not accepting credits or credentials.

PROGRAM, SCHEDULE, AND CAMPUS CHANGE

For any enrollments into Nursing, Physical Therapy Assistant (PTA), Medical Laboratory Technician (MLT), Medical Laboratory Science (MLS), or Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA) programs, changes to the schedule of core course are not permitted due to the length, credit load and clinical scheduling of these courses. If an extenuating circumstance should arise, students can talk to their Campus Dean or Program Director.

Students in non-nursing programs may request a program and/or schedule change through the Office of the Registrar. Program changes may not occur more than one time per academic year and each program change requires a new enrollment agreement to be signed.

Admitted Bachelor of Science in Nursing students **may not** change programs to the Accelerated Bachelor of Science in Nursing (ABSN) track upon completion of any general education coursework. Due to the accelerated nature of the ABSN track students **may** opt to move to the traditional Bachelor of Science in Nursing track. Students are encouraged to speak with their program dean before making any program or track changes.

Students may request a campus transfer to another Brookline College Campus. The request must be made through the Office of the Registrar at the “Home” institution (campus of initial enrollment) to begin the process. Final acceptance into the transfer campus will be made by the Directors of Education or designees at both the “Home” and transfer campuses. Campus changes may not occur more than one time in a student’s program of study (unless required to maintain compliance with the distance education consortium agreement policy). Students must sign the campus transfer addendum and change of status form.

ATTENDANCE POLICY

Attendance is required of each student and is necessary for the successful completion of each program of study. Attendance records are reported daily for each class. Absences are reported regardless of reason. All absences are considered in applying the attendance policy. Any student not in attendance for 14 consecutive days may be withdrawn from the College. Students may be dismissed from the College if absences become excessive in all classes in which the student is enrolled. Individual programs may have specific requirements.

Add/Drop Period

All students must be enrolled into their respective programs by the scheduled start date of the program cohort. The College allows new and continuing enrolled students in degree programs to add or drop courses within the first seven (7) calendar days of the beginning of a term or semester. Students must submit their request to add or drop a course or courses to their Student Services Representative or Admission Representative on or before the last day of the add/drop period. All requests to add must be approved by the campus Program Director or Academic Dean. If, during the add/drop period, a student academically fails a course, the student will receive an “F” grade for the course. There is no add/drop period for non-degree programs or individual course enrollments.

Residential Attendance Policy and Make-Up Work Policy for Non-Nursing Students

Students are expected to attend all scheduled class sessions. At the start of each course, the student will receive a course syllabus with the attendance requirements outlined. Absences do not relieve the student of the responsibility for missed assignments and exams. Students shall notify the instructor in advance, if possible, of any anticipated absences. Make-up work is only allowed under mitigating circumstances, such as military service, death of an immediate family member, or serious illness. All mitigating circumstances must be documented, and documentation must be provided to the Director of Education or Campus Director for approval.

Students enrolled in the Medical Laboratory Technician and Medical Laboratory Science programs will follow program-specific policies outlined in the programmatic student handbooks.

Students enrolled in the Physical Therapist Assistant program will follow program-specific policies outlined in the programmatic student handbooks.

Students attending externship, practicum, or clinical courses must meet the required externship, practicum or clinical hours defined by the college catalog. A student cannot complete or receive a passing grade in these courses without attending all hours required.

Make-Up Policy: A student is permitted to attempt only one (1) make-up exam per course. Make-up attempts are only allowed for extenuating circumstances and are only applicable for written exams and lab competency checkoffs. The final exam is not part of this policy. It is the responsibility of the student to communicate a request for a make-up exam. Requests should be made in writing via Email directly to the course instructor.

Residential Attendance Policy for BSN Students

Students are expected to attend all scheduled class sessions. Absences do not relieve the student of the responsibility for missed assignments and exams. Students shall notify the instructor in advance, if possible, of any anticipated absences. Prior arrangements must be made with each instructor for makeup work. Missed work may be made up at the instructor's discretion and in accordance with Brookline College policies. Specific attendance requirements for courses and course components are published in the Nursing Program Handbook. More than three (3) calendar days of absence in theory, in clinical (includes simulation), in skills lab or any combination of theory, clinical, or skills instruction will result in withdrawal from the course (W). The student may take the course at a later date based on space availability and with the RN Program Director recommendation.

Practical Nursing Program

Class attendance is critical to student academic success. Attendance is an important aspect of professionalism and is essential to mastering the theory and skills required to achieve competency as a licensed nurse. Good attendance is defined as completing graded activities in an asynchronous learning environment and as being physically present and mentally alert during lecture, group activities, skills practice, simulation, and clinical experience. Arriving late or leaving early on a regular basis can result in attendance difficulties, and excessive absenteeism can be grounds for dismissal from the program.

The Practical Nursing (PN) Program consists of three (3) Semester, and students are required to make up any and all clinical absences in their current semester before starting the next semester. Due to the complexities involved in scheduling off-campus clinical instruction, the College cannot guarantee a student's ability to make up such "clinical absences". There are no excused absences in the

program.

Online Asynchronous Education in the PN Program (Does not apply to live/synchronous online education)

Students beginning a program for the first time by taking a single online course will have their program enrollment cancelled or be withdrawn if they do not participate via Substantial Interaction in that particular course within the first 7 calendar days after the program or course start date.

Students beginning a diploma or degree program for the first time by taking multiple online courses, and who successfully participate via Substantial Interaction in some courses but fail to participate in others within the first 7 calendar days after the program or course start date, shall be withdrawn from those courses in which they failed to participate while remaining enrolled in those courses in which they successfully participated. Note that this could lead to a change in financial aid due to reduced credit load.

Absence in online asynchronous courses is defined as not completing graded assignments. If for any reason a student has a personal circumstance that will likely limit online participation, they must notify the Instructor and the Associate Dean/Program Director of Online Academics or the PN Program Director to discuss their options.

A student taking an online asynchronous course or a blended course (online and on ground) who fails to significantly participate in courses, as evidenced by online assignment completion and on ground course attendance during the first seven (7) calendar days of the program will be canceled from the course.

Residential (On Ground) Attendance Policy

Classroom Attendance:

Students are expected to attend all scheduled on-campus classroom sessions. There are no excused absences in the program and missed work must be made up. Students must notify the instructor in advance of an anticipated or unanticipated absence. Students enrolled in the PN program who do not attend at least 80% of the scheduled synchronous (on ground) lecture hours will not pass the course and must retake the course regardless of the grade received.

Clinical Experiences (Direct Patient Care)

Students attending clinical courses must meet the required hours as defined by the curriculum. Students must notify the instructor in advance of an anticipated or unanticipated absence. Required clinical hours must be made up prior to the end of the course or, if there is a semester break, within one week of the course end date provided that clinical spots are available. Students missing more than one (1) scheduled clinical experience within the same course may not pass the course and may be withdrawn from the program. If a student is absent, all course objectives and course hours must be completed.

Laboratory Attendance:

Students are expected to attend all scheduled on-campus classroom sessions. There are no

excused absences in the program and missed work must be made up. Students must notify the instructor in advance of an anticipated absence. Students must notify the instructor in advance of an anticipated or unanticipated absence. Students enrolled in the PN program missing more than one (1) scheduled synchronized laboratory may not pass the course and must retake the course regardless of the grade received. If a student is absent, all course objectives and course hours must be completed.

Simulation Attendance:

Students are expected to attend all scheduled on-campus simulation sessions. There are no excused absences in the program and missed work must be made up. Students must notify the instructor in advance of an anticipated or unanticipated absence. Students enrolled in the PN program missing more than one (1) scheduled synchronized (on ground) simulation experience may not pass the course and must retake the course regardless of the grade received.

Late Arrivals:

Students who arrive late or leave early from an on-campus theory, direct patient care clinical, laboratory, or simulation experience will be marked absent for the time missed and will be required to complete make-up. If a student is late, all course objectives and course hours must be completed. Late Arrival: Student will be allowed one 10-minute grace period for on-campus theory, direct patient care clinical, laboratory, or simulation courses per 8-week session.

Overall Attendance Summary:

On Campus Theory: Maximum of 20% per 8-week course session

Clinical: No more than 1 absence per 8-week course session

Simulation: No more than 1 absence per 8-week course session

Laboratory (Skills): No more than 1 absence per 8-week course session

Note: Absences due to extenuating or emergency situations will be reviewed by the Program Director. The Program Director can determine whether an exception is warranted

Attendance: Occupational Therapy Assistant (OTA) and Physical Therapy Assistant (PTA) programs

Students enrolled in the OTA or PTA programs who do not attend at least 85% of the scheduled synchronized or in class lecture and laboratory hours will have to retake the course regardless of the grade received.

Students attending externship, practicum, or clinical courses must meet the required hours as defined by the programs national accrediting body. Students cannot receive a passing grade in these courses without attending ALL required hours.

Excessive Absences

Attending class regularly is critical to the successful completion of courses, and therefore, students are expected to attend all scheduled class sessions. At the start of each course, the student will receive a course syllabus with the attendance requirements outlined. Students should notify the

instructor in advance, if possible, of any anticipated absences. Prior arrangements must be made with each instructor to complete work in advance or arrange makeup work. Students are responsible for communicating with the instructor to make up any missed work due to absence. Missed work may be made up at the instructor's discretion and in accordance with Brookline College policies. In addition, students enrolled in Externship, Practicum, or Clinical courses must meet the required hours as defined by the college catalog to receive a passing grade.

After fourteen consecutive days of absence in all classes including externships/practicums/clinicals, a student may be withdrawn from the College. Any action taken due to excessive absences may affect financial aid and graduation dates. Nursing student attendance requirements are published in the Nursing Program Handbook.

Tardiness

Brookline College encourages students to develop habits that are necessary to be successful in an employment setting. Punctuality is therefore emphasized. Excessive tardiness may result in poor grades, which may subsequently lead to probation, loss of financial aid and/or termination from the College.

Attendance Records

Official attendance records are maintained for each class by student. These records become a permanent part of each student's academic database record. As required by Federal Regulation (34 CFR 668.24) Brookline College maintains all student records for a minimum of five years from the last award year that aid was disbursed after the student is no longer enrolled.

Online Asynchronous Education (Does not apply to live/synchronous online education)

Students beginning a program for the first time by taking a single online course will have their program enrollment cancelled or be withdrawn if they do not participate via Substantial Interaction in that particular course within the first 7 calendar days after the program or course start date.

Students beginning a diploma or degree program for the first time by taking multiple online courses, and who successfully participate via Substantial Interaction in some courses but fail to participate in others within the first 7 calendar days after the program or course start date, shall be withdrawn from those courses in which they failed to participate while remaining enrolled in those courses in which they successfully participated. Note that this could lead to a change in financial aid due to reduced credit load.

Absence in online asynchronous courses is defined as a lack of participation via Substantial Interaction, which includes uploading required assignments and engaging in the various online functions required for each course. This is in addition to completing any assignments by the assigned due date. If for any reason a student has a personal circumstance that will likely limit online participation, they must notify the Instructor and the Associate Dean/Program Director of Online Academics to discuss their options.

Attendance is captured for students attending asynchronous online courses by completing at least one course related activity within the online learning management system. Such interactions include:

- Submissions to an assignment, quiz or exam
- Substantial participation (posts or replies) in an introduction or discussion post within the course

- A submission to an assignment of either the “online” or “external tool” submission type. Submissions of the “external tool” type must have the external tool pass back submission for students via the LTI standard to be considered a qualifying attendance event. Examples of external tool types: MindTap, Connect, ALEKS

Allied Health Diploma Programs

Termination will result when a student’s total time absent from the program becomes more than 20% of the expected program length. In other words, termination from the program will occur when a student is unable to attend at least 80% of the expected program length.

ACADEMICS: GRADING

Faculty post grades within 72 business hours of receiving assignments (24 business hours is preferred).

Final grades for courses are provided to the Program Director within 3 working days after their completion. The Program Director will ensure that grades are posted in a timely manner.

Student Individual Conference

Students may request individual conference times with faculty members to review exams/assignments and receive feedback and referrals. Conferences should be scheduled within one week of the exam or assignment. All conferences must be scheduled prior to the end of the course. All faculty will have posted office hours and may be available by appointment.

Remediation

Please see program-specific remediation policies provided by Faculty after the start of a program.

Course Completion / Incomplete Grades

An Incomplete (I) grade is only intended to be used as an interim course mark. A grade of “I” signifies that not all of the required coursework was completed to allow for a final grade to be determined at the end of a course. An Incomplete (I) grade may be assigned in situations where a student is in good academic standing, completed at least 75% of the course requirements, but has a permissible reason for not completing all requirements prior to grade reporting time. Students who have been granted an Incomplete (I) grade will have seven (7) calendar days from the last day of the course to complete all required coursework. If the student does not submit the required course work within the allotted time, the final course grade will be reverted from an “I” grade to the “F” grade. An Incomplete (I) grade may also be assigned in situations where a student has failed his/her exit exam. Students will be given twelve (12) weeks from the last day of the Professional Development course to remediate and retake the exit exam.

Make Up Work

A student is responsible for all work assigned and missed during an absence, and it is the responsibility of the student to contact the faculty member for any available make-up work; in periods of extended absence contact should be attempted prior to the missed classes. A student anticipating an absence, for any reason, should notify the appropriate academic administrator to ensure they are

eligible for make-up work. For the nursing programs there are additional criteria, please see the nursing student handbook for further details.

- **Allied Health Diploma Programs:**

- **Theory:** Make-Up Policy – A student is permitted to attempt only one (1) make-up exam per course. Make-up attempts are only allowed for extenuating circumstances and are only applicable for unit theory exams. The final exam is not part of this policy. It is the responsibility of the student to communicate a request for a make-up exam. Requests should be made in writing via email directly to the course instructor.
- **Lab:** Make-up Policy: A student is permitted to attempt only one (1) make-up day per course. Makeup attempts are only allowed for extenuating circumstances. Students are only eligible for one make-up lab day per course if they notify the instructor of their absence. A student who does not call, email or text is ineligible for a make-up lab. The instructor sets the make-up lab day. Covid is treated like any other illness.
- **Late:** Assignments may be submitted up to three days after the initial due date. Any assignment submitted late is subject to a 10% per day late penalty. The discussion assignments and week 4 assignments are not included in this policy. Once the module ends, no extensions will be allowed.

Standard grading scale applies to all courses/modules except as noted in the program specific grade scales:

Letter Grade	Percentages	Grade Point
A	94-100	4.00
A-	90-93.99	3.70
B+	87-89.99	3.50
B	84-86.99	3.30
B-	80-83.99	3.00
C+	77-79.99	2.50
C	75-76.99	2.30
C-	70-74.99	2.00
D+	67-69.99	1.50
D	64-66.99	1.00
D-	60-63.99	0.70
F	0-59.99	0.00

Required Minimum Passing grades:

- **AAS Occupational Therapy Assistant**
 - 75%
- **AAS Physical Therapist Assistant**
 - 75%
- **AAS Allied Health**
 - 70%
- **AAS Medical Laboratory Technician**
 - Required minimum passing grade for General Education: 75%
 - Required minimum passing grade for MLT Core 77%
- **BS Medical Laboratory Science**
 - Required minimum passing grade for General Education: 75%
 - Required minimum passing grade for MLS Core 77%
- **BS Healthcare Administration**
 - 70%
- **BS Health and Wellness**
 - 70%
- **BS Nursing**
 - Required minimum passing grade for General Education: 75%
 - Required minimum passing grade for Nursing Core: 77%
- **Sterile Processing Diploma**
 - Required minimum passing grade: 70%
- **Practical Nursing Diploma Program**
 - Required minimum passing grade: 75%

The following grading scale is applicable to all other programs:

Grade	Percentage	Grade Point	Grade Information
A	90-100%	4.0	
B	80-89%	3.0	
C	70-79%	2.0	
D	60-69%	1.0	
D*	60-69%	0.0	<i>A grade of "D*" in a program concentration course is considered unsatisfactory and the course must be repeated. (Allied Health, Health Care programs)</i>

Grade	Percentage	Grade Point	Grade Information
F	0-59%	0.0	Fail

At the end of each course, students receive a cumulative grade point average (CGPA) which is the average of the grades for all courses completed in the program. The equivalent grade points from the grading table above are used to calculate the CGPA. For example, if a student completes 3 courses with grades of A, A, and C, the CGPA is calculated as follows: $CGPA = (4.0 + 4.0 + 2.0) / 3 = 10/3 = 3.33$

Additional Grades Applicable to all Programs.

Grade	Percentage	Grade Point	Grade Information
AU	None	N/A	Audited Course
AC	None	N/A	Audit Course
R	None	N/A	Repeated Course
RW	None	N/A	Retake Withdrawal
NP	None	N/A	No Pass**
NS	None	N/A	Grade Not Submitted
P	None	N/A	Pass**
WF	None	0.0	Withdrawal/Failing <i>Based on student circumstances a grade of W may be awarded instead of a WF at the discretion of the Chief Academic Officer.</i>
W	None	N/A	Withdrawal
TC	None	N/A	Transfer Credit
CR	None	N/A	Test Out
I	None	N/A	Incomplete

Bachelor of Science in Nursing Programs Grading System: (Prior to November 2023)

Grade	Percentage	Grade Point	Grade Information
A	90-100%	4.0	

Grade	Percentage	Grade Point	Grade Information
B	80-89%	3.0	
C^	77-79%	2.0	Minimum required grade for Nursing Core Courses
C	70-79%	2.0	Minimum required grade for General Education and Additional Course Requirements Courses
D	60-76%	1.0	Failing grade for Nursing Core Courses
D*	60-69%	0.0	General Education courses with a percentage of less than 70%
F	Below 60%	0.0	Failing

Nursing (BSN) Course Progression

In order to progress from semester to semester, students must complete and pass all coursework in all prior semesters. Repeated failures in a single course or multiple courses shows the inability to master the required subject matter. Reaching one of the following failure limitations will result in dismissal from the program:

1. Failure of three (3) different General Education courses
2. Failure of two (2) different Nursing Core courses
3. Failure of the same course two (2) times
4. Failure of three (3) total courses, GE and Nursing combined

All Programs

A student is permitted to obtain a letter grade of "W" if they withdraw from a course prior to no greater than 50% of the scheduled classroom hours having elapsed and all assignments have been submitted up to the point of a request for a withdrawal being made. Failure to attend or complete any class from which the student has not been officially withdrawn through a written request process will result in the grade earned in the course being that which includes all work completed up to that point and any missed work. Students that officially withdraw after 50% of the classroom hours have elapsed will take a "WF" grade. The "WF" grade is calculated as credits attempted and carries a grade point value of 0.0 for the purposes of determining Satisfactory Academic progress. Both "R" and "W" grades will be calculated as courses attempted for the purposes of determining Satisfactory Academic Progress and will not have any point value.

Grade Point Average

A student's term and cumulative grade point averages (CGPA) are computed on based on all completed courses taken at the College. The CGPA is computed by dividing the weighted cumulative total course grade points accumulated by the total number of credit hours attempted in the program (see Grading System—all grades are calculated into the CGPA except grades with a grade value of ***).

I Grade Policy

An Incomplete (I) grade is only intended as an interim course mark. A grade of "I" signifies that not all required coursework was completed to allow for a final grade to be determined at the end of a course. An Incomplete (I) grade may be assigned in situations where a student is in good academic standing, completed at least 75% of the course requirements, but has a permissible reason for not completing all requirements prior to grade reporting time. Students who have been granted an Incomplete (I) grade will have seven (7) calendar days from the last day of the course to complete all required coursework. If the student does not submit the required course work within the allotted time, the final course grade will be reverted from an "I" grade to the "F" grade. Course NUR410 may be granted up to eight (8) weeks to complete course requirements. Granting of a Contract for Success in any course is the discretion of the instructor for that course. If the request for an "I" is granted, a Contract for Success must be filled out and signed by both the faculty member and the student.

"TC" designates transfer credits awarded for previous successful completion of academic coursework. "CR" denotes credit granted based upon CLEP/DSST/ACE or challenge test procedures. "NP" and "P" are used in courses designated as "pass (P)/no pass (NP)". Students must meet all stated course requirements to receive credit or a passing grade. Pass/no pass grades are calculated into credit hours attempted; however, grade points are not awarded and therefore have no effect on the student's cumulative grade point average. "NA" designates a course for which a student was scheduled but did not attempt. This grade is not calculated into credit hours attempted and grade points are not awarded. Therefore, the "NA" grade has no effect on the student's cumulative grade point average.

Course Repetitions and Withdrawals

The grade earned by a student retaking a course as a regular student becomes the recorded grade for that course. If a course is repeated (due to failure) the original grade is changed to "R" which is used to denote a repeated class and will not count in the calculation of the student's CGPA but will remain on the transcript. The credits attempted in both courses will be considered calculated credits hours attempted for the purpose of determining Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP).

For students enrolled in an allied health modular program for the first time, one retake will be allowed at no additional charge.* Students who graduate from an allied health modular program and enroll into another allied health modular program will be allowed one retake at no additional charge in each concurrent enrollment. If a student withdraws or is terminated from their original program and enters another allied health modular program, the student is not eligible for a free retake in their program. Any additional courses that are retaken will be billed on a per credit hour basis. Retakes in the Surgical Technology program are \$750.00 per module. Students will be charged for all retakes that are listed on their transcript. Students enrolled in an Associate of Applied Science or Bachelor of Science program will be charged on a per credit hour basis for each retaken course. Retake fees will be billed to the student's account. If the retakes cannot be covered with Title IV funds, the student is responsible for making payment arrangements. Students may only repeat the same course or module one time within each program of study, unless otherwise outlined in the College Catalog or program handbook.

A student is required to submit a written request to officially withdraw from Brookline College. Written requests must be presented to the Office of the Registrar. Non-attendance does not constitute official

withdrawal. Brookline College may withdraw a student who has not filed a written request based on the last date of attendance. If the student doesn't notify Brookline College of their intention to withdraw or fails to attend school based on the attendance policy of the College, the student may also be withdrawn. Financial obligations are based on the last date of attendance per agreement signed by the student and Brookline College.

Nursing Students: Scheduling course repetitions due to failure or course withdrawal will be done in accordance with waitlist and ranking practices published in the Nursing Program Handbook, under "Academic Progression".

In some cases, a Student may be eligible to repeat a course for which the student did not receive a passing grade. The ability to repeat a course is not guaranteed due to the strict scheduling of courses within a program, including the availability of any required clinical training slots different from those originally planned for the student. The course the student wants to repeat is subject to the qualification standards for repeating a course, as defined by the Program Director. At time of failure of a course, the Student will be informed of the possibility of a repeat & the scheduling of the repeat course. If a repeat is not possible, the Student will be withdrawn & may appeal to the Program Director for readmission at a later time to complete the program & repeat any failed courses; (see FSA Handbook, 1-12 & 1-13). The failing grade & the second grade earned in the course will be entered on the student transcript.

*This policy does not apply to the Medical Assisting program, for which tuition is not charged for repeating failed courses.

LATE WORK POLICY

LATE SUBMISSIONS, QUIZZES AND EXAMS

In our commitment to fostering a supportive and inclusive learning environment, Unitek Learning institutions recognize that students may encounter unforeseen challenges that impact their ability to meet deadlines. We uphold the principle of accountability while also promoting empathy and understanding. Our late work policy is designed to provide flexibility and clarity, ensuring that all students have equitable opportunities to demonstrate their knowledge and skills.

Treatment of Late Assignments

General Guidelines

Point Deductions:

- 5% will be deducted per day for a late submission of an assignment or quiz for up to three (3) days, during which the ability to complete the assignment or quiz will remain open.
- After three (3) days, late assignments and quizzes will receive a zero. Students are still encouraged to complete the work for knowledge.
- No assignments or quizzes will be accepted after the end of a course.
- Make-up exams must be approved by the campus Dean or Program Director. All make-up exams must be completed within seven (7) days of the missed exam. Failure to make up the work within

this time will result in a zero.

Documented Extenuating Circumstance

- If approved by the Instructor, Dean or Program Director, students may submit late work without penalty up to seven (7) days after the due date.
- **Documentation supporting the circumstance must be provided.** Examples of documented extenuating circumstances include but are not limited to:
 - **Medical Emergencies:** Serious illness or injury affecting the student or an immediate family member.
 - **Mental Health Issues:** Significant mental health crises requiring immediate attention.
 - **Natural Disasters:** Events such as floods, hurricanes, or wildfires that disrupt living conditions or access to resources.
 - **Family Emergencies:** Death or serious illness in the family, or other significant family crises.
 - **Military Deployment:** Unexpected military obligations or active-duty requirements.
 - **Jury Duty:** Mandated service that conflicts with assignment deadlines.
- Lack of internet or reliable computer(s) are not considered extenuating circumstances as this is a requirement of all students upon enrollment.
- If a student experiences technological issues accessing, submitting an assignment, taking or submitting a Quiz or Examination, the student **must** notify the CANVAS helpdesk and get a ticket number at coursesupport@unitek.com. Emailing course faculty does not serve as obtaining CANVAS technical support and getting a ticket number. No Assignment, Exam or Quiz will be reset without a thorough review of the case.

Specific Assignments

- **Discussion Posts:** Late discussion posts will not be accepted after the due date. Students should plan accordingly and participate early and often.
- **For Medical Assisting Diploma students:** Only one (1) lab day per module can be made up if prior arrangements have been approved by instructor.

Final Notes

- All late work policies are enforced consistently across all programs, students and sections.
- This combined policy for all courses and programs aims to create a balanced approach that supports students while maintaining academic integrity and standards.

RESUBMISSION POLICY: GENERAL EDUCATION

Unitek Learning is committed to helping every student achieve their educational goals. We work to provide a positive and engaging learning environment that considers the need for additional opportunities to master new skills.

This policy allows students to resubmit any general education course assignment after receiving tutoring services and making substantial improvements to the assignment based on the tutoring services received (except for assignments due the last week of class). The process must be student-driven and must fall within the stated timelines.

Remediation services must fall under the approved categories and must be documented so that the instructor is able to see details about the type of services received. Additionally, students must submit the proof of remediation services with the revised assignment in the Canvas Learning Management System. This policy only applies to general education courses as identified in the college catalog for the student's program of study.

Procedures and Responsible Parties

The following student and instructor responsibilities detail the specific actions that must be taken to support this policy.

Student Responsibilities

- The student is responsible for initiating the request for resubmission.
- Once a grade has been posted for an assignment (not including quizzes, exams, or discussions) a student will have 5 days to do the following:
 - Obtain remediation related to the assignment, topic, or instructor feedback.
 - Revise the assignment based on the remediation received (revisions must be substantial enough to be evident to the instructor).
 - Submit proof that remediation was conducted or completed within the allotted timeframe along with the revised assignment to the Canvas LMS.
- Remediation may include the following:
 - Brainfuse tutoring or writing lab services.
 - Unitek Learning writing lab services.
 - Unitek Learning math lab services.
 - Tutoring from a faculty member who teaches the subject within the Unitek Learning family of colleges.
- Proof of remediation may include the following:
 - Direct instruction from the faculty member teaching the class with notes added into the Canvas gradebook.
 - Email receipt(s) from the Unitek Learning writing lab or math lab with a summary of the tutoring services provided and amount of time spent in tutoring.
 - Downloaded receipt(s) documenting participation in Brainfuse tutoring or writing lab services.
- **No assignment resubmissions will be accepted past the final day of the course.**

Instructor Responsibilities

1. The instructor will regrade the student's resubmission within 7 days of when it was received, except at the end of the course, which requires regrading before final grades are due.
 1. Any assignments that must be regraded before final grades are due at the end of the course will be returned to students before final grades are due.
 2. Instructors are not required to accept any resubmissions past the final course deadline for all assignments.
2. Offer to provide tutoring services to the student or offer additional opportunities for tutoring including the Unitek Learning writing lab, math lab, or Brainfuse tutoring services.

3. Collect proof of the tutoring services received along with the resubmitted assignment.
4. Note: there is no additional deduction on the assignment; the purpose of the policy is to partner with students on their success and improvements throughout the course of their studies.

Definitions

Remediation is defined as any one or more of the following. Anything that falls outside of the list below will not be accepted.

- Brainfuse tutoring or writing lab services.
- Unitek Learning writing lab services.
- Unitek Learning math lab services.
- Tutoring from a faculty member who teaches the subject within the Unitek Learning family of colleges.

Proof of remediation is defined as any one or more of the following. Anything that falls outside of the list below will not be accepted.

- Direct instruction from the faculty member teaching the class with notes added into the Canvas gradebook.
- Email receipt(s) from the Unitek Learning writing lab or math lab with a summary of the tutoring services provided and amount of time spent in tutoring.
- Downloaded receipt(s) documenting participation in Brainfuse tutoring or writing lab services.

General Education Courses are defined as those specifically identified as general education for the program of study within the college catalog.

ACCIDENTAL NEEDLE STICKS

According to the CDC, Healthcare is the fastest-growing sector of the U.S. economy, employing over 18 million workers. Women represent nearly 80% of the healthcare work force. Healthcare workers face a wide range of hazards on the job, including sharps injuries, harmful exposures to chemicals and hazardous drugs, back injuries, latex allergy, violence, and stress. Although it is possible to prevent or reduce healthcare worker exposure to these hazards, healthcare workers continue to experience injuries and illnesses in the workplace. Cases of nonfatal occupational injury and illness with healthcare workers are among the highest of any industry sector.

If you experience an accidental needle or sharps injury, either on campus or at a clinical or externship site, there are immediate steps that need to be taken. These steps include:

Wash the affected area immediately with soap and water

Flush splashes to the nose, mouth or skin with water

Irrigate eyes with clean water, saline or sterile irrigates

Report the incident to your site supervisor and Program Director immediately

All incidents must be reported using the campus incident report form. All incidents must be

immediately reported to the Campus Director.

AUDIT/REFRESHER COURSEWORK

Auditing a Course

Current students who are midway through their program and former graduates may be allowed to audit a course that they have successfully completed. While auditing a course a student is not attempting credits, nor will a Grade Point Value be calculated.

A student's request to audit may be granted as space allows with the approval of an academic administrator. All school policies are applicable to students while auditing a course.

Students requesting to audit a course are required to purchase their own textbook(s), scrubs, and other course materials needed for the audit course. Also, depending on the course being audited, a student may need to complete blood borne pathogens and OSHA training and provide proof before attending an audit course. Although there are no tuition charges associated with auditing a course, any change in a student's schedule has the potential to impact financial aid. Students are required to meet with a member of the Financial Aid department prior to submitting a formal audit request to the Registrar. In addition to completing the formal audit request form, a former graduate must also complete the Waiver of Liability form.

ACADEMIC FREEDOM

Brookline College, as an institution of higher learning, upholds a policy of academic freedom. Instructors are free to explore whatever research topics are of interest to them, including controversial and unpopular ideas, as directed by their scholarship, research, and objectivity, without regard to the opinions of the staff, administrators, institutional benefactors, community leaders, politicians, or churchmen. The academic leadership at Brookline College likewise asserts the view that academic freedom fosters creativity and excitement in the learning process, attracting excellent faculty who ardently want to teach, and serious students who want to learn. The academic leadership at Brookline College reserves the right to set minimum standards for curricular content, the use of learning outcomes measurements, and course work performance requirements.

ACADEMICS: HONORS PROGRAM

The College supports academic achievement and is pleased to recognize students whose performance merits such attention. Honors are bestowed as recognition of outstanding academic/attendance achievement. Program Honor status (Cum Laude, Magna Cum Laude, Summa Cum Laude) are automatically added to the official student transcript. In some instances, a student will receive a certificate, Honor cord, and/or stole.

Definitions

- **Cumulative Grade Point Average:** a calculated non-weighted value assigned to all summative assessments encompassing all courses attempted by a student within an academic program.

- **Discipline Related Absence:** an absence from a class that is related to a documented Code of Conduct violation.
- **Evaluation Period:** a period of time used to evaluate eligibility to earn an Honor award.
- **Grade Point Average:** a calculated non-weighted value assigned to all summative assessments at the end of a module or semester.
- **Honor Board:** A visible location on campus where the names of Honor recipients are posted.
- **Perfect Attendance:** zero (0) minutes absent from a course.
- **Term:** the period of time between the first day of a module/semester and the last day of a module/semester.

Valedictorian and Salutatorian

This award designation is for graduates who attend the graduation ceremony and satisfy the ranking criteria. Only students confirmed to attend the graduation ceremony are evaluated for this award.

Ranking Criteria:

1. GPA: highest earning CGPA (*documented in CampusVue*)
2. Attendance: least amount of absences (*minutes*)
3. Exit Exam Scores (*applied to programs that use an Exit Test*)

Graduates with the same outcomes on all evaluated criteria will require the recommendation of the Faculty to distinguish between the Valedictorian and Salutatorian.

Semester/Module Academic Honor Award

This award designation is for students who earn at least a 3.5 grade point average (GPA) on coursework within a single semester/module. The names of award recipients are posted to the campus Honor board after all course requirements are met and a final course grade is entered to CampusVue. A physical award may be provided by the Campus Team. Courses with a Pass/Fail grade are not considered.

Final Course Grade Criteria and Award Naming Convention:

- *Dean's List with Distinction:* GPA of 95% – 100%
- *Dean's List:* GPA of 90% – 94.99%

Perfect Attendance

For students who attend 100% of all courses spanning two consecutive terms (semesters or modules). Discipline related absences from a course, including a withdrawal (of any nature) disqualifies a student from eligibility.

Program Honors

This award designation is conferred at the time of program completion, after all program requirements are met and the student status changes to 'Graduate' in CampusVue. An Honors designation is added to the official transcript. A physical award may be presented during a graduation ceremony. Students who have not graduated but are permitted to attend the graduation ceremony

are not eligible to receive a Program Honor award. The 'Graduate' status is required for this honor.

Naming Conventions:

- Summa Cum Laude: awarded to a graduate for earning a cumulative GPA of 3.900 or higher
- Magna Cum Laude: awarded to a graduate for earning a cumulative GPA of 3.700-3.899
- Cum Laude: awarded to a graduate for earning a cumulative GPA of 3.500-3.699

As part of the Honors program, the College may post a student's name on the campus Honors Board in a visible showcase, on campus, within five days of a term end date. If you wish to withhold your name from the list, please notify your program director in writing. Additionally, the campus may announce your award status as either Summa Cum Laude, Magna Cum Laude, or Cum Laude in the printed graduation program or during the graduation ceremony. Again, if you wish to be excluded from the Honors program, please notify your program director in writing.

MEDICATION MATH EXAM POLICY

The medication math exam policy is in place to ensure that students are receiving the proper instruction and meeting the competency of dosage calculations and safe medication administration practices before administering medications in the clinical setting. Additionally, this policy will help faculty and students understand the expectations for medication math assessment across the curriculum.

Medication Math Exam Requirements

The following requirements will ensure that students are knowledgeable about medication administration and are able to safely participate in a variety of clinical experiences throughout the program:

- Students are required to take at least one medication math exam as defined within the course syllabi.
- Students must pass the medication math exams before they will be permitted to attend clinical experiences.
- The practice assessment is required prior to taking the first medication math exam in class.
- Remediation is required before students will be able to sit for a second or third attempt or the proctored exams.
- Students will have 3 attempts to pass the med math exams at a 90% achievement level. If they do not pass within the 3 attempts, then **students will fail the class**.

Medication Math Exam Format

The medication math exams from ATI will be used throughout the curriculum. Students will take certain subject areas alignment within the curriculum.

Each ATI assessment includes 35 items, but only 25 of those items are graded (10 items are used for research and development and do not count towards the final score). Students must successfully answer 23 out of the 25 scored items in order to pass the medication math exam at the 90% achievement level that is required.

Students must take the practice assessment prior to taking the proctored assessment. The practice assessment may be taken online or may be proctored depending on the structure of the class.

Assessments will be offered with in the following timeframes:

- Practice assessment available on day 1
- Proctored assessment first attempt offered within the first week of class
- Second attempt offered between 1-5 days after the first unsuccessful attempt (remediation required to sit for the second attempt)
- Third attempt offered between 1-5 days after the second unsuccessful attempt (remediation required to sit for the third attempt)
- All three attempts must be completed by 2 weeks after the course start date (except in semester 1).
- Students will receive scrap paper or a white board (depending on campus discretion) while completing the exam in the proctored setting and must show the work associated with each problem (when applicable) during the assessment.

Students who pass the assessment with a 90% or greater on the first attempt will not be permitted to sit for retakes. Retakes will be scheduled outside of regular class time.

Remediation Requirements

Remediation is required after each proctored assessment for all students who do not achieve the required 90% to pass the medication math exam.

Remediation may include one or more of the following options:

1. Direct instruction from the faculty member teaching the class with email confirmation of content reviewed during tutoring session and/or notes added into the Canvas gradebook.
2. Tutoring session with NCLEX faculty coach with email confirmation of content reviewed during tutoring session.
3. Brainfuse tutoring session with email receipt uploaded as proof of completion.
4. Completion of at least one of the ATI dosage calculation modules associated with the test assigned to that module. The module post-test must be completed. The individual report with time spent and post-test scores serves as proof of remediation.

Scoring

The medication math exams will not be counted toward the overall course grade for the lab/clinical courses in which they are assigned, but they are required to pass the class.

Students will be graded based achieved of the required 90% benchmark:

- Passed with 90% or greater on the first attempt = Pass
- Passed with 90% or greater on the second attempt = Pass
- Passed with 90% or greater on the third attempt = Pass
- Did not pass with 90% or greater on any of the three allotted attempts = Class Failure

EXTERNSHIPS & CLINICAL TRAINING

Brookline College offers day and evening educational services Monday through Saturday. Externships/practicums/clinical experiences may be scheduled to meet any day, Monday through Sunday based upon site assignment. Externships and practicums are typically only scheduled during the day. Evening and/or weekend externs/practicums are not typically available or scheduled. Externships/practicums/clinicals are scheduled to meet on at least a weekly basis, has an assigned instructor, and is directly supervised by Brookline College.

Arrangements for externships/practicums/clinicals may also be made such that the student will be required to commute in excess of three (3) hours each way. In extreme circumstances, the student may be required to commute up to five (5) hours each way. Brookline College is not responsible for housing costs, transportation costs, such as gas, mileage, meals, and/or other fees that might be associated with the student completing the required externship/practicum/clinical. Because they are developed and scheduled as part of the academic program, externships/practicums/clinicals are arranged and scheduled by the college. Students are expected to attend as scheduled by the college or assigned site. Any questions should be directed to the Program Director, Director of Education, or Dean of Nursing.

If a student is dropped from externship/practicum/clinical for unprofessional conduct, the student may be dismissed from Brookline College. In some cases, students may be removed from sites and, if available, placed at a second externship/practicum/clinical. Any previously completed externship/practicum/clinical contact hours may need to be repeated at the new site. A retake fee may be charged for failing the first externship/practicum/clinical site.

Healthcare Insurance

- Nursing students are responsible for their own health and medical expenses. It is required that each student carry health insurance and provide evidence a minimum of six (6) to eight (8) weeks prior to the first clinical course. Students must upload the front and back of the health insurance card into the College-designated clinical compliance portal.
- PTA students are responsible for their own health and medical expenses. It is required to provide proof of medical insurance coverage by the beginning of the second semester, as well as completing all pre-clinical requirements.
- Incoming students who do not currently have health insurance may obtain information about free or low-cost health care from the Student Wellness Coach by contacting the Student Services Department. If a student is injured during a clinical experience, the student must immediately inform the clinical instructor and complete the appropriate agency incident report and the College Incident Report. Neither the clinical facility nor the College is financially responsible for care provided to a student who becomes ill or injured during clinical experiences.
- Students who do not have health insurance may not be able to attend clinical experiences when the clinical site requires proof of insurance as entry into that clinical affiliation site.

Professional Liability Insurance

While students are participating in assigned clinical experiences, students are covered related to

liability in patient care under the College's General Liability Policy. Students are covered only in assigned clinical activities. The fee for this insurance is included in the cost of tuition and provided by the College, which provides a student blanket policy with a major insurance carrier. The policy does not cover students who are injured at the facility. Students may opt to obtain additional liability insurance at their own expense.

DISMISSAL, WITHDRAWAL & READMISSION

Re-Entry

Students who have been terminated or have voluntarily withdrawn may apply for re-entry by contacting the campus or by going to our website and completing the student re-entry form:

- <https://app.smartsheet.com/b/form/8f7fb252b66c4d3ebdb253ca73d489b3>

Non-Nursing Reentry/Readmission

A reentry is defined as a student who withdraws or is terminated by the institution and wishes to resume their studies in the same program within 12 months of their last date of attendance. A readmission is defined as a student who withdraws or is terminated by the institution and wishes to resume their studies in the same program beyond 12 months of their last date of attendance or who resume their studies in a new program regardless of their last date of attendance.

Students who withdraw or are terminated by the institution may apply for Reentry/Readmission only once. One additional Reentry/Readmission may be sought at the discretion of management, if an extenuating circumstance exists. If a student has graduated, after using a Reentry or Readmission, the student may use one additional Reentry or Readmission for a new enrollment with the approval of management.

Students seeking to apply for Reentry/Readmission must wait until the next available term start and the student must submit a formal written application. Students requesting readmission must meet Satisfactory Academic Progress Standards (refer to the Institutional Policies section). A student who returns to the College after being withdrawn will have their Satisfactory Academic Progress evaluated prior to their return. From that point forward, the student will be evaluated at the intervals outlined in the Satisfactory Academic Progress policy.

In addition, the student is responsible for resolving any outstanding balance owed to the college prior to readmission. A student who has previously withdrawn or whose enrollment was terminated by the institution must reenter under current program curriculum, policies, pricing structure, and meet any other enrollment criteria when requesting readmission.

Students who meet Brookline College's Reentry/Readmission requirements will be eligible for classes on the basis of course availability.

Physical Therapist Assistant (PTA) Program

PTA students must satisfy the following in order to be eligible for Reentry/Readmission:

1. Student requesting reentry will meet with the Admissions department and will be provided the

- reentry procedure. Student will also meet with financial aid.
2. The interested student completes the Re-entry appeal process and approval must be granted.
 3. The student requests an appointment with the PTA faculty to schedule the didactic comprehensive exam.
 4. Upon passing the didactic comprehensive exam with a 75% or higher, the student may participate in the comprehensive skills competency exam, if necessary. (This will be necessary for students reentering into Semester 3, 4, or 5)
 5. All testing (didactic and skill competencies) must be passed with a 75% or higher in order to reenter the PTA program.
 6. A student will be allowed 2 attempts in order to pass the didactic and/or skills competency exam.
 7. All testing must be completed prior to the start of the corresponding semester.

Ranking System for Reentry to Externship

The College utilizes a ranking system when evaluating students' reentry to externship. The purpose of this ranking system is to evaluate and determine students' eligibility for reentry into an externship program based on their academic performance, attendance, and conduct. The system applies to students who have previously dropped or withdrawn from an externship course. The Program Director is responsible for evaluating student records and assigning a reentry rank.

Once a rank is assigned, returning students are given a return date based on the rank and placed in a queue according to the established date sequence. The ranking criteria include specific requirements for academic GPA, attendance, satisfactory academic progress, and adherence to the code of conduct. Students meeting the criteria for Rank 1 are enrolled in the next available externship start date, while those meeting the criteria for Rank 2 and Rank 3 are placed on hold until all pending externs and higher-ranking returning students are assigned.

Students failing to meet the criteria for any rank, including those with a low academic GPA, performance issues, failed background checks, unsatisfactory academic progress, or code of conduct violations, are denied reentry. The code of conduct encompasses various factors such as attendance, punctuality, communication skills, ability to follow instructions, performance evaluations, and adherence to the externship site's policies and procedures.

Nursing Reentry

Students who were terminated or voluntarily withdrew from their program may only be permitted one opportunity for re-entry. Reentry is not guaranteed and is based on availability of space and the Nursing Program Directors or Dean's recommendation. Students must also follow any re-entry policy in their student handbook.

Reentry must be no later than one year for Nursing Programs from the withdrawal date; otherwise, the student must start at the beginning of the program. Students reentering after 180 days must sign a new Enrollment Agreement (EA). Such students will be held to the terms, policies, and fees of the new EA, which may differ from the EA previously signed by the student.

Students seeking to reenter must wait until the next available term start. Students requesting reentry must meet Satisfactory Academic Progress Standards. A student who returns to the College after being a withdrawn student, will have their Satisfactory Academic Progress evaluated prior to their return. From that point forward, the student will be evaluated at the intervals outlined in the

Satisfactory Academic Progress policy.

Practical Nursing Program Reentry

Students who were terminated or voluntarily withdrew from their program for unsatisfactory academic performance are permitted only one opportunity for Reentry. Reentry is not guaranteed and is based on availability of space and the Program Director's recommendation. Students must also follow any Reentry policy in their student handbook.

Reentry must be no later than one year for Nursing Programs from the withdrawal date; otherwise the student must start at the beginning of the program. Students reentering after 180 days must sign a new Enrollment Agreement (EA). Such students will be held to the terms, policies, and fees of the new EA, which may differ from the EA previously signed by the student.

Termination Based on Failed Courses (non-Nursing Programs)

For diploma programs, students will be terminated (dismissed) if they accumulate the number of course failures indicated for each program below. For degree programs, termination (dismissal) will occur based on either the total number of course failures or based on any number of failures which account for 25% or more of the program's total credits. The table below provides the credit and course failure thresholds for each program.

Diploma Programs	Total Program Credits	Total Course Fails Resulting in Termination	Same-Course Fails Resulting in Termination
Dental Assistant (DA)	31.5	3	2
Medical Assisting (MA)	28	3	2
Patient Care Technician (PCT)	27.5	3	2
Phlebotomy Technician (PLT)	27.5	3	2
Medical Office Administration (MOA)	27.5	3	2
Sterile Processing (SP)	32	3	2
Degree Programs	Total Program Credits	25% of Total Credits	Same-Course Fails Resulting in Termination
Allied Health (AAS)	61.5	15	2
Health and Wellness (BS)	120	30.0	3
Healthcare Administration (BS)	120	30.0	3
Healthcare Administration (MHA)	36	9.0	3
Medical Laboratory Science (BS)	122.5	30.6	3
Medical Laboratory Technician (AAS)	62.5	15.6	2
Occupational Therapy Assistant (AAS)	72	18.0	2

Physical Therapist Assistant (AAS)	73	18.3	2
Public Health (MPH)	36	9.0	3
Surgical Technology (AAS)	71.5	17.9	2

ACADEMICS: SATISFACTORY ACADEMIC PROGRESS

Satisfactory academic progress applies to all students and is necessary in order to maintain eligibility for enrollment at the institution. Satisfactory academic progress is also necessary in order to maintain eligibility for financial aid programs and VA education benefits. Satisfactory Academic Progress is measured at the end of each payment period for all programs. A student's failure to meet these standards will result in the student being placed on financial aid/academic warning, financial aid/academic probation, and/or dismissal from the College or dismissal of participation in the financial aid programs.

The following applies to all students enrolled at Brookline College:

1. The qualitative and quantitative standards of satisfactory academic progress will be evaluated at the end of each academic term/module. The length of an academic term/module can vary depending on the academic credential to be earned and/or session attending:

Academic Credential/Session	Length of Academic Term/Module
Degree (Nursing programs, PTA, OTA, MLT and MLS)	16 weeks
Degree (AS, AAS, and BS not listed above)	15 weeks
Diploma (Dental Assistant)	20 weeks
Diploma (Sterile Processing)	20/22 weeks
Diploma (Medical Office Administration, Patient Care Technician, Phlebotomy Technician)	20/14 weeks
Diploma (Medical Assisting)	SAP is evaluated at the end of the 5th module and upon graduation

2. Students must be progressing at a pace of completion in their educational program consistent with the maximum timeframe permitted for his or her program of study. The maximum time frame is a period of time that is no longer than 1.5 times the published length of the educational program as measured in credit hours. For example, a program requiring 120 credit hours for graduation would allow the student a maximum of 180 credit hour attempts ($120 \times 1.5 = 180$) to complete the program of study.

3. Students must successfully complete a cumulative minimum of 67% of attempted credits and earn at least a cumulative grade point average (CGPA) of 2.0 at each evaluation point to be considered in good academic standing. Students enrolled at the Graduate-level must maintain a cumulative GPA of 3.0 or higher. See the grading scale sections of this catalog for the impact of each grade SAP calculations.
4. Transfer credit hours that are accepted toward a student's program of study and Test Out credits are counted as both credit hours attempted and credit hours earned in the pace of completion.
5. Incomplete grades (I), Withdrawals (W), and course repetitions (R), are counted as credits hours attempted but not credits hours earned in pace of completion. Incomplete grades (I), Withdrawals (W), course repetitions (R), no pass (NP), pass (P) and not attempted (NA) are not counted towards a student's CGPA.
6. No pass (NP) counts towards credits attempted, but not credits earned. Pass (P) is counted as credit hours attempted and earned.
7. Brookline College does offer foundational courses. These are not calculated in the student's GPA or pace of completion as they do not count towards a program of study.
8. All periods of enrollment, regardless if a student is receiving Title IV funds or VA education benefits, are counted towards Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP).
9. If it is determined that the student can no longer graduate within a defined maximum timeframe, the student's Title IV eligibility will be discontinued.

Cumulative Grade Point Average (CGPA) - Qualitative Standard

One aspect of academic progress is the student's cumulative grade point average (CGPA). Students must be advancing toward or maintaining a 2.0 or above CGPA for all Brookline College coursework to maintain good academic standing and to meet the requirements for graduation. Students enrolled at the Graduate-level must maintain a cumulative grade point average of 3.0 or higher.

Effect of Grades on SAP - All Programs

Grade	Grade Point Value	Included in CGPA	Credit Attempted
A	4.0	Yes	Yes
B	3.0	Yes	Yes
C^	2.0	Yes	Yes
C	2.0	Yes	Yes
D	1.0	Yes	Yes
D*	0.0	Yes	Yes
F	0.0	Yes	Yes
AU	None	No	No
NP	None	No	Yes

P	None	No	Yes
R	None	No	Yes
W	None	No	Yes
TC	None	No	Yes
CR	None	No	Yes
I	None	No	Yes
NA	None	No	No
WF	0.0	Yes	Yes

**Grade of D is not applicable in Graduate Programs. **Grade of C^ is only applicable to the Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) programs.*

Pace of Completion - Quantitative Standard

To ensure all students are progressing towards graduation, an additional measurement is utilized to calculate satisfactory progress. The additional measurement, called pace of completion, calculates a student's academic progress by the percentage of credit hours earned compared to the total credit hours attempted in their program of study. All students at Brookline College must complete their program without exceeding 150% of the published length of their program measured in credit hours. Students must maintain a minimum cumulative 67% pace of completion at any evaluation point to be considered in good standing.

Changing/Additional Programs

If a student changes programs, only those courses that apply toward the new program will be counted in calculating CGPA and the number of credits attempted. If a graduate of Brookline College enrolls in a new program at the College, only those courses that apply toward the new program will be counted in calculating the CGPA and number of credits attempted. See the Transfer of Credit within Brookline College Policy for specifics.

Financial Aid/Academic Warning

At the end of each evaluation period, if the student falls below either required minimum at any evaluation point the student will be placed on financial aid/academic warning during which time their CGPA must be brought to the required minimum of 2.0 (3.0 or higher for Graduate-level students) and cumulative pace of completion to a minimum of 67%. Students may continue to receive financial aid during this warning period assuming all other requirements are met. If a student meets the minimum standards at the evaluation point at the end of the warning period, the student will be notified and removed from financial aid/academic warning. If a student does not meet the minimum standards at the evaluation point at the end of the warning period, the student will be terminated, and the student's financial aid discontinued. A student may appeal to the college for academic reinstatement and to regain eligibility to receive financial aid by following the written appeal process, including all

deadlines, for reinstatement within the add/drop period of the new semester. A student placed on financial aid/academic warning who fails to meet the minimum standards at the end of their warning period will be notified in writing by the Director of Education or designee. The Financial Aid/Academic Warning status is not appealable.

Financial Aid/Academic SAP Appeal Process

The Appeals Committee acts upon requests for exceptions to existing academic policies and requirements that are brought forth due to extenuating or mitigating circumstances. Mitigating circumstances can include, but are not limited to, death in the family, court obligations, military duties and responsibilities, and medical issues. The committee works to find equitable and reasonable solutions supported by evidence,

1. For a Formal Appeal, the student must complete and submit a student appeals form. A student must complete an appeal form which can be obtained from the Registrar and submit it along with a letter to the Director of Education or designee within seven (7) calendar days from when the situation the student wishes to appeal has occurred. The letter must describe, in detail, the circumstances which the student feels an egregious violation of policy or error has occurred.
2. The Appeals Committee, composed of a member from each of the following departments: Financial Aid, Nursing (as appropriate if the student is in a Nursing program), Faculty, Career Services, and a Program Director will convene to review the student's appeal.
3. The Committee will evaluate the appeal based on the following.
 1. The Committee will review the appeal and supportive documentation
 2. Review student academic performance
 3. Evaluate the impact of significant non-academic issues
 4. Interview the student, if she/he desires to present her/his case to the committee
 5. Review documentation provided by the student
 6. A written response will be given to the student within 10 calendar days from date of receipt of their appeal letter. While a student's appeal is being considered, there will be no change in the status under the appeal. Students whose appeals are granted must abide by any terms and conditions set out in the committee's letter granting the appeal.
4. A member of the appeals committee will be appointed to keep a log of the discussion that take place regarding each individual student appeal and document the reasoning behind any decision made. This person will also file all supporting documentation in the appeals file.
5. If the student disagrees with the decision of the Appeals Committee, she/he may request a review by the Chief Compliance Officer. A written response will be given to the student within 10 calendar days from the date of receipt of their appeal letter by the Chief Compliance Office. While a student's appeal is being considered, there will be no change in the status under the appeal.

There may be times that students are unable to meet the requirements of the program due to issues beyond their control such as jury duty, military reasons, medical reasons or other extenuating circumstances. If a student appeals due to extenuating circumstances and the appeal is granted, the school will allow a one probationary period of enrollment for that student. The school is not eliminating, or disregarding grades or hours attempted in the SAP calculation nor is the student's permanent academic record being modified. When the appeal is granted, the school acknowledges that because of the documented extenuating circumstances, the student continues to be eligible for financial aid even though the student has fallen below the school's satisfactory academic progress

standards. When the period is over the student must again be meeting the satisfactory academic progress standards.

Financial Aid/Academic Probation

Financial aid/academic probation is a status assigned to a student who fails to meet satisfactory academic progress standards and whose appeal has been approved. Written notification will be sent to all students being placed on probation. Students must raise their CGPA to at least 2.0 (3.0 or higher for graduate-level students) and raise their pace of completion to a minimum of 67% by the end of the probation period and meet the academic recovery plan. This probationary period will not interrupt the student's enrollment or the receipt of any financial aid. The student remains eligible for financial aid for one payment period. If a student meets the minimum standards at the evaluation point at the end of the probation period, the student will be notified and removed from financial aid/academic probation. If the student has not successfully satisfied the requirements by the next evaluation point, the student will be terminated and his or her participation in the financial aid programs discontinued. The student will be notified in writing by the Director of Education.

A student on warning who does not meet the terms of his/her academic recovery plan by the stated time frame will be ineligible for financial aid. A student who has successfully appealed and is placed on probation who does not meet the terms of his/her academic recovery plan by the end of the stated timeframe will be ineligible for financial aid.

Financial Aid and Academic Reinstatement

A student who is academically dismissed and not reinstated will automatically be ineligible for future financial aid until such time that he/she is reinstated to the college by successfully appealing SAP ineligibility. A student that has been reinstated and placed on Financial Aid and Academic probation must achieve the minimum cumulative grade point average (2.0 or 3.0 for Graduate-level students) and successfully completing 67% of attempted hours to keep pace with program completion or complete the terms of an academic recovery plan.

Extended Enrollment

A student not making satisfactory progress may file an appeal to be placed in extended enrollment status. A student placed in extended enrollment status is not eligible for financial aid. All credits attempted while in the extended enrollment status count toward the 150 percent of the normal program length. Grades earned during the extended enrollment status may replace failing grades. A student with an approved appeal who exceeds one and one-half times the standard time frame of their program of study as a regular student or in an extended enrollment status may receive the original credential for which he or she enrolled.

Concurrent/Dual Enrollment

Brookline College does not allow concurrent or dual enrollment.

LEAVE OF ABSENCE (LOA) POLICY

This policy applies to all enrollments in programs which lead to a diploma or degree at the college and does not apply to enrollments in individual courses outside of a program.

The College acknowledges there are circumstances in which a student's program may be interrupted due to situations not within the student's control. If an emergency situation arises making it necessary for a student to interrupt his/her training, the school, at its' discretion, may permit a student to take a Leave of Absence (LOA). Any LOA request must be approved by Academic management prior to the LOA commencement date. Students will be advised of any effects the LOA may have on their academic progress and financial status. In addition, students must be in good academic standing and be meeting Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP) at the time of the LOA request. Any student who fails to return from an approved LOA will be dropped from the program.

If a student requests and is approved for an LOA to commence during a course, the student will receive a "W" grade for that course regardless of the percentage of work completed in that course. The "W" grade will not be included in credits earned but will be included in credits attempted. Additionally, the "W" grade will not be included in the student's cumulative GPA but will be included in the student's Pace of Completion calculation. Courses for which a student receives a "W" grade due to an approved LOA will not count toward the school's course retake limit.

Length & Timing of an LOA

Students may be granted multiple leaves of absence as long as the total number of days for all leaves combined does not exceed 180 days within a 12-month period. The 12-month period begins on the first day of a student's initial LOA. Students may request an extension of an existing LOA as long as the total LOA time does not exceed 180 calendar days within a 12-month period.

Students may request an extension of an existing LOA as long as the total LOA time does not exceed 180 calendar days within a 12-month period. The LOA extension request must be submitted and approved on or before the original scheduled LOA return date.

An LOA will not be granted during a student's first didactic course/module (for modular programs) or during a student's first course taken upon starting his/her program (for semester programs). Additionally, any student who fails to return from an approved LOA on the scheduled return date will be dropped from the program.

Allowed Reasons for an LOA

The following situations may be considered for a student's Leave of Absence:

- Medical reasons (including pregnancy) affecting a student or member of the student's immediate family
- Military service requirements
- Jury duty
- Family tragedy (i.e., death in the immediate family)
- Other circumstances deemed appropriate by the Program Director and Corporate Compliance

LOA Processing

A student who wishes to request a Leave of Absence must obtain an LOA Request Form from their Program Director or from the Campus Registrar. The request must be made in writing using the form, must be accompanied by any applicable supporting documentation, and must be reviewed and

approved on or before the expected LOA start date. Students who wish to request an LOA must do so timely and prior to 14 consecutive calendar days of absence to avoid being withdrawn from the program.

ADMINISTRATIVE LEAVE OF ABSENCE (ALOA) POLICY

The College acknowledges that there are circumstances in which a student's educational program may be interrupted due to administrative reasons and not for personal reasons. These administrative reasons may occur when a student fails a course or a schedule change occurs which results in a student not being able to immediately begin his/her next course. As a result, the College may place a student on an Administrative Leave of Absence (ALOA) for a period not to exceed forty-five (45) calendar days. The student will be notified that he/she has been placed on an Administrative Leave of Absence (ALOA) status and will be provided with the start date of his/her next required course. Failure to attend the next required course may result in termination from the program. In the event the next required course is not available within 45 days of the end date of the failed course, the student will be dropped from the program and may re-enter on the start date of the next available course.

STUDENTS TRAVELING OUTSIDE OF THE COUNTRY

Students Traveling Outside of the Country

Active students attending courses and programs are encouraged to maintain consistent engagement with course activities and assignments, even when temporarily traveling outside of the United States. The College has established procedures and responsibilities for students in such situations.

Students intending to be out of the United States while enrolled in classes must notify the College at least three (3) weeks in advance. As such, notification should be submitted through studentservices@unitek.com at least three (3) weeks prior to departure. The notification must include name, student ID number, and contact information; duration of absence; reason for being out of the country; and country or countries of travel. Students will not be granted access for more than a 30-consecutive-day period.

Upon receipt of the notification, the College's Student Services Department will review the request for completeness and eligibility. Students enrolled in on-ground courses will need to meet with Student Services to discuss adherence with applicable policies prior to approval. Access to online systems will be denied for students traveling outside of the United States to a country sanctioned by the Office of Foreign Assets Control (OFAC).

If approved and while abroad, students must ensure access to necessary technological resources (e.g., reliable internet connection); adhere to course deadlines, participation requirements, and academic integrity standards; and maintain communication with instructors and respond to college communications promptly. Additionally, students are responsible for understanding any potential limitations or restrictions that may affect their ability to fully participate in classes while abroad, such as time zone differences and internet access.

Students must comply with local laws and regulations of the country they are visiting, including visa requirements and internet usage policies. The college reserves the right to revoke approval if there is

a breach of policy, if continued participation in classes from abroad is deemed impractical or disruptive, or the student does not return to the United States in the allocated time period.

GRADUATION REQUIREMENTS

Undergraduate students that have met all requirements for graduation and have earned a cumulative grade point average of 3.5 or higher will graduate with honors.

In order to graduate, undergraduate students must meet the following criteria:

1. Achieve a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher
2. Met all specific program requirements as listed in the academic catalog

Bachelor of Science in Nursing students must meet the following criteria in order to graduate:

1. Achieve a cumulative GPA of 2.0 or higher
2. Meet all specific program requirements as listed in the academic catalog
3. Attend all required workshops and review sessions/courses

Physical Therapist Assistant students must meet the following criteria in order to graduate:

1. Pass the comprehensive exam within 3 attempts in PTB210.
2. Achieve entry-level clinical competence
3. Successful completion of all PTA core courses with a 75% or greater.

Occupational Therapy Assistant students must meet the following criteria in order to graduate:

1. Achieve a cumulative GPA of 2.5 or higher
2. Meet all specific program requirements as listed in the academic catalog
3. Attend all required workshops and review sessions/courses

All Nursing Programs:

- Students that earn a passing score on the exit exam are eligible to participate in commencement exercises
- Students that fail to earn a passing score on their exit exams are not eligible to participate in commencement exercises

All Allied Health Programs (Degree and Diploma)

- All students must be labeled as 'graduate status' in the SIS in order to participate in commencement exercises.

For students in all programs: Prior to receiving an official transcript, diploma, or degree all institutional indebtedness must be satisfied.

STUDENT RECORDS & TRANSCRIPTS

Student Records Retention

As required by Federal Regulation (34 CFR 668.24) Brookline College maintains all student records for a minimum of five years from the last award year that aid was disbursed after the student is no longer enrolled. Transcripts and applicable financial aid documents are maintained indefinitely as noted in the Federal Regulation (34 CFR 668.24).

Transcripts and Diplomas

The College offers one transcript at no charge upon meeting all graduation requirements. Additional requests for transcripts are subject to a charge of \$10 per transcript. One diploma or degree certificate will be issued at no cost to each student who has met all financial and academic obligations required of Brookline College. A fee of \$10 will be assessed for each replacement copy of a diploma or degree.

STUDENT RIGHTS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

STUDENT CODE OF CONDUCT

As a member of the College community, it is your responsibility to understand and adhere to the codes and policies that govern acceptable student behavior. Students who engage in unacceptable conduct are subject to sanctions up to and including dismissal from the College.

Professional conduct is behavior that reflects favorably on the student, the College, and the profession for which the student is training. All students must conform to federal, state, and local laws. They must respect the rights of others and conduct themselves in a manner conducive to the educational purposes of the College. Certain activities are not considered appropriate on a campus and are prohibited by the administration of the College.

Please note as a Federal Title IV approved college under the United States Department of Education, the College must adhere to all federal Laws. Therefore, the use of marijuana is illegal by federal Law and students found positive will be withdrawn from the program with or without a medical marijuana prescription.

This Code of Conduct applies to any written or verbal communications on or off campus, including the internet or social media.

Disciplinary Actions for Violations of the Student Code of Conduct

The College will be the sole judge of the quality of evidence revealed during the investigation and the sole judge of what constitutes unprofessional conduct. A student who is determined by the College to have violated the standards of professional conduct will be disciplined or withdrawn, as applicable to the severity of the violation. A student may be suspended while the College conducts an internal investigation or cooperates with an investigation conducted by law enforcement or other agencies if unprofessional or illegal behavior is suspected. Students are expected to comply with requests for interview which arise during any investigation proceeding. Refusal to do so may result in disciplinary action, up to and including dismissal from his/her program and expulsion from the College. Additionally, student representatives (e.g., family members, friends, attorneys, etc.) are not

permitted to attend investigative meetings or inquiries.

All decisions regarding disciplinary actions are made by the College's Leadership team and are final. Students who are withdrawn due to violation of the Code of Conduct policy may be eligible for re-entry; however, the College reserves the right to deem a student ineligible for re-entry based on the severity and/or number of violation(s).

BEHAVIORAL MISCONDUCT

The College expects students to adhere to behavioral standards that support an environment that is conducive to learning. All students are expected to conform to federal, state, and local laws. They must respect the rights of others and conduct themselves in a manner conducive to the educational purposes of the College.

The following list of behavioral misconduct is not inclusive of all behaviors that can lead to disciplinary action under the Student Code of Conduct. It is at the discretion of faculty, program management and/or campus management to identify and determine behaviors disruptive to the on-line or classroom learning environment.

- Disruption of the learning environment
 - Verbal and physical altercations
 - Threats of violence and intimidation
 - Bullying, harassment, and threats
 - Inappropriate on-camera behavior (includes but is not limited to driving, completing personal tasks, and distracting or disruptive environment)
- Theft or larceny
- Property damage
- Creation of a potential health and/or safety issue
- Sexual harassment, discrimination and/or retaliation
- Possession of weapons or illegal drugs
- Using or being under the influence of illegal drugs or alcohol on school property, college events or when participating in any college connected activity*
- Any action that violates state/federal law or the policies of an externship or clinical facility
- Falsification of documents and/or knowingly providing false information to the institution
- Failure of a required drug screen or health screen
- Other behavior deemed inappropriate by the College in an on-campus, clinical or externship setting, including public displays of affection, inappropriate touching or groping, etc.

*Please note as a Federal Title IV approved school under the United States Department of Education, the college must adhere to all Federal Laws. The use of marijuana is illegal by Federal Law and

students found positive will be withdrawn from the program with or without a medical marijuana prescription.

This code of conduct applies to any written or verbal communications on or off campus, including the internet or social media.

BULLYING & HARASSMENT

The college believes that a safe & healthy school environment increases student attendance, promotes student engagement, and supports academic achievement. Accordingly, no student should engage in any form of behavior that interferes with the academic or educational process, compromises the personal safety or well-being of another, or disrupts the administration of College programs or services. Bullying or harassment will not be tolerated at the College.

“Bullying” or “harassment” is any gesture or written, verbal, graphic, or physical act, including electronically transmitted acts (i.e., cyberbullying, through the use of internet or cell phone) that is reasonably perceived as being dehumanizing, intimidating, hostile, humiliating, threatening, or otherwise likely to evoke fear of physical harm or emotional distress. The motivation for such acts is irrelevant, but these types of acts may be motivated by bias or prejudice based upon any actual or perceived characteristic, such as race, color, religion, ancestry, national origin, gender, sexual orientation, gender identity or expression; or a mental, physical, or sensory disability or impairment; or by any other distinguishing characteristic, or is based upon association with another person who has or is perceived to have any distinguishing characteristic. Bullying and harassment also include forms of retaliation against individuals who report or cooperate in an investigation under this policy.

By means of example only, bullying and harassment can take the following forms:

1. Physical: pushing, shoving, kicking, poking, and/or tripping another; assaulting or threatening a physical assault; damaging a person’s work area or personal property; and/or damaging or destroying a person’s work product.
2. Verbal/Written: ridiculing, insulting or maligning a person, either verbally or in writing; addressing abusive, threatening, derogatory or offensive remarks to a person; and/or attempting to exploit an individual’s known intellectual or physical vulnerabilities.
3. Nonverbal: directing threatening gestures toward a person or invading personal space after being asked to move or step away.
4. “Cyber bullying”: bullying using an electronic form, including, but not limited to, the Internet, interactive & digital technologies, or mobile phones.

The scope of this policy includes the prohibition of every form of bullying, harassment, & cyberbullying/harassment, whether in the classroom, on school premises, immediately adjacent to school premises, when a student is traveling to or from school (portal to portal), or at a school-sponsored event, whether or not held on school premises. Bullying or harassment, including cyberbullying/harassment, that is not initiated at a location defined above is covered by this policy if the incident results in a potentially material or substantial disruption of the school learning environment for one or more students and/or the orderly day-to-day operations of the College program.

Students who are the target of bullying or students, instructors, & staff who have witnessed bullying

should report the abuse to the class or clinical instructor & also to the Campus Director, Program Director, and/or the Academic Dean. Instructors receiving a complaint or witnessing bullying are required to make a report to the Campus Director, Program Director, and/or the Academic Dean. Reports may be made anonymously, but formal disciplinary action may not be based solely on an anonymous report. Oral reports shall also be considered official reports. If a student or staff member feels that he or she is the target of cyberbullying, the student or staff member is encouraged to save & print any messages or other posts sent to them that they feel constitutes cyberbullying & to include that as evidence. Students reporting bullying or harassment should be directed to contact a Wellness Coach if they are experiencing any emotional or physical distress.

Upon receiving a report either directly from the target of bullying, a witness of bullying, or from a teacher or staff member, the Campus Director, Program Director, and/or Academic Dean must initiate a prompt & diligent investigation. All interviews of witnesses, the victim, & the accused shall be conducted separately. During an investigation, all individuals involved must, to the extent reasonably possible, maintain the confidentiality of the proceedings & the names of the complainant & students involved.

The Campus Director, Program Director, and/or Academic Dean shall decide the appropriate way to address the bullying behavior if the investigation has proven that a student has engaged in bullying or harassment in violation of this policy. Interventions & consequences will be equal to the severity of the violation. The intervention & discipline plan will be based on the particular characteristics of the situation to ensure that the plan remedies the bullying, decreases chances of retaliation, & helps rehabilitate the student who has engaged in bullying behavior, if appropriate. Consequences & appropriate remedial actions for a student who commits an act of bullying may range from behavioral interventions & education up to & including probation, suspension, dismissal from the program, and/or referral to law enforcement.

Intentionally false reports, illegitimate use of the complaint process, or making knowingly false statements to defame a fellow student or staff member will result in disciplinary consequences. Additionally, retaliation against a complainant or any individual involved in the investigation of a bullying situation, either by the student who has allegedly engaged in bullying behavior, the friends of the student who allegedly engaged in bullying behavior, or any other individual, is strictly prohibited & is grounds for discipline.

Students who are found to have engaged in bullying may appeal the finding by filing a complaint with the Grievance Committee as per policy.

STUDENT NON-FRATERNIZATION POLICY

This policy is intended to avoid conflicts of interest between students and employees; reduce favoritism or even the appearance of favoritism; prevent personal conflicts from affecting the learning environment; and decrease the likelihood of sexual harassment and/or gender discrimination in the workplace.

The relationship between Unitek Learning employees and students should be one of professional cooperation and respect. It is imperative that students and employees maintain the boundaries between their professional and personal lives. All employees and students have a responsibility to

conduct themselves with dignity and propriety, in a manner that will maintain an atmosphere conducive to learning and free from the perception of preferential treatment. In addition, employees and students must not conduct themselves in a manner which reflects negatively on Unitek Learning and its Colleges.

Employees are permitted to engage in pleasant and polite conversation with students, related to their course of study and their motivations and obstacles in pursuing their education. However, the potential for the appearance of an improper relationship increases when these conversations become frequent and stray from topics related directly to the student's education.

It is Unitek Learning policy to prohibit any type of close non-academic relationship between a college employee and an active or prospective student that may reasonably be perceived as unprofessional, including, but not limited to, the perception of a romantic relationship. College employees shall not entertain students, socialize with students, give or receive transportation, or spend an excess amount of time with students in such a manner as to reasonably create the impression to their family, staff, other students, or the public that an unprofessional relationship exists.

It is also Unitek Learning policy to prohibit any type of sexual relationship, sexual contact, or sexually nuanced behavior between a college employee and an active or prospective student without regard to the student's age. This includes internet chat rooms, social media sites, cell phones, and all other forms of electronic or other types of communication. This prohibition applies to all employees and students regardless of gender. It also applies regardless of whether the student or the college employee initiated the sexual behavior, and whether the student consents to the sexual behavior and/or reciprocates the attention.

If an employee shows interest in socializing beyond the professional limit, the student should politely and promptly decline this interaction, and report the situation to their Program Director, Academic Dean or Campus Director.

Employees and students or prospective students with pre-existing relationships should disclose the relationship to the employee's immediate supervisor and to the Director of Admissions before the student is enrolled. The Program Director/Academic Dean will determine how to proceed to maintain academic integrity.

Failure to comply with this policy will result in disciplinary action for students and/or employees, up to and including termination.

RULES GOVERNING THE INSTRUCTIONAL ENVIRONMENT

When students are in class or in a lab or clinical setting, electronic devices may not be used without the express consent of the instructor. These devices must be turned off or put on silent or vibration mode, as applicable. Text messaging is not permitted in class or in a lab setting without the expressed consent of the instructor.

Use of devices that have photographic or video recording capabilities, including the use of Artificial Intelligence (AI) glasses, are strictly prohibited in any setting where recording is not allowed, including the classroom, lab, clinical and testing environment. Any students caught using such devices to record instructional activities will be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including withdrawal

from the program.

When students are in a lab setting, no food or drinks are allowed. Food and drinks are never allowed in a “patient contact” or computer lab area. Food and drinks in a didactic class setting may be allowed as long as it is not an offensive odor to the rest of the class. Items should be limited to small items, such as a sandwich or other quick items that can be consumed without disturbing the learning environment. Drinks must have a lid that is secure and prevents spills.

Children are not to accompany students to classrooms or labs. In addition, children may not be left unattended on the campus or the campus grounds, if you have issues with childcare needs that may disrupt your ability to attend class please notify your instructor, so we can help on finding a solution.

BREAKS

During breaks students must abide by the rules and regulations of both the State and the college, which include but are not limited to the following:

- Breaks should be limited to designated locations on campus
- Any visitor to the campus must check in with the front desk administrator
- The school is not responsible for any personal items.

DRESS CODE

This dress code applies to students on campus, at externship sites, or at clinical facilities. Students are considered to be on campus while on college property, including parking & social areas. Students must wear the uniform designated by the College for their enrolled program, which is consistent with the type of apparel required in the field. If no uniform is assigned, students are expected to dress in a neat, clean, & professional manner (i.e. “business casual”).

Violation of the dress code may result in grade reduction, probation, or dismissal from class resulting in the student being marked absent for the day. Absences can result in termination from a program or course due to failure to satisfy the attendance policies of the program or course.

Uniforms: Students in programs which assign uniforms/scrubs or which otherwise specify student apparel must wear the assigned/specified apparel at all times for all events on campus. All apparel must be clean & in good repair. Pants must be hemmed so they do not touch the floor. Cuffing of pants or cutting on the side is not permitted.

Outerwear: A solid-colored (white, blue, black, or gray), non-logo jacket or sweater may be worn. Although outerwear may be hooded, hoods may not be pulled up. **Head Covering:** Decorative headwear such as caps, bandanas, hoods, or hats are not permitted. Headwear is only approved for documented religious beliefs.

Shoes: White, black, or brown shoes, leather/leather like material are permitted without logos & decorations. Canvas, sandals, open-toed or open-heeled shoes, clogs, & flip-flops are unacceptable. Socks or stockings are to be worn at all times & are to cover the ankle. Socks/stockings should be white or neutral in color.

Underwear: Should not be visible. White t-shirts/undershirts may be worn with scrub tops but must be tucked in & not hang below the hem of the scrub top. Knitted thermal garments are not acceptable for wear at the clinical site.

Hair/Nails: Hair should have a professional appearance and be clean and short or, if long, restrained so as not to fall forward into the individual's face or the work/patient space. Hair colored out of human hair color ranges is not permitted. (Examples: blue, orange, green, extreme red, etc.) Beards and/or mustaches must be neat. Nails must be clean & trimmed close to the fingertips (approx. ¼ inch past fingertips). Artificial nails of any type and nail polish (including clear) are not permitted for the safety/health reasons per Center for Disease Control (CDC) guidelines. Artificial eyelashes are not permitted for safety/health reasons and per facility policy.

Please note: All pre licensure BSN students must pass a 'mask-fit test', which might require shaving of facial hair.

Jewelry: Only a minimum amount of jewelry should be worn. One small, single earring (stud or dime-sized loop) may be worn in each ear lobe. Jewelry other than a wedding band & wristwatch is not permitted, including bracelets of any style. Fingernail, facial, tongue & nose jewelry are unacceptable. Body piercing jewelry cannot be visible, e.g. tongue, eyebrow, nose, lip jewelry/studs. Necklaces are not permitted. Religious articles worn as necklaces' are not permitted unless a high neck undergarment covers them. Please note: Infection Control Policies at individual clinical facilities may prohibit the use of ANY jewelry.

No Jewelry is permitted in the Surgical Technology program. All Jewelry must be removed prior to all ST courses (including extern).

Tattoos: Tattoos must be completely covered at all times on campus & at externship / clinical sites.

Fragrance: Perfumes, colognes, perfumed lotions, & body odors (including smoking) are not permitted in the classroom, clinical sites or skills lab. This is a strict no scent policy due to the high incidence of reactive airway disease & allergies.

ID: Photo identification badges provided by the school are required at all times on campus & at the clinical site. Badges must be clean, in very good condition & free of any decorative items.

DRUG & ALCOHOL FREE ENVIRONMENT

Drug-Free Schools Policy

The use of illicit drugs and abuse of alcohol are dangerous to students, associates, and the general welfare of the College. The College maintains a drug and alcohol-free environment and considers the dangers of drug and alcohol abuse a serious concern.

Students may be subject to drug and/or alcohol screening at any time if requested by the College, a clinical facility, employer, or externship site due to reasonable suspicion. A positive drug or alcohol screening will, in most circumstances, result in immediate termination from the program, and the student will be financially responsible for the testing cost and all tuition costs incurred up through the last day of attendance.

The Drug-Free Schools and Communities Act of 1989 (Public Law 101-226) requires institutions receiving federal financial assistance to implement and enforce drug prevention programs and policies.

Standards of Conduct: As a matter of policy, the College prohibits the manufacture and unlawful possession, use, or distribution of illicit drugs and alcohol by students and associates on its property and at any school activity.

Sanctions: Any violation of this policy will result in appropriate disciplinary actions, up to and including expulsion (in the case of students) and termination (in the case of associates), even for a first offense. Where it is apparent that a violation of the law has occurred, the appropriate law enforcement authorities may be notified. Legal sanctions, health risks of drug and alcohol abuse, as well as drug and alcohol counseling information and resources are detailed in the complete Drug-Free Schools Policy available from the Academics department or any College associate.

As a Federal Title IV approved school under the United States Department of Education, we must adhere to all Federal Laws. The use of marijuana is illegal by Federal Law and students found positive will be terminated, with or without a medical marijuana prescription. The College will be the sole judge of the quality of evidence revealed during the investigation and the sole judge of what constitutes unprofessional conduct. A student who is determined by the College to have violated the standards of professional conduct will be terminated.

SMOKING & TOBACCO FREE ENVIRONMENT

Smoking, including the use of electronic smoking devices, and the use of smokeless tobacco products are prohibited on all property locations owned, leased, licensed, or otherwise controlled by the college. Smoking, including the use of electronic smoking devices and smokeless tobacco products, are prohibited in all vehicles owned by the college and at any event or activity on campus property. Furthermore, the use of nicotine products or nicotine delivery systems that have not been approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration for sale as a tobacco cessation product are prohibited in all spaces where smoking and tobacco use are prohibited. Products covered under this policy include, but are not limited to, cigarettes, cigars, pipes, water pipes (hookah), electronic smoking devices such as electronic cigarettes and electronic hookahs, chewing tobacco, spit tobacco, snus, snuff, and dissolvable tobacco products.

Smoking and the use of tobacco products shall not be permitted in any enclosed place, including, but not limited to, all offices, classrooms, hallways, waiting rooms, restrooms, meeting rooms, or community areas. Smoking and the use of tobacco products shall also be prohibited outdoors on all campus property, including, but not limited to, parking lots, paths, fields, and any sports/recreational areas, unless otherwise designated. This policy applies to all students, faculty, staff, and other persons on campus, regardless of the purpose for their visit.

“Tobacco Product” means any substance containing tobacco leaf, including but not limited to, cigarettes, cigars, pipe tobacco, hookah tobacco, snuff, chewing tobacco, dipping tobacco, bidis, blunts, clove cigarettes, or any other preparation of tobacco; and any product or formulation of matter containing biologically active amounts of nicotine that is manufactured, sold, offered for sale, or otherwise distributed with the expectation that the product or matter will be introduced into the

human body by inhalation; but does not include any cessation product specifically approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration for use in treating nicotine or tobacco dependence.

Vaping includes the use of an electronic smoking device such as an electronic cigarette (e-cig, or e-cigarette), personal vaporizer or electronic nicotine delivery system (ENDS) which creates an aerosol or vapor, in any manner or in any form, or the use of any oral smoking device that delivers “e-liquids” or other potentially harmful chemicals.

Cessation

For individuals interested in quitting smoking or smokeless tobacco use, free cessation resource information and services will be made available. Additionally, for help quitting contact the California Smokers’ Helpline at 1-800-NO-BUTTS or www.californiasmokershelpline.org, or the Nevada Tobacco Quitline at 1-800-QUIT-NOW (800-784-8669) or www.nevadatobaccoquitline.com.

ACADEMIC INTEGRITY

The Colleges are committed to academic excellence built on honesty, moral integrity, trust, and respect. All academic community members depend upon the integrity of work that is submitted for academic credit. The Colleges support and promote academic honesty, personal integrity, and intellectual responsibility. Any form of academic dishonesty is not acceptable and will be subject to disciplinary action, up to and including withdrawal from the course or program.

VIOLATIONS OF ACADEMIC INTEGRITY

Violations of Academic Integrity include but are not limited to the following:

- Plagiarism – intentional or unintentional
 - Purchasing materials or papers
 - Reproduction of another’s work
 - Failure to quote or cite
 - Self-plagiarism/dove- tailing
- Cheating
 - Submitting work completed by another party
 - Completing work for another student
 - Purchasing materials or papers for submission
 - Selling course materials
 - Distributing course materials (test answers, completed assignments)
 - Collusion

Consequences of Academic Dishonesty

The consequences of any of the actions above or similar actions deemed as plagiarism include being given a grade of zero for the exam or assignment in which the infraction occurred, and counseling by the course faculty member. If a student commits a second act of academic dishonesty, they will be given a grade of zero for the exam or assignment in which the infraction occurred. A teacher will escalate the second offense of plagiarism to their direct supervisor (Program Director/Assistant Dean/Associate Dean/Dean) and the student will be counseled by the supervisor.

It is at the discretion of the Program Director/Assistant Dean/Associate Dean/Dean if this second infraction warrants disciplinary actions including but not limited to withdrawal from the program. If a student commits a third act of academic dishonesty, he or she will be withdrawn from the program and the College.

The College uses third-party proctoring services, such as Proctorio, under certain circumstances. These third-party proctoring services use technology which detects irregularities which may be representative of cheating. If the College is alerted to these irregularities regarding a student's testing activities, the College will investigate to the fullest extent, using the evidence provided by the third party. If that evidence confirms, based on the preponderance of evidence standard, that any form of cheating occurred, disciplinary actions will be taken in accordance with the Student Code of Conduct, up to and including withdrawal from the program.

The processes described above are general guidelines and subject to change depending on the severity of the infraction(s). All acts of academic dishonesty are recorded in the student academic record. A student may appeal their dismissal/withdrawal from the College for academic dishonesty by following the grievance and appeals policy detailed in the catalog.

PLAGIARISM POLICY

Examples of Academic Dishonesty

Forms of academic dishonesty include but are not limited to (refer to the appendix for definitions of key terms):

- Academic dishonesty through deliberate or unintentional plagiarism
- Self-plagiarism
- Cheating on an examination or assignment
- Distributing copies of examinations
- Video or audio recording of examination information
- Taking screenshots or documenting exam questions and answers, assignments, and/or answer sheets in any way with the express purpose of sharing the information with other students
- Passing off anyone else's work as one's own
- Not disclosing the use (and extent) of generative artificial intelligence in the creation of graded work
- Aiding one or more students in the completion of any of the above acts or any other act that

violates the *Student Code of Conduct*

- Sharing student log in and password to intentionally compromise the integrity of student identity

80/20 Rule

The Colleges use the 80/20 rule for the determination of plagiarism. At least 80% of any assignment, discussion post, or other work must be in a student's own words. Direct quotes/re-quotes and/or a bibliography/reference page(s) should account for no more than 20% of the assignment, discussion post, or other work. This 80/20 rule also applies to all work previously submitted by the student in which the student was the original creator. Self-plagiarism is included in this rule. Students are not permitted to resubmit any previous work in another context without citing that it was used previously, and any previous work that the student includes and properly cites falls under the 80/20 rule.

Violations of the 80/20 rule can be separate into 2 parts.

1. **Violating the 80/20 rule by exceeding the 20% threshold using correctly cited material.** students should use judgment when deciding when to quote. Students should quote only when an author/source material has expressed an idea better than the student could express it in his or her own words. The purpose of the 80/20 rule is for students to demonstrate a clear understanding of the subject matter, as teachers wish to read the student's work written in their own words. Violations of the 80/20 for correctly cited source materials will follow the grading rubric of that course.
2. **Violating the 80/20 rule by exceeding the 20% threshold without correct citations.** This is considered obvious plagiarism or similar act of academic dishonesty, as it is passing off another's work as one's own. The work will be given a grade of zero for the exam, assignment, or paper, in which the infraction occurred. Offenders will be counseled by the course faculty member.

Appendix - Definitions

- **Plagiarism:** The use of one's own or another's ideas, programs, or words without proper acknowledgment.
 - **Deliberate plagiarism** focuses on the issue of intent. If a student deliberately claims another's language, ideas, or other intellectual or creative work as their own, they have engaged in a form of intellectual theft. This is not tolerated in academic, business, and professional communities, and confirmed instances of plagiarism usually result in serious consequences. Similarly, submitting the work of another person or submitting a paper purchased from another person or agency is a clear case of intentional plagiarism for which students will be subject to the severest penalties including dismissal from the program and the College.
 - **Unintentional plagiarism** often results from misunderstanding conventional documentation, oversight, or inattentive scholarship. Unintentional plagiarism can include forgetting to give authors credit for their ideas, transcribing from poor notes, and even omitting relevant punctuation marks.
 - **Self-plagiarism** is the use of one's own previous work in another context without citing that it was used previously. This occurs when a student submits papers, assignments, etc. presented for another course where he or she was the original creator, whether for another department or school. All forms of self-plagiarism are subject to the plagiarism policy and procedures.

- **Collusion:** The improper collaboration with another in, but not limited to preparing assignments, computer programs or in taking examinations.
- **Cheating:** Giving improper aid to another, receiving such aid from another, or from some other source.
- **Falsifying:** The fabrication, misrepresentation or alternation of citations, written products, experimental data, laboratory data or data derived from other empirical methods.
- **Copyright:** The exclusive legal right, given to an originator or an assignee to print, publish, perform, film, or record literary, artistic, or musical material, and to authorize others to do the same.
- **Student Code of Conduct:** The Student Code of Conduct sets the standards of conduct expected of students. It holds individuals and groups responsible for the consequences of their actions. Failure to fulfill these responsibilities may result in disciplinary actions or withdrawal from the program. The Student Code of Conduct is available in the college catalog.

Use of generative artificial intelligence tools:

1. **Types of AI-Generated Work:** AI-generated work may include written, visual/video, and audio content.
2. **Discouragement:** Students are discouraged from using AI generative tools for their coursework unless they receive direct encouragement from faculty to do so.
3. **Responsibility:** If students choose to utilize AI generative tools for their assigned work, they must be aware of and willing to take full responsibility for any misleading or false information generated by AI technology. It is important to acknowledge that AI technology may produce inaccurate or misleading information in some cases.
4. **Transparency:** Students using AI generative tools for any aspect of their coursework must clearly and explicitly indicate which part of the work was generated by the AI tool and specify which AI tool was employed. Students should cite their work using APA style and must include both in-text citations and references. (see “How to Cite ChatGPT” <https://apastyle.apa.org/blog/how-to-cite-chatgpt>) [this same information can be applied to generative AI resources other than ChatGPT].
5. **Plagiarism:** A student intentionally presenting language, ideas, or other intellectual or creative work as their own when such work was not substantively generated by the student constitutes an act of intellectual deception. Such deception is treated as academic dishonesty and subject to the school’s code of conduct policy.

Note: this portion of the policy was adapted from College Unbound under the [Creative Commons Attribution 4.0 International \(CC BY 4.0\)](#).

COPYRIGHT POLICY

Copyright and Peer-to-Peer File Sharing

The College recognizes and complies with all copyright and fair use guidelines and regulations regarding ownership, use, and control of copyrightable materials. Students are required to comply with all copyright and fair use guidelines and regulations regarding peer-to-peer file sharing of

copyrighted material, distribution of others' copyrighted works, and illegal downloading. Copyright infringement is the act of exercising, without permission or legal authority, one or more of the exclusive rights granted the copyright owner under Section 106 of the Copyright Act (Title 17 of the United States Code). Unauthorized peer-to-peer file sharing of copyrighted material, distribution of others' copyrighted works, and illegal downloading violate federal copyright law.

Students found violating the College's copyright policies are subject to civil and criminal penalties and disciplinary action up to and including dismissal from the College. Penalties for copyright infringement can include the following civil and criminal penalties:

- Actual or "statutory" damages affixed at not less than \$750 and not more than \$30,000 per work infringed
- Damages of up to \$150,000 per work infringed for "willful" infringement
- Court costs and attorney's fees
- Criminal penalties, including up to five years in prison and fines up to \$250,000 per offense

More information can be found in Title 17, United State Code, Sections 504, 505 and at www.copyright.gov/help/faq._Legal alternatives to unauthorized downloading can be found at <http://www.educause.edu/legalcontent>.

POLICY ON RECORDING OF LECTURES AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL CONTENT

The College recognizes the potential benefits to students of the ability to revisit all or part of a lecture. It further recognizes the benefits for groups of students, (e.g., those with certain learning difficulties or those whose first language is not English). The College permits Instructors to record lectures or other academic content (e.g., visual depictions, charts, graphs, PowerPoint slides, etc.) for their own use or student use, but the decision to record is at the sole discretion of the instructor and is not mandated for each course. Additionally, students are never allowed, under any circumstances, to record lectures or other academic content.

Federal law states that students with documented disabilities should be allowed access to recorded classroom activity. The College's ADA Coordinator will determine if classroom recording is an appropriate academic adjustment, auxiliary aid, and/or service with respect to each individual student's documentation. Students without documented disabilities may also request that instructors record classroom activity, if not already doing so; however, in such instances, the instructor has the sole discretion to determine if recording will be allowed. In all cases, students cannot record lectures on their own and any recording performed by the instructor is to be used solely for the personal use of the student. All recordings are the property of the College, and the student may not re-publish, distribute, post to social media, or share the recordings without the instructor's explicit permission. Additionally, as related to both non-disabled and disabled students, Instructors have the authority to spontaneously, or in advance, prohibit recording of personal student information. Unless otherwise

explicitly agreed to by the instructor, the recordings will be destroyed or stored by the instructor at the end of the semester, term and/or course.

Under no circumstances shall classroom recordings be used in the evaluation or sanctioning of instructors and/or students. Any alleged violations of the College's Recording Policy as stated herein, including bullying and cyber-bullying based on the recording content, will be referred to Academic Management for investigation and may result in the offending student's termination from his/her program.

POLICY ON RECORDING OF ACADEMIC AND CONDUCT ADVISEMENT MEETINGS AND OTHER PERSONAL CONVERSATIONS

Students may not record conversations with campus staff, faculty or other students without their full knowledge and consent. This includes conversations, phone calls, images or meetings inside or outside of the classroom. All participants must provide explicit consent, there must be a legitimate purpose for the recording, and the recording device must be in plain view. Violations to this policy may result in corrective action, up to and including withdrawal from the College.

FAMILY EDUCATIONAL RIGHTS & PRIVACY ACT (FERPA) & PERSONALLY IDENTIFIABLE INFORMATION (PII)

The Family Educational Rights & Privacy Act ("FERPA") afford eligible students certain rights with respect to their education records. (An "eligible student" under FERPA is a student who is 18 years of age or older or who attends a postsecondary institution.) These rights include:

1. The right to inspect & review the student's education records within 45 days after the day the College receives a request for access. A student should submit to the Registrar a written request that identifies the record(s) the student wishes to inspect. The Registrar will make arrangements for access & notify the student of the time & place where the records may be inspected.
2. The right to request the amendment of the student's education records that the student believes is inaccurate, misleading, or otherwise in violation of the student's privacy rights under FERPA. A student who wishes to have records amended should submit a written form, available from the Registrar, clearly identifying the part of the record the student wants changed & specifying why it should be changed. The student should also identify the school official responsible for the record, if known. If the College decides not to amend the record as requested, the College Registrar will notify the student in writing of the decision & the student's right to a hearing regarding the request for amendment. Additional information regarding the hearing procedures will be provided to the student when notified of the right to a hearing.
3. Personally Identifiable Information: the right to provide written consent before the university discloses personally identifiable information ("PII") from the student's education records, except to the extent that FERPA authorizes disclosure without consent. the College may disclose education records without a student's prior written consent under the FERPA exception for disclosure to school officials with legitimate educational interests. A school official is a person employed by the College in an administrative, supervisory, academic, research, or support staff position (including law enforcement unit personnel & health staff); a person serving on the board of trustees; or a student serving on an official committee, such as a disciplinary or grievance committee. A school

official also may include a volunteer or contractor outside of the College who performs an institutional service of function for which the school would otherwise use its own employees & who is under the direct control of the school with respect to the use & maintenance of PII from education records, such as an attorney, auditor, or collection agent or a student volunteering to assist another school official in performing his or her tasks. A school official has a legitimate educational interest if the official needs to review an education record in order to fulfill his or her professional responsibilities for the College.

Under FERPA, the College may also disclose PII from the education records to the following parties without obtaining prior written consent of the student for the following purposes:

- Information the school has designated as “Directory Information” to the general public;
 - Other schools to which a student is transferring or seeks to enroll;
 - Specified federal or state officials for audit or evaluation purposes;
 - Appropriate parties in connection with financial aid for the student;
 - Organizations conducting certain studies for or on behalf of the school;
 - Accrediting organizations carrying out their functions;
 - Appropriate officials in cases of health & safety emergencies;
 - Appropriate parties in order to comply with a judicial order or lawfully issued subpoena; State & local authorities, within a juvenile justice system, pursuant to specific state law;
 - The parent or legal guardian when the student is a dependent, when the student is under the age of 21 & is in violation of any laws governing the use of alcohol or a controlled substance, or when the student is accompanied by their parent to a meeting with a college official;
 - Appropriate parties, including parents, when a significant threat to the health or safety of a student or other individuals exists;
 - The final results of a disciplinary hearing based on a crime of violence or a non-forcible sex offense, under certain circumstances.
1. The right to file a complaint with the U.S. Department of Education concerning alleged failures by the College to comply with the requirements of FERPA. The name & address of the Office that administers FERPA is: Family Policy Compliance Office U.S. Department of Education, 400 Maryland Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20202
 2. **The right to limit the release of Directory Information.** “Directory Information” is information contained in a student’s education record which would not generally be considered harmful or an invasion of privacy if disclosed. Under FERPA, the College may release Directory Information about its students. The following is information that the college considers Directory Information:
 - Name
 - Student Identification Number
 - Address
 - Phone Number
 - Email Address

- Birthdate
- Enrollment Status
- Date of Graduation
- Degrees & Honors Received
- Major or Field of Study
- Attendance Dates
- Most Recent School Attended
- Participation in Officially Recognized Activities
- Photographs

You have the right to limit the disclosure of Directory Information. Please follow the instructions through your Student Portal or ask the Registrar for assistance. The College must receive your request to limit the disclosure of Directory Information within 45 days of the start of your course or program. However, please carefully consider the consequences of any decision to limit disclosure. For instance, if you choose to withhold disclosure of your name or degree, your information will not appear in the commencement program or honor rolls. Should you later choose to release this hold, you may do so at any time.

HEALTH INSURANCE PORTABILITY AND ACCOUNTABILITY ACT (HIPAA)

The Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) Privacy Rule creates national standards to protect individuals' medical records and other personal health information. Health plans, health care clearinghouses, and health care providers who perform certain financial and administrative transactions electronically must follow the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act of 1996 (HIPAA) Privacy Rule.

STUDENTS WITH DISABILITIES

Students with Disabilities should make arrangements to meet with the Program Director and/or our onsite ADA Coordinator prior to the start of class to review facilities and required accommodations. Reasonable assistance is provided through a variety of services tailored to particular students' needs in an effort to equalize educational opportunities for students. Support services are provided on an individual needs basis and should be discussed with the ADA coordinator. *Note: All nursing students must be cleared by their healthcare provider to participate fully in the clinical setting.*

The College is also committed to creating an inclusive and accessible environment for pregnant and parenting students. Under Title IX regulations, pregnant students cannot be excluded from participating in any part of an educational program and must be treated in the same manner and under the same policies as any other individual with a temporary medical condition. Additionally, the College does not discriminate regarding a student's current, potential, or past pregnancy or related conditions.

Students who are pregnant, or have a pregnancy-related condition, are entitled to reasonable

modifications to allow the student to continue their educational pursuits as long as such modifications do not create an undue hardship on the program/department or fundamentally alter the nature of the program. Therefore, reasonable modifications will be provided to allow a pregnant student to fully participate in educational opportunities. Please speak with your Campus Academic Leadership team to discuss the options and reasonable modifications and to complete the necessary documentation.

Subsequent to pregnancy and/or upon a student's return to class, the College provides access to lactation space and time. The lactation space at the College is:

- A clean space other than a bathroom
- Private and shielded from view
- Free from intrusion from others
- Accessible by the students for expressing breast milk, as needed.

It is the student's responsibility to meet with their instructor upon returning to class to discuss and create a workable and reasonable schedule to allow the student time and space for lactation outside of the student's normal break times. The student will need to notify the instructor prior to the need, must still meet all academic requirements for the course, and will be responsible for making any arrangements to recover missed information while away from class. Please note the College cannot guarantee that the clinical/externship sites will abide by these modifications/requests, as the site partner process is separate from the College process and decisions are made solely by the site partners. It will be the student's responsibility to request this information from the clinical/externship partner.

Rehabilitation Act & Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA)

In accordance with Section 504 of the Rehabilitation Act and the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), the college abides by the regulation that "no otherwise disabled individual" shall be excluded from participation in programs and services offered by the college "solely by reason of the disability." A student is eligible for consideration for accommodations and/or auxiliary aids and services if the student has a documented disability and the ADA Coordinator has consulted with the student and determined that the functional limitations of the disability require such accommodation, auxiliary aids and/or services.

The college is committed to providing reasonable accommodations including auxiliary aids and/or services to qualified individuals with a disability, unless providing such accommodations would result in undue burden or would fundamentally alter the nature of the program, benefit, or service provided by the college. To request auxiliary aid or service, please contact the ADA Coordinator(s) for your school.

The ADA Coordinators at each campus are listed below:

Campus	Name	Telephone	Email
Albuquerque	Shelia Nevarez (Primary)	(505) 510-8626	SNevarez@brooklinecollege.edu
Albuquerque	Jamie Alvey (Primary)	(208) 701-6022	JAlvey@eaglecollege.edu

Albuquerque	Elizabeth Elsmann (Primary)	(505) 5510-8542	EElsman@brooklinecollege.edu
Albuquerque	Jamie Howard (Alternate)	(505) 510-8528	JHoward@brooklinecollege.edu
Albuquerque	Scott Turncliff (Alternate)	(505) 833-2261	STurncliff@brooklinecollege.edu
Phoenix	Lorena Smith (Primary)	(602) 8385954	LoSmith@brooklinecollege.edu
Phoenix	Jane Jackson (Primary)	(602) 838-5898	JJackson@brooklinecollege.edu
Phoenix	Michelle Moore (Primary)	(602) 838-6570	MiMoore@brooklinecollege.edu
Phoenix	Jamie Alvey	(208) 701-6022	JAlvey@eaglecollege.edu
Phoenix	Tracy Banks	(602) 844-1210	TRBanks@brooklinecollege.edu
Phoenix	Don Johnson (Alternate)	(602) 491-2843	DoJohnson@brooklinecollege.edu
Phoenix – Online	Kacey Dennis (Primary)	(602) 838-5945	KDennis@brooklinecollege.edu
Phoenix – Online	Dr. Shane Fisher (Alternate)	(385) 262-9636	SFisher@provoccollege.edu
Tempe	Jamie Alvey	(208) 701-6022	JAlvey@eaglecollege.edu
Tempe	Kara Jennings	(602) 858-6359	KJennings@brooklinecollege.edu
Tucson	Vangie Dowling	(520) 415-9428	VDowling@brooklinecollege.edu
Tucson	Maria Balderas (Primary)	(520) 415-9427	MBalderas@brooklinecollege.edu
Tucson	Jane Jackson (Primary)	(602) 838-5898	JJackson@brooklinecollege.edu
Tucson	Jamie Alvey	(208) 701-6022	JAlvey@eaglecollege.edu
Tucson	Tracy Perko (Primary)	(520) 518-7037	TPerko@brooklinecollege.edu
Tucson	Rieko Decker (Alternate)	(520) 518-8046	RDecker@brooklinecollege.edu

TITLE IX RELATED POLICES: NONDISCRIMINATION, SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION, AND SEX-BASED HARASSMENT

Non-Discrimination

To the extent provided by applicable law, including Title IX, no person shall be excluded from participation in, denied the benefits of, or be subject to discrimination under any education program or activity sponsored by or conducted by the College on the basis of race, color, national origin, ancestry, religion, sex (including pregnancy, childbirth and related medical conditions), disability (physical or mental), age (40 and older), citizenship status, genetic information, military or veteran status, marital status, sexual orientation, gender identity and gender expression, AIDS/HIV, medical condition, political activities or affiliations, or status as a victim of domestic violence, assault or stalking. Additionally, the College treats a student's gender identity as the student's sex for Title IX

purposes, and the College does not treat a transgender student differently from the way it treats other students of the same gender identity. The requirement not to discriminate in the education program or activity extends to admission and employment, and any inquiries regarding the application of Title IX may be referred to the College's Title IX Coordinator, to the Assistant Secretary for Postsecondary Education, or both.

Additionally, the College is committed to creating an inclusive and accessible environment for pregnant and parenting students. Under Title IX regulations, pregnant students cannot be excluded from participating in any part of an educational program. Students who are pregnant, or have a pregnancy-related condition, are entitled to reasonable accommodations to allow the student to continue their educational pursuits as long as such accommodations do not create an undue hardship on the program/department or fundamentally alter the nature of the program. Therefore, reasonable accommodations will be provided to allow a pregnant student to fully participate in educational opportunities. Please speak with your Campus Academic Leadership team to discuss the options and reasonable accommodations and complete the necessary documentation.

Sexual Harassment

The college will respond promptly upon actual knowledge of sexual harassment against a person in the United States in an education program or activity in a manner that is not deliberately indifferent. Sexual harassment is defined as conduct on the basis of sex that satisfies one or more of the following:

- A College employee conditioning the provision of an aid, benefit, or service of the College on an individual's participation in unwelcome sexual conduct (otherwise known as a *quid pro quo*);
- Unwelcome conduct determined by a reasonable person to be so severe, pervasive, and objectively offensive that it effectively denies a person equal access to the College's education program or activity;
- "Sexual assault," "dating violence," "domestic violence," or "stalking" as defined under the Violence Against Women Act (VAWA).

The college considers harassment a serious offense, and any violation of this policy which is determined through the investigation process will constitute cause for disciplinary action. Investigations are conducted by individuals who receive training on the issues related to sexual harassment, domestic violence, dating violence, sexual assault and stalking. Specific disciplinary action will be based on the severity of the incident and/or the degree to which repeated incidents have occurred. Such disciplinary actions for employees may include, but are not limited to, verbal warnings, letters of reprimand, suspension with or without pay, and termination. Such disciplinary actions for students may range from counseling to suspension and/or expulsion.

The college is committed to preventing acts of sexual harassment and encourages any student or employee to report such acts immediately. Any person can report sexual harassment or discrimination (whether or not the person reporting is the alleged victim) in person, by mail, telephone or by email, using the contact information for the Title IX Coordinator. A report can be made at any time, including during non-business hours. However, responses to reports made outside

of business hours, including during weekends and holidays, may be delayed. Along with taking these allegations very seriously, the college has also established procedures which provide a person accused of harassment the opportunity to respond to allegations.

Upon receiving a formal or informal complaint of sexual harassment, the college will treat complainants and respondents equitably by offering supportive measures to a complainant, and by following the grievance process detailed on the subsequent pages of this Annual Security Report before imposing any disciplinary sanctions or other actions which are not supportive measures against a respondent. The Title IX Coordinator will promptly contact the complainant to discuss the availability of supportive measures, consider the complainant's wishes with respect to supportive measures, inform the complainant of the availability of supportive measures with or without the filing of a formal complaint, and explain to the complainant the process for filing a formal complaint.

If the college determines that there is an immediate threat to the physical health or safety of any students or other individual arising from the allegation(s) of sexual harassment, the College may remove the respondent from the educational program or activity. If this occurs, the respondent will be provided notice and an opportunity to challenge the decision immediately upon removal. In the event the respondent is a non-student employee, the college may place the employee on administrative leave during the investigative process.

Awareness & Prevention of Dating Violence, Domestic Violence, Stalking & Sexual Assault

In accordance with the provisions of Title IX of the Education Amendments of 1972 and the Clery Act as it was amended in the Violence Against Women Reauthorization Act of 2013, the college strongly prohibits acts of dating violence, domestic violence, stalking, and sexual assault and is committed to fostering an environment of awareness and prevention. To that end, the College will investigate and/or execute disciplinary actions for all offenses of dating violence, domestic violence, stalking and sexual assault, regardless of location, when the institution is made aware of such an occurrence.

If you become the victim of a sexual assault or domestic violence, you should consider calling the police and seeking medical attention immediately. Additionally, if you fear for your safety or others around you, filing a protective order may be a good idea. We also encourage victims to report the offense to the college's Title IX Coordinator to provide you with support & resources, including assistance with notifying local law enforcement authorities, if so desired.

The college's Title IX Coordinator is:

Briana Gamble

1401 Dove Street, Suite 210, Newport Beach, CA 92660

(602) 858-6305

bgamble@unitek.com

The College has assigned Title IX Responsible Employees to coordinate with the Title IX Coordinator and assist victims with the reporting of these offenses.

The Title IX Responsible Employees at each campus are listed below:

Campus	Name	Telephone	Email
Albuquerque	Shelia Nevarez	(505) 510-8626	snevarez@brooklinecollege.edu
Albuquerque	Rebecca Hartung	(505) 510-8615	rhartung@brooklinecollege.edu
Albuquerque	Scott Turncliff	(505) 833-2261	sturncliff@brooklinecollege.edu
Phoenix	Benson Bradley	(949) 389-2432	bbradley@unitek.com
Phoenix	Lorena Smith	(602) 838-5954	losmith@brookline.com
Phoenix	Don Johnson	(602) 644-7009	DoJohnson@brooklinecollege.edu
Tempe	Lance Longacre	(480) 400-1037	llongacre@unitek.com
Tempe	Ghada Gouda	(661) 308-0042	MWalters@brooklinecollege.edu
Tucson	Lance Longacre	(520) 518-8046	rdecker@brooklinecollege.edu

GRIEVANCE, APPEALS AND COMPLAINT PROCEDURES

ACADEMICS: APPEALS & GRIEVANCES

The College upholds the fundamental values of honesty, respect, fairness, and accountability, which fosters a learning environment with academic integrity at the forefront. The College also understands there may be instances when a student disagrees with an academic decision or action resulting from a violation of academic policy and/or standard of academic integrity. To address these grievances, the College allows a process for students to appeal the College's decision. An appeal may be made for specific reasons defined by the College's Academic department, and all decisions made as a result of an appeal are final. Please note that student representatives (e.g., family members, friends, attorneys, etc.) are not allowed to participate in any of the processes described in the levels of appeal below.

An appeal for a final course or module grade must be submitted within 72 hours of the final grade being posted in Canvas and must be based on personal extenuating circumstances only. A student may not file an appeal on behalf of the class or other students and may only file one grade appeal per module or course. Additionally, disagreement with any established college policy is not a valid reason for grievance and appeal under any circumstances. Disagreements regarding individual assignment grades should be discussed informally and directly with the student's instructor and are not eligible for review through the following formal grievance and appeal process. Please note that a student who is disciplined or withdrawn for behavioral misconduct cannot contest the College's decision through the following process or any appeals process, as all decisions regarding disciplinary actions are made by the College's Leadership team and are final.

Note: For Level 2 through Level 4 appeals, the Student Appeal Form can be accessed at: [Student Complaint Process at Brookline College](#).

Level 1 - Informal Appeal

- The student may initiate a **Level 1** appeal by contacting the faculty member or individual with whom the grievance arose as soon as the discrepancy has been identified.
- An effort to resolve the matter informally should be made.
- If the matter cannot be resolved at this level, the student may request a **Level 2** appeal in writing by completing the Student Appeal Request Form (ACA 5.0a) and providing the completed form to his/her campus Program Director/Academic Dean within two (2) business days.

Level 2 - Formal Appeal

- The student may initiate a **Level 2** appeal by contacting the campus Program Director/Academic Dean, in the manner described above, if the grievance is not resolved at **Level 1**.
- The Program Director/Academic Dean will determine if the grievance and appeal request is in accordance with policy requirements.
- If the grievance and appeal request is determined to not be in accordance with College policy (invalid), the request will be denied, and the student will be notified by the Program Director/Academic Dean.
- If the grievance and appeal request is determined to be in accordance with College policy (valid), the Program Director/Academic Dean will enlist the respective faculty member(s) and/or the Team Lead to review the appeal request.
- The Program Director/Academic Dean will discuss the outcome of the **Level 2** review with the student and provide the completed form ACA 5.0a to the student within one (1) business day of the appeal request being received.
- If the matter cannot be resolved at this level, the student may request a **Level 3** appeal in writing by completing the Student Appeal Request Form (ACA 5.0a) and providing the completed form within two (2) business days to the respective Regional Dean of Allied Health/Regional Academic Dean of Nursing.

Level 3 - Campus Appeal Hearing

- A **Level 3** appeal may only be initiated if a **Level 2** appeal was attempted but did not resolve the grievance.
- The student may initiate a **Level 3** appeal by contacting the applicable Regional Dean of Allied Health/Regional Academic Dean of Nursing, in the manner described above, if the grievance is not resolved at **Level 2**.
- The Regional Dean of Allied Health/Regional Academic Dean of Nursing will investigate the request thoroughly, including interviewing all individuals involved and reviewing all documents that relate or may potentially relate to the student's grievance.
- The original decision will stand if, after review of the information, the Regional Dean of Allied Health/Regional Academic Dean of Nursing determines that the request for appeal was thoroughly addressed during the **Level 2** appeal process and the outcome was justified.
- If the Regional Dean of Allied Health/Regional Academic Dean of Nursing concludes that the student has grounds for a **Level 3** appeal, a Campus Appeal Committee Hearing will be scheduled as soon as possible but no later than one (1) business day from the receipt of the written appeal request. The Committee may consist of the following individuals but is subject to change based on

the availability of staff and/or faculty members:

- Academic Dean/Program Director (Presenter)
- Regional Dean of Allied Health/Regional Academic Dean of Nursing
- Campus Director
- One full-time faculty member from the student's respective program (not involved in the Level 1 or 2 appeal)
- One non-academic representative (Registrar, Student Services, Financial Aid,)

The details and result of the Campus Appeal Committee Hearing must be documented on Form ACA 5.0b – Campus Appeal Hearing Form.

EXCEPTION: Any appeal/grievance based on a violation of the attendance policy must be submitted to the respective National Academic Dean and the Vice President (VP) of Financial Aid Compliance for review before a final decision can be made.

- The Regional Dean of Allied Health/Regional Academic Dean of Nursing must submit the transcript of the campus deliberations and recommendations for review to the respective National Academic Dean and the VP of Financial Aid Compliance.
- The respective National Academic Dean and the VP of Financial Aid Compliance will review the documents and provide the final determination within two (2) business days of receipt, and the written decision will be sent to the Regional Dean of Allied Health/Regional Academic Dean of Nursing, the campus Program Director/Academic Dean, and the Campus
- Following the Committee's hearing and/or extended review as described in the "Exception" section above, the Regional Dean of Allied Health/Regional Academic Dean of Nursing will discuss the outcome of the **Level 3** review with the student and provide the completed forms ACA 5.0a and ACA 5.0b to the student within one (1) business day of the hearing, including any advising/action plan determined by the Committee.
- As applicable, a copy of the signed advising/action plan is placed in the student's file and a copy is provided to the student. A scanned copy is uploaded to their CVUE file.
- If the matter cannot be resolved at this level, the student may request a **Level 4** appeal in writing by completing the Student Appeal Request Form (ACA 5.0a) and providing the completed form to the respective National Academic Dean within one (1) business day.

Level 4 - Appeal to the National Academic Dean

- A **Level 4** appeal may only be initiated if a **Level 3** appeal was performed but did not resolve the grievance.
- The student may request a **Level 4** appeal by contacting the respective National Academic Dean, in the manner described above, if the grievance is not resolved at **Level 3**.
- The National Academic Dean will investigate the request thoroughly, including interviewing all individuals involved and reviewing all documents that relate or may potentially relate to the student's grievance.
- The original decision will stand if after review of the information, the National Academic Dean determines that the request for appeal was thoroughly addressed during the **Level 3** appeal

process and the outcome was justified.

- If the National Academic Dean concludes that the student has grounds for a **Level 4** appeal, the National Academic Dean will schedule an appointment with the student, and all information related to the appeal request will be reviewed. The student will be provided with the final decision and the completed form ACA 5.0a within one (1) business day of the review.
- All decisions made by the National Academic Dean are final, and **Level 4** appeal is the last step in the appeals process provided by the College.

If the final decision by the National Academic Dean does not resolve the grievance, the student may submit an appeal to the following applicable agencies:

Accrediting Bureau of Health Education Schools (ABHES)

6116 Executive Blvd., Suite 730
North Bethesda, MD 20852
Telephone 301-291-7550
Facsimile 709-917-4109
Website: www.abhes.org

A complaint form and description of ABHES complaint process is available online here:
<https://complaintsabhes.com/>

Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE)

3030 Potomac Ave., Suite 100
Alexandria, Virginia 22305-3085
Telephone: 800-999-2782
Email: accreditation@apta.org

Website: <http://www.capteonline.org>

Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE)

7501 Wisconsin Avenue, Ste 510E
Bethesda, MD 208149
Phone: (301) 652-AOTA
Website: www.acoteonline.org

Arizona State Board for Private Postsecondary Education

1740 W Adams, 3rd floor
Phoenix, AZ 85007
Phone: 602-542-5709
Website: <http://ppse.az.gov>

Arizona State Board of Nursing

1740 W Adams, Suite 2000

Phoenix, AZ 85007

Phone: 602-771-7800

Website: <https://www.azbn.gov/>

New Mexico Board of Nursing

6301 Indian School Rd NE Suite 710

Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Phone: 505.841.8340

Website: <https://nmbon.sks.com/discipline-and-complaints.aspx>

New Mexico Higher Education Department, Private Postsecondary Schools Division

2044 Galisteo St, Suite 4

Santa Fe, NM 87505-2100

Phone: 505-476-8442 or 505-476-8416

Website: <http://www.hed.state.nm.us/institutions/complaints.aspx>

Nursing students may also contact:

The Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education:

655 K Street, NW, Suite 750,

Washington, DC 20001

Telephone: (202) 887-6791

COMPLAINT PROCEDURE

The College takes concerns very seriously and is committed to addressing concerns timely and appropriately. These policies have been developed to foster a community of respect, collegiality, and professionalism. Based on the principles of adult communication and accountability, the following is the process for individuals wishing to make complaints, ask questions or raise concerns. Additionally, retaliation against a complainant or any individual involved, is strictly prohibited and is grounds for discipline.

Academic: Appeals & Grievances

Individuals are encouraged to follow the Student Complaint procedure and Appeals & Grievance Policy as outlined in the Catalog.

Non-Academic Grievances

- **Campus**

- Individuals are encouraged to seek resolution first by contacting the respective campus via the Program Director, Dean or Campus Director. Please see the “Management and Staff” section of the catalog.

- **Anonymous Reporting**

- The School also maintains an anonymous reporting portal to allow for the submission of a concern, issue, or incident anonymously: www.unitek.ethicspoint.com

- **Accreditation and Oversight**

- For a list of accrediting agencies please see the “Accreditation & Approvals” section of the catalog.

General Complaint Procedure

Anyone who is not an active student of the school, including the general public, may file a complaint with the appropriate Campus Director (see the “Management and Staff” section of the catalog). Members of the community with concerns are also encouraged to follow the steps in the Student Complaint Procedures, or may contact the appropriate agency.

STUDENT COMPLAINT PROCEDURE

The following is the process for students to make complaints, ask questions or raise concerns.

1. Students with questions/concerns are encouraged to speak to the individuals directly involved.
2. Students unable to discuss an issue with the individual involved are encouraged to follow the chain of command. If that is not possible or they are unsure of who this may be, students may contact their Program Director, Academic Dean or Campus Director for guidance.
 - If students approach staff who are not able to assist them, they will be directed to the appropriate staff person (i.e., if it is an academic issue, students are directed to the appropriate academic leader; if it is an operational issue, students are directed to the Campus Director). If necessary, the issue can be escalated to the Chief Operations Officer or Chief Academic Officer.
3. In addition, there is a secure & confidential suggestion box in each campus located in the main lobby where students can leave their suggestions, questions, or concerns. Each week the campus director will review the suggestion box contents. All concerns or complaints are logged and assigned to the appropriate individual and tracked for resolution.
4. Students who disagree with academic decisions or actions resulting from a violation of policy and/or standard of academic integrity are directed to follow the “Academic Appeals and Grievances” procedures as outlined in the school’s catalog.

The School also maintains an anonymous reporting portal for student concerns. Your instructors, program directors, and campus directors will remain your first line of contact but if you would feel more comfortable submitting a concern, issue, or incident anonymously, you can use our portal at www.unitek.ethicspoint.com.

Please watch the following video for more information on how the anonymous portal operates: <https://youtu.be/fdOin5EsfmM>. After you report a concern, please be sure to follow up using

your report key and password within a week so that you can respond anonymously to any follow up questions we may have.

If a student does not feel that the College has adequately addressed a complaint or concern, the student may consider contacting the Accrediting Bureau of Health Education Schools (ABHES). All complaints considered by ABHES must be in written form, with permission from the complainant(s) for ABHES to forward a copy of the complaint to the College for a response. The complainant(s) will be kept informed as to the status of the complaint as well as the final resolution by the Council. Please direct inquiries to:

Accrediting Bureau of Health Education Schools

6116 Executive Blvd., Suite 730

North Bethesda, MD 20852

Telephone 301-291-7550

A copy of the Accrediting Bureau of Health Education Schools' Complaint Form is available at the College and may be obtained by contacting the Registrar's office.

Complaints may be made to the following applicable agencies:

The Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE)

Prospective students and parents, and enrolled students of the Physical Therapist Assistant program should address complaints about the PTA Program using the College student complaint procedure. Clinical education sites, employers of graduates and the general public may file a complaint about the PTA Program through the PTA Program Director or Campus Director. All complainants may also file a complaint about the program with:

The Commission on Accreditation in Physical Therapy Education (CAPTE)

3030 Potomac Ave, Suite 100

Alexandria, VA 22305

800-999-2782

<http://www.capteonline.org/Complaints/>

Accreditation Council for Occupational Therapy Education (ACOTE)

6116 Executive Boulevard, Suite 200

North Bethesda, MD 20852-4929

Phone: (301) 652-AOTA

Website: www.acoteonline.org

If the student complaint cannot be resolved after exhausting the Institution's grievance procedure, the student may file a complaint with the Arizona State Board for Private Post-Secondary Education. The student must Contact the State Board for further details.

Arizona State Board for Private Postsecondary Education

1740 W Adams, 3rd floor

Phoenix, AZ 85007

Phone: 602-542-5709

Website: <http://ppse.az.gov>

Arizona State Board of Nursing

1740 W Adams, Suite 2000

Phoenix, AZ 85007

Phone: 602-771-7800

Website: <https://www.azbn.gov/>

New Mexico Board of Nursing

6301 Indian School Rd NE Suite 710

Albuquerque, New Mexico 87110

Phone: 505.841.8340

Website: <https://nmbon.sks.com/discipline-and-complaints.aspx>

New Mexico Higher Education Department, Private Postsecondary Schools Division

2044 Galisteo St, Suite 4

Santa Fe, NM 87505-2100

Phone: 505-476-8442 or 505-476-8416

Website: <http://www.hed.state.nm.us/institutions/complaints.aspx>

Nursing students may also contact:

The Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education:

655 K Street, NW, Suite 750,

Washington, DC 20001

Telephone: (202) 887-6791

GENERAL COMPLAINT PROCEDURE

Anyone who is not an active student of the school, including the general public, may file a complaint with the appropriate Campus Director (see the “Management and Staff” section of this catalog). Members of the community with concerns are also encouraged to follow the steps in the Student Complaint Procedures, or may contact the appropriate agency.

MISREPRESENTATION

Brookline College has procedures in place to ensure that it does not misrepresent the nature of its educational programs including but not limited to false, erroneous, or misleading statements concerning the particular type, specific source, nature and extent of its institutional, programmatic, or specialized accreditation.

Brookline College’s procedures ensure that it will not misrepresent whether a student may transfer credits earned at the institution to any other institution or the conditions under which it will accept transfer credits earned at another institution.

Brookline College’s procedures ensure that it will not misrepresent whether successful completion of a course of instruction qualifies a student for acceptance to a labor union or similar organization or to receive, to apply to take or to take the examination required to receive, a local, State, or Federal license, or a nongovernmental certification required as a precondition for employment, or to perform certain functions in the States in which the educational program is offered, or to meet additional conditions that the institution knows or reasonably should know are generally needed to secure employment in a recognized occupation for which the program is represented to prepare students.

Brookline College’s procedures ensure that it will not misrepresent the requirements for successfully completing the course of study or program and the circumstances that would constitute grounds for terminating the student’s enrollment.

Brookline College’s procedures ensure that it will not misrepresent whether its courses are recommended or have been the subject of unsolicited testimonials or endorsements by vocational counselors, high schools, colleges, educational organizations, employment agencies, members of a particular industry, students, former students, or others; or governmental officials for governmental employment.

Brookline College’s procedures ensure that it will not misrepresent its size, location, facilities, or equipment; the availability, frequency, and appropriateness of its courses and programs to the employment objectives that it states its programs are designed to meet; the nature, age, and availability of its training devices or equipment and their appropriateness to the employment

objectives that it states its programs and courses are designed to meet; or the number, availability, and qualifications, including the training and experience, of its faculty and other personnel.

Brookline College's procedures ensure that it will not misrepresent the availability of part-time employment or other forms of financial assistance; the nature and availability of any tutorial or specialized instruction, guidance and counseling, or other supplementary assistance it will provide its students before, during or after the completion of a course; or the nature or extent of any prerequisites established for enrollment in any course.

Brookline College's procedures ensure that it will not misrepresent the subject matter, content of the course of study, or any other fact related to the degree, diploma, certificate of completion, or any similar document that the student is to be, or is, awarded upon completion of the course of study; whether the academic, professional, or occupational degree that the institution will confer upon completion of the course of study has been authorized by the appropriate State educational agency. This type of misrepresentation includes, in the case of a degree that has not been authorized by the appropriate State educational agency or that requires specialized accreditation, any failure by an eligible institution to disclose these facts in any advertising or promotional materials that reference such degree; or any matters required to be disclosed to prospective students under §§ 668.42 and 668.43 of this part.

Brookline College's procedures ensure that it will not misrepresent the nature of its financial charges including but not limited to false, erroneous, or misleading statements concerning offers of scholarships to pay all or part of a course charge; or whether a particular charge is the customary charge at the institution for a course.

Brookline College's procedures ensure that it will not misrepresent the cost of the program and the institution's refund policy if the student does not complete the program; the availability or nature of any financial assistance offered to students, including a student's responsibility to repay any loans, regardless of whether the student is successful in completing the program and obtaining employment; or the student's right to reject any particular type of financial aid or other assistance, or whether the student must apply for a particular type of financial aid, such as financing offered by the institution.

Brookline College's procedures ensure that it will not misrepresent the employability of its graduates including but not limited to false, erroneous, or misleading statements concerning the institution's relationship with any organization, employment agency, or other agency providing authorized training leading directly to employment; the institution's plans to maintain a placement service for graduates or otherwise assist its graduates to obtain employment; or the institution's knowledge about the current or likely future conditions, compensation, or employment opportunities in the industry or occupation for which the students are being prepared.

Brookline College's procedures ensure that it will not misrepresent Whether employment is being offered by the institution or that a talent hunt or contest is being conducted, including, but not limited to, through the use of phrases such as "Men/women wanted to train for * * *," "Help Wanted," "Employment," or "Business Opportunities"; government job market statistics in relation to the potential placement of its graduates; or other requirements that are generally needed to be employed in the fields for which the training is provided, such as requirements related to commercial driving licenses or permits to carry firearms, and failing to disclose factors that would prevent an applicant

from qualifying for such requirements, such as prior criminal records or preexisting medical conditions.

STUDENT SERVICES

Student Services includes Student Services Advising, Wellness Coaching, faculty advising, NCLEX Success Coaching, tutoring, career advising, placement assistance, online library, learning resource center, technical support, course support, and academic record support.

Student Services Advising

Every student is supported by a Student Services Advisor who specializes in their program of study. Student Services Advisors are available by phone, email, video chat and text to support students from the moment they enroll through their graduation. Student Services Advisors can help students in a variety of areas including time management skills, study skills, test taking skills, understanding school policy and procedure, locating available resources at the campus, connecting students with faculty and other campus staff, and locating available resources outside of the institution that supports their success in school.

Student Services can be reached by calling the toll-free number 1-888-979-4474 or by emailing studentservices@unitek.com

Student Wellness Coaching

Students experiencing personal life challenges that are impacting their success at school may meet with a Student Wellness Coach over the phone or video conferencing to receive coaching and guidance. Wellness Coaches can provide students with external resources for mental health concerns, low-cost medical care, personal financial challenges, housing, and family or domestic concerns. Wellness Coaches are not licensed professionals but are equipped to coach and guide students towards professional services if needed.

Students may contact a Wellness Coach by reaching out to Student Services Advising at 1-888-979-4474 or by emailing studentservices@unitek.com

Tutoring

After school tutoring is available on campus for students in the college's pre-licensure programs. Tutoring for other programs may also be available at certain campuses, & students may request such services from their Instructor. It is the Tutor's responsibility to answer questions & clarify information students receive during lecture, using the provided textbooks as resources as well as any handouts provided by the Instructor. Tutoring does not replace lecture, & Tutors are responsible for tutoring to the lesson plan objectives since they will not have access to the exam.

Library/Learning Resource Center

Each College campus has a Library/Learning Resource Center (LRC), which supports the educational and professional needs of the students. Hours of operation are posted at each facility. The LRC provides a place where students can study, research information, and work on projects for their classes.

LRCs provide a wide range of core reference materials such as online databases and search engines, instructional and resource CDs, books, and pertinent trade, professional and academic periodicals. In addition, LRCs are equipped with computers featuring a variety of software and a high-speed Internet connection, giving students access to a multitude of tools and information to assist them in all aspects of their education.

The Library/Learning Resource Center's electronic resources may be accessed online. Instructions and passwords for access to these resources are changed regularly, with students being updated accordingly. These resources are available and required for completing research assignments online.

Each LRC is staffed with a professionally trained librarian who not only maintains the LRC inventory, but also assists students and conducts orientations designed to train them to effectively find, retrieve and integrate the information they need to solidify their learning.

If desired, students may check out books from the LRC (with the exception of reference books), with the understanding that they are financially responsible for any books borrowed. If books are not returned, the cost will be charged to the student's account.

The ultimate goal of faculty and staff at Brookline College is to help students successfully complete their academic program and support the students in whatever way possible to achieve that goal. Here are some of the services Brookline College provides as well as other student information:

There are many things that can impact a student's success while in school. We we strive to offer whatever support we can to assist students. This may include tutoring, referring students to community agencies, and bus passes at discounted prices, depending on the campus location. Students are strongly encouraged to meet with the Student Services Coordinator, Director of Education, Program Chair, Program Director/Dean, and/or Extern Coordinator if they are encountering difficulties.

Online Student Identity Authentication and Privacy

The College Learning Management System (LMS) for online students is a restricted access and password protected electronic environment. Prior to entering the LMS, an online student's identity must be verified by way of an assigned unique login and password that is provided to each student upon enrollment and class registration. Verification of student information is provided at no extra cost to the student. Student identity will be maintained in a private format by the College in accord with established institutional privacy and confidentiality policies with access provided only to agents of the College who require immediate and necessary use of the information in order to fulfill the various academic activities of the College. It is the student's responsibility to strictly preserve the privacy of their login and password information. Students are prohibited from sharing login and password information. Any such intentional compromise of the integrity of the privacy of a student's login and/or password (i.e., sharing of this information) will result in the student being subject to immediate termination from the College. In the event a student believes the privacy associated with their login and password information has been compromised, they are required to contact school officials for an immediate reset of their information. This is also done at no extra cost to the student.

CAREER SERVICES

A Career Services team member assists students and/or graduates with enhancing their professional

skills and career-readiness to successfully obtain employment in their chosen field. Students' success in this relationship depends largely on:

1. Attendance at all one-on-one sessions, meetings, seminars or workshops to which a student is invited by Career Services staff
2. Submitting a resume as requested by the Career Services staff
3. Demonstration of professional conduct and appearance

Students and graduates may receive employment assistance tailored to their individual circumstances and needs, which may consist of any of the following:

1. Career development planning, career coaching and interviewing skills
2. Preparation of resumes, cover letters and thank-you letters
3. Establishing references
4. Career Development seminars and workshops
5. Communication and Public Speaking skills
6. Job search techniques and networking skills
7. Professional development in a business setting
8. Reviewing "dress for success" strategies
9. Volunteer opportunities
10. Electronic and "Hot" Job leads

The Career Services staff is here to assist students and/or graduates but cannot and do not guarantee employment. To qualify for employment assistance after leaving school, students must have successfully completed their education program and satisfied all financial obligations with the College.

SUMMARY OF CHANGES

April 11th, 2025

- Updated Academics: Honors Program
 - Honors designation
- Updated Academics: Grading
 - Cumulative Grade Point Average Language (CGPA)
- Updated Graduation Requirements
- Updated Admissions: Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN)
 - Removal of Grade Point Average Requirement

April 2nd, 2025

- Updated Rules Governing Classrooms/Labs to Rules Governing The Instructional Environment
- Updated Title IX Related Policies: Nondiscrimination, Sexual Discrimination, and Sex-Based Harassment
- Updated Faculty and Staff
- Updated BSN Programmatic Admission Policies (Albuquerque Campus Only)

- HESI Exam replacing the TEAS Exam

March 3rd, 2025

- Updated Student Services
 - Removed 3rd Party Counseling (WellConnect)
 - Added Student Wellness Coaching

February 17th, 2025

- Updated Transferability of Hours/Credentials Earned section to include a note regarding Regional vs National accreditation

February 4th, 2025

- Updated Faculty
- Updated Students with Disabilities to reflect new ADA Coordinators
- Updated Termination Based on Failed Courses Table
 - 25% of total credits allowed for the Allied Health Program went from 15.4 to 16
- Updated PN Program Admissions to include the following:
 - Although a student can begin the Practical Nursing program at age 17, he/she must be 18 years of age on or before the start date of clinical rotations.

January 17th, 2025

- Updated Management and Staff
- Updated Faculty
- Updated Determining Student Location
- Updated State Authorization Regarding Distance Education
- Removed Programmatic Admissions Requirement for the Associate of Applied Science in Surgical Technology
- Updated role to Student Wellness Coach

January 1st, 2025

- Updated Catalog Effective Date to reflect 2025
- Updated the 'Late Submission and Extension Policy' to the 'Late Policy'
- Updated Campus Schedules:
 - Holidays
- New Programmatic Admissions Policy Added:
 - Admissions: Associate of Applied Science in Surgical Technology
- Updated Credit for Prior Education
 - DSST Examinations approved for transfer: Removal of 'Ethics'

- Updated: Management and Staff
- Updated Tuition and Fees
 - GenEd: ASBN Added

December 3rd, 2024

- Updated Student Code of Conduct

November 25th, 2024

- Updated Tuition and Fees
 - 2025 Pricing
- Updated OTA Program
 - Added updated Course Progression and Remediation

November 12th, 2024

- Updated Attendance Policy
- Updated Admission Policy to the Practical Nursing Program
 - Attendance into two academic orientations sessions prior to the programs start date.
- Updated: Dress Code

October 7th, 2024

- Updated: Students With Disabilities ADA Coordinators
- Removal of the the MPA program
- Updated Attendance Policy
 - Online Asynchronous Education
 - Practical Nursing
- Updated: Academics: Honors Program
- Updated Campus Schedules
 - Winter Break
- Updated Admission Policy to the Practical Nursing Program
 - Attendance into two academic orientations sessions prior to the programs start date

September 5th, 2024

- Updated Online Readiness
- Updated Students with Disabilities
 - Lactation Policy
- Updated Online Readiness
- Updated Students with Disabilities Lactation Policy

- Updated: Violations of Academic Integrity
 - 3rd Party Language
- Updated: Credit for Prior Education
 - Transcript Submission Instructions
- Policy on Recording of Academic and Conduct Advisement meetings and other Personal Conversations Added
- Updated: Attendance Policy
 - PN Attendance

August 5th, 2024

- Updated: Academics: Appeals & Grievances
- Updated: Admission Policies
- Updated: Student with Disabilities
- Updated: Determine Student Location
- Updated: Leave of Absence (LOA) Policy
- Updated: Credits for Prior Education
- Updated: Title IX Related Policies: Nondiscrimination, Sexual Discrimination, and Sex-Based Harassment
- Updated: PTA Prerequisites and Course Descriptions
- Updated: Student Code of Conduct
 - Disciplinary Actions for Violations of the Student Code of Conduct
- Updated: Make Up Policy for Allied Health Diploma Programs
- Updated: PTA Program Progression
- Updated: Graduation Requirement
 - Added PTA program
- Updated: International Students
 - Removal of SEVIS
- Program Progression and Required Minimum Passing Grades added for the MLS and MLT programs

July 1st, 2024

- Updated: Students With Disabilities
 - ADA Coordinators
- Updated: 3rd Party Funding

June 14th 2024

- Updated: Credits for Prior Education
 - VN/PN Maximum Transfer Credits or Hours

- International Transcripts
- Updated: Dismissal, Withdrawal & Readmission
 - Re-Entry Form Link Added

June 2024

- Update: International Students
- Removed: Admittance Requirements for International Students/Update during COVID-19 Restrictions
- Removed: Visa and Immigrant Documentation
- Update: ACOTE Address throughout the catalog
- Updated: PTA Admission requirements regarding positive drug test
- Updated: Career Service
- Update: Admissions: Practical Nursing Program
- Updated: Title IX Coordinators

May 6, 2024

- Update: Behavioral Misconduct Policy
- Update: Physical Therapist Assistant Admission Requirements

April 5,2024

- Update: VA Benefit Information
- Update: VA Approved programs
- Update: Campus Addresses added to cover page
- Update: Admissions: Allied Health (A.A.S)
- Removed: Admissions: Health Information Technology (A.A.S.)
- Updated: Academics: Grading Scales
- Created: Legacy: Grading Scales
- Update: Late Submission and Extension Policy: BSN
- Update: NM BON Approval for BSN
- Update: Externships and Clinical Training (Health and Liability Insurance for Nursing Students)
- Update: Background Checks & Drug Screening
- Update: Admissions: Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) TEAS Exam
- Update: BSN Alumni Scholarship
- Update: Credit for Prior Education

March 12,2024

- Addition: Late Submission and Extension Policy: BSN

- Update: Applicants with a Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (DACA) Immigration Status (C33) – *New Mexico Only*
- Updated: Surgical Technology Additional Information section

February 22,2024

- Update: Late Submission and Extension policies
- Updated: BSN Profile to include ABSN in Albuquerque
- Removed: BSN/BDG Tuition Forgiveness Program
- Added: ABSN Tuition Forgiveness Program
- Added ABSN Tuition
- Added: Program change information for BSN and ABSN students
- Removed: BSN/BDG Profile Albuquerque
- Update: BSN Transfer credit
- Update: Course Descriptions

February 9,2024

- Update: BSN program for Albuquerque only (New curriculum)
- Update: Course Descriptions for new BSN curriculum

February 6,2024

- Update: Transfer Credit Recency Rules
- Academic Policy: "Termination Based on Failed Courses (non-Nursing Programs)"
- AAS Physical Therapist Assistant tuition has been added to Tucson Campus
- Update: Dismissal, Withdrawal & Readmission policy for PTA students
- Update: AAS OTA Admission requirements (TEAS)
- Update: Grievance and Appeal policy clarification
- Update: Student Code of Conduct

December 27, 2024

- Updated Tucson program list to include AAS PTA
- Updated BS Healthcare Administration Program
- Added previous BS Healthcare Administration Program to Legacy Programs
- Updated BS Health and Wellness Program
- Added previous BS Health and Wellness Program to Legacy Programs
- Updated AAS Allied Health Program
- Updated AAS Allied Health Admission Requirements
- Added previous AAS Allied Health Program to Legacy Programs

- Updated Sterile Processing Diploma Program
- Added previous Sterile Processing Diploma to Legacy Programs
- Updated Grading Scale Added
- Updated Holiday and Program Break Schedule
- Updated Catalog Cover with 2024 dates

December 11, 2023

- Updated Admissions Policies: Applicants with a Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals (DACA) Immigration Status (C33) Added
- Update Academic Policies: Credit for Prior Education
- Update Student Finance Policy: Collections

November 3, 2023

- Updated Tuition – effective 01/01/2024
- Added BSN-BDG Scholarship block
- Removed NC-SARA references

October 13th, 2023

- Updated Plagiarism Policy: AI Student Policy Added

October 2nd, 2023

- Updated Attendance: Online Asynchronous Education Attendance Single Course LDA
- Updated Immunizations / Vaccinations

September 5th, 2023

- Updated Background Checks and Drug Screening
- Updated Management and Staff
- Updated Tuition and Fees – Practical Nursing
- Updated Admissions: Practical Nursing
- Updated Practical Nursing Program
- Added Legacy Program: Practical Nursing
- Updated Course Repetitions and Withdrawals: Retake Fees for Medical Assisting Program Clarified
- Updated Academics: Satisfactory Academic Progress: Frequency of SAP Evaluations for Medical Assisting Program Clarified
- Additional BSN Attendance language added
- Updated Academics: Appeals & Grievances: Grade Appeals

August 7th, 2023

- Updated Admissions: Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN): TEAS Exam
- Updated Private 3rd Party Funding
- Updated Tuition and Fees

August 1st, 2023

- Updated Tuition and Fees
- Updated Background Checks & Drug Screening – PCT Program

July 5th, 2023

- Updated Physical Conditions Admission statement
- Updated Management and Staff
- Updated Campus Schedules
- Updated Tuition and Fees

June 20th, 2023

- Updated Accreditation and Approvals
- Updated Admissions: Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN): TEAS Exam
- Updated ADA Coordinators
- Updated Management and Staff

June 8th, 2023

- Updated Title IX Responsible Employees
- Updated ADA Coordinators
- Updated Accreditations

June 5th, 2023

- Added Ranking System for Reentry to Externship
- Updated Management and Staff

May 15th, 2023

- Updated Course Descriptions

May 10th, 2023

- Updated Tuition and Fees

May 1st, 2023

- Removed Legacy Program: Management
- Removed Legacy Program: Medical Assistant

- Updated Medical Assisting course code acronym to ASYNC/LAB
- Updated Management and Staff
- Updated Leave of Absence Policy

April 24th, 2023

- Added Add/Drop Period
- Added Medication Math Policy

April 3rd, 2023

- Updated Administrative LOA Policy

March 6th, 2023

- Updated Financial Aid – Misrepresentation & Fraud added
- Added PTA Grading Scale
- Updated Admission Policies

February 20th, 2023

- Updated Admissions: Occupational Therapy Assistant (A.A.S.)

February 8th, 2023

- Updated Physical Therapist Assistant Course Acronyms (PTB)
- Updated Externships & Clinical Training

February 6th, 2023

- Removed Legacy Program: Management
- Student Non-Fraternization Policy Added
- Updated Academics: Appeals & Grievances

January 20th, 2023

- Updated Tuition and Fees

January 4th, 2022

- Updated Bachelor of Science in Nursing for Baccalaureate Degree Graduates

December 12th, 2022

- Updated Student Code of Conduct
- Updated Academic Integrity
- Updated Drug and Alcohol-Free Environment

- Updated Tuition and Fees – General Education Course Enroll
- Updated Physical Therapist Assistant Courses and course descriptions

December 5th, 2022

- Updated Faculty

November 15th, 2022

- Updated Tuition and Fees
- Updated Programs
- Added Legacy Program: Medical Insurance Billing and Coding
- Added Legacy Program: Pharmacy Technology

November 4th, 2022

- Updated Management and Staff
- Updated Attendance Policy: Practical Nursing
- Updated Admissions Policies:
 - Admissions: Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN)
 - TEAS Exam Retake Option
 - Removal of Conditional Enrollment via SmartPrep Course

October 6th, 2022

- Updated Management and Staff
- Updated Financial Aid
- Updated Occupational Therapy Assistant Program

September 6th, 2022

- Updated Title IX Responsible Employees
- Updated ADA Coordinators
- Credentialing information updated in the MLT and MLS program descriptions
- Updated MA and MOA program descriptions
- Removal of Block Credit Transfer for Phoenix Campus (BSN program)
- Removal of the NSTO policy

September 1st, 2022

- Accrediting Bureau of Health Education Schools (ABHES) address updated
- Resubmission Policy: General Education added
- Late Submission and Extension Policy: General Education added

August 12th, 2022

- Updated Nursing (BSN) Program and Course Descriptions
- Updated Course Credit:
 - MLT 100 Introduction to MLT
 - MLT 145 MLT Preparatory Lab
- Updated Scholarships & Discounts: BSN Alumni Scholarship

August 1st, 2022

- Updated Attendance Policy: Practical Nursing
- Updated Facility Description: Tucson Campus
- Updated Student Services

July 15th, 2022

- Updated AZ-SARA link in Academic Appeals and Grievances
- Updated Attendance Policy for Allied Health Diploma Programs
- Updated Student Services
- Updated Refund Policy

July 5th, 2022

- Added Addendum: July 2022
 - Updated Medical Assisting course names (Tempe & Tucson campuses)
- Updated General Education Course Descriptions in the following programs: MLT, MLS, OTA, PN, and PT

June 6th, 2022

- Updated Proof of Graduation Foreign Evaluation Services
- Updated Complaint Procedures

May 20th, 2022

- Updated Family Educational Rights & Privacy Act (FERPA) & Personally Identifiable Information (PII)
- Updated Tuition and Fees
- Updated Admission Policies – Purchasing Books & Supplies
- Updated Admissions Policies to the TEAS test in the following programs:
 - Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN)
 - Physical Therapist Assistant Program
 - Occupational Therapy Assistant Program
- Removal of Legacy Program: Business (A.A.S.)

May 1st, 2022

- Updated Faculty
- Updated Calendar Start Dates
- Updated Practical Nursing Grading Table
- EthicsPoint Added
- Updated Program section

April 18th, 2022

- Updated Admission Policies: Practical Nursing – Background Check
- Updated Faculty

April 1st, 2022

- Updated VA G.I. Registered Trademark Logo
- Updated POG Requirement
- Updated ADA Coordinators
- Updated Faculty

March 11, 2022

- Updated Background Check policy for Dental Assisting students
- Updated attendance policy for Online Asynchronous courses
- Updated Recency Rules regarding credit for prior education

March 4, 2022

- Business Program, Criminal Justice Program and Management Program moved to Legacy section.
- Chiropractic Assistant/Technician Program removed.
- Updated Faculty section.
- Updated Management and Staff section.

February 21, 2022

- Clarification to Background Check process in BSN program

February 3, 2022

- Updated Faculty – PHX
- Updated ADA Coordinators
- Updated Title IX Responsible Employees
- Update to Management and Staff
- OTA added to Background and Drug Screen section

- OTA added to VA Benefit Section in Financial Aid.

December 22, 2021

- General Education Course: CP103 Statistics and Data Sheets added to Course Descriptions
- Maximum Federal Pell Grant and Federal Supplemental Educational Opportunity Grant FSEOG updated in Financial Aid.
- Physical Therapist Assistant Admission requirements updated in Admissions
- Plagiarism Policy updated
- Removal of the ASS BS program offering from the Tucson Campus (Programs & Tuition and Fees Sections)
- Official name change of the Medical Assistant Program to Medical Assisting Program

November 17, 2021

- Updated PTA Course Descriptions/Prerequisites
- Removal of RN-BSN Program

October 29, 2021

- Removal of the extra BSN grade scale

October 26, 2021

- Update to Refund Policy for MA Hybrid enrollments after 11/1/2021

October 25, 2021

- Added Chromebook information to Medical Assisting Admissions & Refund Policies

October 15, 2021

- Added MLT/MLS programs to Admissions Policies, Background Check & Drug Screen and Program, Schedule, and Campus Change sections
- Update to Medical Assistant Program
- Update to Medical Assistant Courses
- Legacy Medical Assistant program added
- Benefits for Military Students and Family added
- Update to Campus Schedule (Breaks)
- Update to Faculty

September 22, 2021

- Removal of SLE-Q Assessment for non-programmatically accredited programs as an admissions requirement in the Admission Policy.

September 15, 2021

- Updated CLEP / International Credits policy

September 10, 2021

- COVID-19 vaccination (all doses) added to Immunizations Policy
- Removal of the RN-BSN program
- Removal of Information Technology Program
- Removal of Bachelor of Science – Health Information Management Program
- Removal of Nursing Assistant Certificate Program
- Updated Medical Laboratory Technician Program Courses
- Updated Online Readiness criteria to include Technical Specifications

August 31, 2021

- Update to Credits for Prior Education

August 11, 2021

- Added policy on Determining Student Location under Misc. Policies
- Removal of the MSN program
- Removal of the MSN Health Systems Administration program
- State Licensing Disclosers updated

July 30, 2021

- Added to Misc. Policies: Recording of Lectures and Other Educational Content
- Located Dress Code policy within Student Code of Conduct
- Updates to Physical Therapist Assistant program and course hours

July 22, 2021

- Added Occupational Therapist Assistant (OTA) program
- Updated TEAS exam policy for BSN program admissions

July 14, 2021

- Removal of the AS Paralegal Studies program

July 12, 2021

- BSN Course Progression policy

July 8, 2021

- PN Program Admission Revision

June 22, 2021

- Audit/Refresher Coursework
- Program, Schedule and Campus Change

June 9, 2021

- BSN TEAS
- Background Check Process and Drug Screen
- Residential Attendance Policy
- Make-up Policy
- Tuition
- Master of Science Public Health, Credits/Hours/Weeks

June 7, 2021

- Residential Attendance Policy and Make Up Work Policy for Non-Nursing Students

May 25, 2021

- HESI Testing cost removed

April 21, 2021

- Plagiarism Policy
- Credit for Prior Education

February 15, 2021

- Grievance and Appeals Policy
- Addition of Practical Nursing Diploma program
- Course Enrollments
- Add/Drop Period
- Grade Appeals

January 8, 2021

- Proof of High School Graduation
- Course Repetitions and Withdrawals
- Removal of Wonderlic Testing Fee
- Tuition for Bachelor of Science Nursing for Baccalaureate Degree, Phoenix Campus

January 5, 2021

- Title IX Sexual Harassment and Misconduct Policy and Procedures
- Tuition for Bachelor of Science Nursing, Phoenix Campus

LEGACY PROGRAMS

The following programs have ceased enrollment but have active students as of the date of this catalog. A program will be removed from this section after its last student graduates.

LEGACY PROGRAM: NURSING (BSN) PROGRAM

The program version below has ceased enrollment due to updates reflected in the currently-offered Bachelor of Science in Nursing program described in the main body of the catalog.

Credential Awarded: Bachelor of Science in Nursing

122 credits – 2310 CONTACT hours – 128 Weeks

The Bachelor of Science in Nursing program is designed to prepare graduates for entry-level professional nursing positions that will require them to assess, plan, implement, and evaluate nursing care within a variety of clinical settings, including hospitals, community health agencies and clinics. This eight-semester program includes both upper and lower division general education and pre-professional nursing coursework. Nursing courses that consist of classroom and laboratory activities are integrated with clinical experiences. Students are provided with opportunities to analyze a variety of issues in professional nursing practice as they develop the skills and competencies necessary for positions which will require them to provide nursing care across the health care continuum.

Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) Licensure Disclosure

The curriculum for the Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) program at Brookline College has been designed to meet the educational licensure requirements in Arizona and New Mexico as well as prepare students to apply to the Arizona State Board of Nursing or the New Mexico Board of Nursing to sit for the NCLEX licensure exam in the States of Arizona and New Mexico (see <https://www.azbn.gov/> or <http://www.nmbon.sks.com/> for more information regarding licensure in Arizona or New Mexico). The nursing boards in each state are responsible for establishing the requirements for licensure for their state. Requirements may vary state to state and may change at any time. Students who intend to use their Brookline College BSN degree to secure licensure in any state other than Arizona or New Mexico will need to review the professional licensure disclosures in those states pertaining to their program and consult with the applicable state nursing licensing board. For more information, see <https://www.brooklinecollege.edu/disclosures/program-licensure/> for a listing of state nursing licensing boards and determinations made by the College by state of whether the BSN curriculum meets licensure requirements, does not meet licensure requirements or where a determination has not been made.

NOTE: Graduates who become licensed in Arizona or New Mexico may subsequently apply for licensure in another state. Ask your Academic Dean about Nursing reciprocity agreements.

Student Learning Outcomes:

Upon completion of the Bachelor of Science in Nursing program, graduates will be able to:

- Utilize the nursing process and critical thinking as tools to make culturally sensitive patient-centered clinical decisions in all health care settings within systems-based environments.

- Collaborate with patients and other members of the healthcare team in the planning, coordination, and provision of competent care. Integrate evidence-based findings into nursing and collaborative practice.
- Promote patient and staff safety utilizing the process of quality improvement based on available evidence.
- Use information and technology for communication, knowledge development, and clinical decision making.
- Demonstrate leadership behaviors and professionalism when providing care to patients across the lifespan in all health care settings.
- Integrate legal, ethical, and professional standards into nursing practice.

Program Concentration - 68 Credits - 1485 Contact Hours	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Practicum/Clinical
NMH 100 Nursing Medication Math	1.0	15	0	0
NUR 201 Introduction to Professional Nursing	3.0	45	0	0
NUR 202 Fundamentals of Nursing	5.0	45	30	45
NUR 302 Health Assessment	3.0	30	30	0
NUR 303 Information and Technology in Nursing Practice	3.0	45	0	0
NUR 304 Gerontological Nursing Care	3.0	30	0	0
NUR 305 Adult Health I	7.0	60	30	90
NUR 306 Pharmacology I	3.0	45	0	0
NUR 307 Psychiatric Nursing	3.0	30	0	45

NUR 308 Obstetrical Nursing	3.0	30	0	45
NUR 310 Evidence Based Practice	3.0	45	0	0
NUR 401 Adult Health II	7.0	60	30	90
NUR 402 Pediatric Nursing	3.0	30	0	45
NUR 403 Community Health Nursing	4.0	45	0	45
NUR 404 Pharmacology II	3.0	45	0	0
NUR 405 Health Care Law and Ethics	3.0	45	0	0
NUR 406 Leadership in Nursing Practice	3.0	45	0	45
NUR 407 Clinical Integration Capstone	4.0	15	0	135
NUR 410 Nursing Concepts Synthesis	3.0	45	0	0
General Education - 36 Credits - 540 Contact Hours	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Practicum/Clinical
BI165 Introduction to Biology	3.0	45	0	0
EN144 English Composition	3.0	45	0	0
CO415 Multi- Cultural Communications	3.0	45	0	0

LI310 Contemporary Literature	3.0	45	0	0
MH140 College Mathematics	3.0	45	0	0
MH 240 Intermediate College Mathematics	3.0	45	0	0
PH330 Decision Making	3.0	45	0	0
PO 136 Introduction to Political Science	3.0	45	0	0
PS135 Introduction to Psychology	3.0	45	0	0
QN220 Essential Statistical Thinking	3.0	45	0	0
SO170 Introduction to Sociology	3.0	45	0	0
SO 365 Socializations and Societal Development	3.0	45	0	0
Additional Course Requirements - 18 Credits - 270 Contact Hours	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Practicum/Clinical
BIO 175 Anatomy & Physiology I	3.0	45	0	0
BIO 180 Anatomy & Physiology II	3.0	45	0	0
BIO 205 Pathophysiology	3.0	45	0	0

MCR 130 Introduction to Microbiology	3.0	45	0	0
PS 137 Human Growth and Development	3.0	45	0	0
NTR 200 Principles of Nutrition	3.0	45	0	0
TOTAL	122.0	1545	120	630

*Some courses may be completed/required to be completed via the online delivery method.

The Baccalaureate in Nursing program at Brookline College are accredited by the Commission on

Collegiate Nursing Education:

655 K Street, NW, Suite 750,

Washington, DC 20001

Telephone: (202) 887-6791

Credential Awarded: Bachelor of Science in Nursing for Baccalaureate Degree Graduates (Albuquerque only)

122 credits – 2295 CONTACT hours – 64 Weeks

Brookline College's Second-degree Bachelor of Science in Nursing program allows graduates to be eligible to take the registered nurse licensure examination after only 15-16 months of full-time study. In this program, college graduates' transition into entry-level nursing roles in a compressed timeframe. Clinical experiences in the hospital, laboratory, and community supplement classroom learning as students develop the skills and competencies to provide nursing care across the healthcare continuum.

Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) Licensure Disclosure:

The curriculum for the Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) program at Brookline College has been designed to meet the educational licensure requirements in Arizona and New Mexico as well as prepare students to apply to the Arizona State Board of Nursing or the New Mexico Board of Nursing to sit for the NCLEX licensure exam in the States of Arizona and New Mexico (see <https://www.azbn.gov/> or <http://www.nmbon.sks.com/> for more information regarding licensure in Arizona or New Mexico). The nursing boards in each state are responsible for establishing the requirements for licensure for their state. Requirements may vary state to state and may change at anytime. Students who intend to use their Brookline College BSN degree to secure licensure in any state other than Arizona or New Mexico will need to review the professional licensure disclosures in those states pertaining to their program and consult with the applicable state nursing licensing board. For more information, see <https://www.brooklinecollege.edu/disclosures/program-licensure/> for a listing of state nursing licensing boards and determinations made by the College by state of whether

the BSN curriculum meets licensure requirements, does not meet licensure requirements or where a determination has not been made.

NOTE: Graduates who become licensed in Arizona or New Mexico may subsequently apply for licensure in another state. Ask your Academic Dean about Nursing reciprocity agreements.

Student Learning Outcomes:

- Upon completion of the Bachelor of Science in Nursing program, graduates will be able to:
- Utilize the nursing process and critical thinking as tools to make culturally sensitive patient-centered clinical decisions in all health care settings within systems-based environments.
- Collaborate with patients and other members of the healthcare team in the planning, coordination, and provision of competent care.
- Integrate evidence-based findings into nursing and collaborative practice.
- Promote patient and staff safety utilizing the process of quality improvement based on available evidence.
- Use information and technology for communication, knowledge development, and clinical decision making.
- Demonstrate leadership behaviors and professionalism when providing care to patients across the lifespan in all health care settings.
- Integrate legal, ethical, and professional standards into nursing practice.

Residential; Blended Program Requirements:

Program Concentration - 68 Credits - 1485 Contact Hours	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Practicum/Clinical
NMH 100 Nursing Medication Math	1.0	15	0	0
NUR 201 Introduction to Professional Nursing	3.0	45	0	0
NUR 202 Fundamentals of Nursing	5.0	45	30	45
NUR 302 Health Assessment	3.0	30	30	0

NUR 303 Information and Technology in Nursing Practice	3.0	45	0	0
NUR 304 Gerontological Nursing Care	3.0	30	0	0
NUR 305 Adult Health I	7.0	60	30	90
NUR 306 Pharmacology I	3.0	45	0	0
NUR 307 Psychiatric Nursing	3.0	30	0	45
NUR 308 Obstetrical Nursing	3.0	30	0	45
NUR 310 Evidence Based Practice	3.0	45	0	0
NUR 401 Adult Health II	7.0	60	30	90
NUR 402 Pediatric Nursing	3.0	30	0	45
NUR 403 Community Health Nursing	4.0	45	0	45
NUR 404 Pharmacology II	3.0	45	0	0
NUR 405 Health Care Law and Ethics	3.0	45	0	0
NUR 406 Leadership in Nursing Practice	3.0	45	0	45
NUR 407 Clinical Integration Capstone	4.0	0	0	135

NUR 410 Nursing Concepts Synthesis	3.0	45	0	0
General Education - 36 Credits - 540 Contact Hours	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Practicum/Clinical
PRQ 277 General Education Prerequisites**	36.0	540	0	0
Additional Course Requirements - 18 Credits - 270 Contact Hours	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Practicum/Clinical
BIO 205 Pathophysiology	3.0	45	0	0
PRQ 177 Program Course Prerequisites***	15.0	225	0	0
TOTAL	122.0	1545	120	630

*Some courses may be completed/required to be completed via the online delivery method.

**Subject areas permissible for PRQ 277 course credit include:

Humanities: including, literature, philosophy, logic, foreign language, art, music appreciation, and communications, including rhetoric, composition, and speech; but excluding business communications, spelling, letter writing, and word study; Mathematics and the Sciences: including biology, chemistry, physics, geology, astronomy, and mathematics theory and analysis, including algebra, trigonometry, geometry, calculus, and other advanced mathematics courses, but excluding business mathematics and basic computations, and Social Sciences: including, history, economics, political science, geography, sociology, anthropology, and general psychology, but excluding courses such as practical psychology, selling techniques and social or business behavior.

***PRQ 177 Courses include the following: Anatomy and physiology (two courses), carrying a minimum of 6 semester credits; microbiology, a minimum of 3 semester credits; developmental or lifespan psychology, a minimum of 3 semester credits; statistics (in any field of study), a minimum of 3 semester credits.

The Baccalaureate in Nursing program at Brookline College are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education:

655 K Street, NW, Suite 750,
Washington, DC 20001
Telephone: (202) 887-6791

LEGACY PROGRAM: PRACTICAL NURSING

The program version below has ceased enrollment due to updates reflected in the currently offered Practical Nursing program described in the main body of the catalog.

Program Title	Practical Nursing
Credential Awarded	Diploma
Semester Credits	52
Instructional Hours	1140
Program Length	48 Weeks
Instructional Method	Blended
Program Overview	The Practical Nursing (VN) Program is designed to prepare students for employment in the healthcare field. Brookline College focuses on providing students with the knowledge, skills, and practical experience necessary to become competent and compassionate licensed nurses to provide safe patient care. This comprehensive program combines theoretical classroom instruction with hands-on clinical training, practice tests, and test-taking strategies which prepare graduates to take the NCLEX-PN (National Council Licensure Examination for Practical Nursing) which leads to a rewarding career in nursing. The program meets or exceeds all requirements for practical nursing programs as identified by the New Mexico and Arizona State Boards of Nursing. Graduates who successfully complete the program are eligible to take the National Council Licensure Examination for Practical Nurses (NCLEX-PN) for licensure as a Practical Nurse.
Learning Outcomes/ Educational Objectives	Upon completion of the Practical Nursing program, graduates will be able to: • Utilizes the nursing process within the scope of practice of the practical nurse. • Incorporates critical thinking to make culturally sensitive patient-centered clinical decisions in all health care settings. • Collaborates with patients and other members of the healthcare team in the planning, coordination, and provision of safe, competent care. • Recognize responsibility and accountability for behaviors, actions, judgments, continued learning and self-development. • Utilize principles of evidence- based practice while safely providing therapeutic nursing care to individuals in the healthcare system • Utilize the nursing process to identify hazards and errors within the healthcare system. • Incorporate informatics to access and communicate patient information knowledge development, and clinical decision making. • Communicate professionally and effectively while providing care to individuals with basic health care needs. • Demonstrates leadership behaviors and professionalism when providing care to patients across the lifespan in all healthcare settings. • Integrates legal, ethical, and professional standards into nursing practice.

Corresponding Occupation Outcomes	Graduates are prepared to gain employment as a Licensed Practical Nurse.(CIP code 51.3901, SOC code 29-2061.00)
Required Courses	

Program Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/Clinical/ Practicum
PN 1000 Introduction to Practical Nursing	Residential	3	45	0	0
PN 1002 Core Concepts in Pharmacology & Medication Math	Residential	3	45	0	0
PN 1001 Fundamentals in Practical Nursing	Residential	5	45	60	0
PN 1003 Fundamentals in Practical Nursing Clinical	Residential	2	0	0	90
PN 1004 Fundamentals of Geriatric Nursing	Residential	4	30	30	45
PN 2000 Adult Health Nursing I	Residential	6	45	30	90
PN 2001 Maternal – Child Nursing	Residential	5	45	30	45
PN 2003 Mental Health Nursing	Residential	4	45	0	45
PN 2002 Adult Health Nursing II	Residential	6	45	30	90
PN 2004 Role Transition Capstone	Residential	2	30	0	0
General Education		Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Practicum
BIO200 Anatomy and Physiology I	Online	3	45	0	0
BIO215 Anatomy and Physiology II	Online	3	45	0	0
PSY115 Lifespan Development	Online	3	45	0	0
NUT100 Nutrition	Online	3	45	0	0

All course descriptions can be found in the “Course Description” section of the catalog

Additional Information	Practical Nursing (PN) Program Licensure Disclosure The curriculum for the Practical Nursing (PN) program at Brookline College has been designed to meet the educational licensure requirements in New Mexico as well as prepare students to apply to the New Mexico Board of Nursing to sit for the NCLEX licensure exam in the State of New Mexico (see http://nmbon.sks.com/ for more information regarding licensure in New Mexico). The nursing boards in each state are responsible for establishing the requirements for licensure for their state. Requirements may vary state to state and may change at any time. Students who intend to use their Brookline College PN diploma to secure licensure in any state other than New Mexico will need to review the professional licensure disclosures in that state pertaining to their program and consult with the applicable state nursing licensing board. For more information, see https://www.brooklinecollege.edu/disclosures/program-licensure/ for a listing of state nursing licensing boards and determinations made by the College by state of whether the PN curriculum meets licensure requirements, does not meet licensure requirements or where a determination has not been made. NOTE: Graduates who become licensed in New Mexico may subsequently apply for licensure in another state. Ask your Academic Dean about Nursing reciprocity agreements.
------------------------	--

Admissions: Practical Nursing Program

1. A clear criminal background and drug screen check*
2. Completion of an interview with the Program Director or Designee, with a passing score
3. A physical examination, including immunizations and TB testing, must be completed within the three (3) months prior to the start date of the first clinical rotation in Term I of the program. The examination must be conducted by a licensed physician, licensed physician's assistant or nurse practitioner establishing sound health.
4. Although a student can begin the Practical Nursing program at age 17, he/she must be 18 years of age on or before the start date of clinical rotations.
5. Payment of all applicable fees and tuition due prior to starting the program.

Applicants meeting the above criteria will be ranked based on a combination of their prerequisite knowledge and points awarded during the interview with the Program Director or Designee. Applicants with the highest overall combined scores will receive first consideration for available PN program seats. If two or more students have the same combined score, then application date will take precedence for final seat selection. Students who meet all PN admissions criteria but are not selected for the upcoming PN program will be assigned seats in a future PN cohort.

* In rare cases, the completion of a background check may be delayed after its timely submission to the relevant agency, through no fault of the student or the school. In such cases the school may choose to admit the student whose background check is delayed based on the understanding that the agency is continuing to process the request. Such students understand, through written acknowledgment, that their enrollment will be cancelled or they will be withdrawn, if the background check is returned without being deemed "clear".

Tuition and Fees

Program	Tuition	NM Sales Tax (7.625%)*	Total Program Costs
Practical Nursing	\$24,212.00 (\$519.50/per credit (Core); \$286/per credit (Gen. Ed.))	\$1,846.16	\$26,058.16

Additional Student Costs – If applicable, the following fees are paid by the student and are not included in the program cost. Fees shown are estimated and subject to change.

Please Note: *New Mexico Gross receipt Tax of 7.625% will be added to the tuition shown, the amount will reflect on the enrollment agreement.

LEGACY PROGRAM: AAS ALLIED HEALTH

Program Title	Allied Health
Credential Awarded	Associate of Applied Science (AAS)
Semester Credits	61.5
Instructional Hours	450 Instructional Hours
Program Length	40 Weeks
Instructional Method	Online
Program Overview	The Associate of Applied Science in Allied Health degree program provides allied health diploma holders with an opportunity to develop more in-depth knowledge of the healthcare environment. With courses in accounting, finance, marketing and communications, graduates will be better prepared to assume roles of additional responsibility within their area of allied health practice. The program, delivered online, is comprised of general education and core technical courses that can be completed in 30 to 40 weeks of full-time enrollment.
Learning Outcomes/Educational Objectives	Upon completion of the program graduates will: • Describe how health care professionals contribute to health care delivery and identify the professionals of the health care field. • Work effectively as a member of a health care team. • Use effective oral and written communication methods. • Perform introductory accounting and finance procedures in a health care environment. • Identify and work within the ethical and legal requirements of a health care system. • Professionally and ethically perform duties within the scope of practice for their allied health profession.
Corresponding Occupation Outcome	Graduates are prepared to gain employment as a Health Information Technician (CIP code 51.0711, SOC 29-2072.00)
Required Courses	

Program Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
Block Transfer — Allied Health diploma*	Transfer	31.5	0	0	0
HA206 Introduction to Health Care Accounting	Online	3	45	0	0
HA 207 Health Care Finance	Online	3	45	0	0
BU 279 Marketing	Online	3	45	0	0
MG 302 Management Communications	Online	3	45	0	0
General Education	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
Open Science – Science/Bio/A&P	Online	3	45	0	0
Open English	Online	3	45	0	0
Open Math	Online	3	45	0	0
Open Soc Science – Social/Behavioral Science (Psych)	Online	3	45	0	0
Open Soc Science – Social/Behavioral Science (Sociology)	Online	3	45	0	0
Additional Course Requirements	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
SS 100 Student Success	Online	3	45	0	0
Electives	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
Open Elective	Online	3	45	0	0
Open Elective	Online	3	45	0	0
Open Elective	Online	3	30	30	0
Open Elective	Online	3	45	0	0

*Up to 31.5 semester hours may be transferred into the program from an allied health diploma program. Official transcripts documenting the conferral of an allied health diploma program must be provided. Students holding allied health diplomas with less than 31.5 semester credit hours will be required to select from identified electives to meet the requirement for completion of 61.5 semester credit hours for graduation.

All course descriptions can be found in the “Course Description” section of the catalog.

Additional Information	Program Concentrations available: Allied Health Health Care Finance • AC240 – Business Finance • HA207 – Health Care Finance • HA403 – Advanced Financial Management Private Practice Office Management • MG304 – Organizational Behavior • MG460 – Leadership • MG490 – Current Management Issues • MG300- Management Concepts
------------------------	--

LEGACY PROGRAM: BS HEALTH AND WELLNESS

Program Title	Health and Wellness
Credential Awarded	Bachelor of Science
Semester Credits	120
Instructional Hours	1845
Program Length	130 Weeks
Instructional Method	Online
Program Overview	The Bachelor of Science in Health and Wellness program teaches students various aspects of overall health and well-being including behavioral and physical health, public policy, nutrition, wellness education, interpersonal communication, fitness and exercise, community health, and health psychology. This degree provides a diverse and in-depth curriculum that will prepare students for a rewarding career as a health and wellness professional who provides support, encouragement, and education to people looking to lead healthier lives and prevent illness or injury. Graduates of this program may work in business, community, or health care settings, helping people improve and maintain their health and well-being.
Learning Outcomes/Educational Objectives	Upon completion students will: • Examine basic concepts of health psychology and physiology. • Identify best practices, strategies, and principles that promote overall health and well-being. • Examine how fitness and kinesiology support overall health and well-being. • Identify best practices for effective communication, leadership, and infrastructure in diverse business, community, and health and wellness organizations.
Corresponding Occupation Outcome	Graduates are prepared to gain employment as entry-level Community Health Coordinator (CIP code 34.0103 , SOC code 21-1091.00)
Required Courses	

Program Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
BIO 205 Pathophysiology	Online	3	45	0	0
CHM 100 General Chemistry	Online	3	45	0	0
HW 300 Introduction to Health and Wellness	Online	3	45	0	0
HW 304 Fitness for Health and Well Being	Online	3	45	0	0
HW 310 Health Psychology	Online	3	45	0	0
HW 322 Health Information and Problem Solving	Online	3	45	0	0
HW 330 Exercise Physiology	Online	3	45	0	0
HW 400 Fitness for Life I	Online	3	45	0	0
HW 401 Fitness for Life II	Online	3	45	0	0
HW 410 Introduction to Kinesiology	Online	3	45	0	0
NTR 302 Nutrition and Metabolism	Online	3	45	0	0
STA 400 Statistics for Life Science	Online	3	45	0	0
HA 401 Organization Behavior and Leadership	Online	3	45	0	0
HW 420 Capstone	Online	3	45	0	0
MG 304 Organizational Behavior	Online	3	45	0	0
HA 100 Medical Terminology	Online	3	45	0	0
HA 200 Anatomy and Physiology	Online	3	45	0	0
HA 300 Wellness Education	Online	3	45	0	0
HA 303 Public Policy in Health Care	Online	3	45	0	0
HA 211 Health Care Market and Customer Service	Online	3	45	0	0
HA 240 Medical Office Administration	Online	3	30	30	0
BU 215 Customers Service Concepts	Online	3	45	0	0
HW 360 Health Behaviors	Online	3	45	0	0
HW 415 Organizational Behavior, Managing People	Online	3	45	0	0
General Education	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
BI 165 Introduction to Biology	Online	3	45	0	0
EN 144 English Composition	Online	3	45	0	0
CO 415 Multi-Cultural Communications	Online	3	45	0	0
GO 200 Geography	Online	3	45	0	0
HU 220 Cultural Diversity	Online	3	45	0	0
LI 310 Contemporary Literature	Online	3	45	0	0
MH 140 College Mathematics	Online	3	45	0	0
PH 330 Decision Making	Online	3	45	0	0
PH 410 Ethics	Online	3	45	0	0
PS 135 Introduction to Psychology	Online	3	45	0	0
QN 220 Essential Statistical Thinking	Online	3	45	0	0
SO 170 Introduction to Sociology	Online	3	45	0	0
Additional Course Requirements	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
CP 100 Word Processing and Presentations (or alternative course CP102)	Online	3	30	30	0
CP 101 Spreadsheets and Databases (or alternative course CP 103)	Online	3	30	30	0
PD 299 Professional Development	Online	3	45	0	0
SS 100 Student Success	Online	3	45	0	0

All course descriptions can be found in the "Course Description" section of the catalog

LEGACY PROGRAM: BS HEALTHCARE ADMINISTRATION

Health Care Administration (B.S.)

Program Title	Health Care Administration
Credential Awarded	Bachelor of Science
Semester Credits	120
Instructional Hours	1860
Program Length	130 Weeks
Instructional Method	Online
Program Overview	The Bachelor of Science in Health Care Administration program provides an opportunity for students to learn about health care policy and operations, as well as management skills that can be applied in the complex health services sector. Course work includes practical and traditional areas of health care related topics including medical terminology, medical office management, health care organization and administrative functions, as well as more theoretical and contemporary subjects like public policy, human resource management, organizational behavior, and business strategy in health care. Courses are taught by instructors who are practitioners in the field who can provide insights to help students become successful in the health care services sector. Graduates of this program will be prepared to enter the professional environment of health care in an entry-level supervisory/management position.
Learning Outcomes/Educational Objectives	Upon completion of the program graduates will: • Describe the organization, structure, and modes of delivery of U.S. and global healthcare systems. • Use critical thinking to propose improvements to health care management and delivery. • Utilize different forms of medical record management. • Demonstrate adherence to codes of ethics, privacy rules, laws and regulations associated with the health care industry. • Demonstrate effective written and verbal communications skills. • Explain important policy and operational considerations in healthcare organizations. • Demonstrate knowledge of accounting, finance and economics principles used in a healthcare setting.
Corresponding Occupation Outcome	Graduates are prepared to gain employment as Medical and health services managers (CIP code 51.0701, SOC code 11-9111.00)
Required Courses	

Program Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
HA 100 Medical Terminology	Online	3	45	0	0
HA 110 Electronic Medical Records	Online	3	30	30	0
HA 200 Anatomy and Physiology	Online	3	45	0	0
HA 204 Health Care Organizations	Online	3	45	0	0
MG 320 Economics	Online	3	45	0	0
HA206 Introduction to Health Care Accounting	Online	3	45	0	0
HA 207 Health Care Finance	Online	3	45	0	0
HA 210 Medical Law and Ethics	Online	3	45	0	0
BU 279 Marketing	Online	3	45	0	0
MG 302 Management Communications	Online	3	45	0	0
HA 240 Medical Office Administration	Online	3	30	30	0
MG 308 Legal Environments of Business	Online	3	45	0	0
HA 303 Public Policy in Health Care	Online	3	45	0	0
HA 400 Health Care Planning and Implementation	Online	3	45	0	0
MG 304 Organizational Behavior	Online	3	45	0	0
HA 403 Advanced Financial Management	Online	3	45	0	0
HA 411 Health Care Systems Analysis & Design	Online	3	45	0	0
HA 499 Health Care Administration Capstone	Online	3	45	0	0
General Education	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
BI165 Introduction to Biology	Online	3	45	0	0
EN144 English Composition	Online	3	45	0	0
CO415 Multicultural Communication	Online	3	45	0	0
SO170 Introduction to Sociology	Online	3	45	0	0
HU220 Cultural Diversity	Online	3	45	0	0
LI310 Contemporary Literature	Online	3	45	0	0
MH140 College Mathematics	Online	3	45	0	0
PH330 Decision Making	Online	3	45	0	0
PH410 Ethics	Online	3	45	0	0
PS135 Introduction to Psychology	Online	3	45	0	0
QN220 Essential Statistical Thinking	Online	3	45	0	0
GO200 Geography	Online	3	45	0	0
Additional Course Requirements	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
CP 100 Word Processing and Presentations	Online	3	30	30	0
CP 101 Spreadsheets and Databases (or alternative course CP 103)	Online	3	30	30	0
PD 299 Professional Development	Online	3	45	0	0
SS 100 Student Success	Online	3	45	0	0
*Elective Options (three course 100/200 level/six course 300/400 level)					
Elective Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
Open Elective	Online	3	45	0	0
Open Elective	Online	3	45	0	0
Open Elective	Online	3	45	0	0
Open Elective	Online	3	45	0	0
Open Elective	Online	3	45	0	0
Open Elective	Online	3	45	0	0

All course descriptions can be found in the "Course Description" section of the catalog

Additional Information	Program Concentrations available: Health Care Admin • Organizational Leadership • MG432 – Labor and Management Relations • MG370 – Strategic Planning • MG460 – Leadership • MG490 – Current Management Issues • MG300- Management Concepts • MG410 – Social Responsibility and Management Human Resources • BU210 – Human Resources Management • MG310 – Human Resources and Diversity • MG410 – Social Responsibility and Management • PH210 – Critical Thinking and Problem Solving • MG432 – Labor and Management Relations • MG490 – Current Management Issues
------------------------	---

LEGACY PROGRAM: STERILE PROCESSING DIPLOMA

Sterile Processing

Program Title	Sterile Processing
Credential Awarded	Diploma
Semester Credits	32
Instructional Hours	810
Program Length	42 Weeks
Instructional Method	Blended
Program Overview	The sterile processing program is designed to provide students with the necessary knowledge and skills required to practice in the Central Sterilizing and Processing Department not operating room operating room. Sterile Process technicians work under the supervision of a surgeon and perioperative services management to ensure that surgical instrumentation is functioning properly and meets all of the parameters for sterilization. Students study topics that include hospital organization, safety and legal issues, anatomy and physiology, aseptic technique, surgical procedures, surgical instruments, and CSPD equipment. Upon successful completion of the program, graduates will have acquired the skills required for entry-level positions in a variety of settings.

Learning Outcomes/ Educational Objectives	Upon completion of the Sterile Processing diploma program, graduates will: • Discuss the responsibilities of the Sterile Processing technician and show sensitivity to diversity in this field. • Identify microbiology microorganism's identification, classification, transmission, and their destruction. • Demonstrate an understanding of instrumentation manufacturing, classification, identification, and testing processes used in Central Service Processing. • Demonstrate various packaging techniques using specific materials and systems according to instrument category and the manufacturers guidelines. • Understand the setup of the decontamination area to allow for the most effective cleaning of instrumentation, and hospital equipment. • Understanding of the storage and transportation of sterile items, instrumentation, and the guidelines for sterile storage organization. • Understand temperature/humidity ranges and water quality controls that are required for effective decontamination, cleaning, and sterilization processes. • Identify OSHA requirements relating to patient and staff safety. • Obtain CPR in accordance with American Heart Association.
Corresponding Occupational Outcomes	Graduates are prepared to gain employment as entry-level central Processing Technicians. (CIP code 51.1012, SOC code 31-9093.00)
Required Courses	

Program Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
SPD 101 Introduction to Sterile Processing	Blended	4	60	0	0
SPD 102 Surgical Instrumentation	Blended	4	40	40	0
SPD 103 Decontamination & Sterilization Procedures and Practices	Blended	4	40	40	0
SPD 104 Equipment Safety Management and Tracking	Blended	4	40	40	0
SPD 105 Externship I	Blended	9	0	0	405
SPD 107 Certification Review	Blended	1	15	0	0
Additional Course Requirements	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
SS 100 Student Success	Online	3	45	0	0
PD 299 Professional Development	Online	3	45	0	0
All course descriptions can be found in the "Course Description" section of the catalog					
Additional Information		Graduates of the Sterile Processing program are academically qualified and may be eligible to sit for various national certifications, although some may require employment experience prior to full eligibility for the certification.			

Grading scale

Grade	Percentage	Grade Point	Grade Information
A	90-100%	4.0	
B	80-89%	3.0	
C	70-79%	2.0	

D	60-69%	1.0	
D*	60-69%	0.0	A grade of "D*" in a program concentration course is considered unsatisfactory and the course must be repeated. (Allied Health, Health Care, and Medical Laboratory Science and Technician programs)
F	0-59%	0.0	Fail

LEGACY PROGRAM: BSN

Program Title	Nursing (BSN) Program (<i>Phoenix Campus Only</i>)
Credential Awarded	Bachelor of Science
Semester Credits	122
Instructional Hours	2310
Program Length	128 Weeks
Instructional Method	Blended
Program Overview	The Bachelor of Science in Nursing program is designed to prepare graduates for entry-level professional nursing positions that will require them to assess, plan, implement, and evaluate nursing care within a variety of clinical settings, including hospitals, community health agencies and clinics. This eight-semester program includes both upper and lower division general education and pre-professional nursing coursework. Nursing courses that consist of classroom and laboratory activities are integrated with clinical experiences. Students are provided with opportunities to analyze a variety of issues in professional nursing practice as they develop the skills and competencies necessary for positions which will require them to provide nursing care across the health care continuum.
Learning Outcomes/ Educational Objectives	Upon completion of the Bachelor of Science in Nursing program, graduates will be able to: • Utilize the nursing process and critical thinking as tools to make culturally sensitive patient-centered clinical decisions in all health care settings within systems-based environments. • Collaborate with patients and other members of the healthcare team in the planning, coordination, and provision of competent care. • Integrate evidence-based findings into nursing and collaborative practice. • Promote patient and staff safety utilizing the process of quality improvement based on available evidence. • Use information and technology for communication, knowledge development, and clinical decision making. • Demonstrate leadership behaviors and professionalism when providing care to patients across the lifespan in all health care settings. • Integrate legal, ethical, and professional standards into nursing practice.
Corresponding Occupational Outcomes	Graduates are prepared to gain employment as a Registered Nurse. (CIP code 51.3801, SOC code 29-1141.00)
Required Courses	

Program Courses	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
NUR 201 Introduction to Professional Nursing	Residential	3	45	0	0
NUR 202 Fundamentals of Nursing	Residential	5	45	30	45
NUR 302 Health Assessment	Residential	3	30	30	0
NUR 303 Information and Technology in Nursing Practice	Blended	3	45	0	0
NUR 304 Gerontological Nursing Care	Residential	3	30	0	45
NUR 305 Adult Health I	Residential	7	60	30	90
NUR 306 Pharmacology I	Residential	3	45	0	0
NUR 307 Psychiatric Nursing	Residential	3	30	0	45
NUR 308 Obstetrical Nursing	Residential	3	30	0	45
NUR 310 Evidence Based Practice	Blended	3	45	0	0
NUR 401 Adult Health II	Residential	7	60	30	90
NUR 402 Pediatric Nursing	Residential	3	30	0	45
NUR 403 Community Health Nursing	Residential	4	45	0	45
NUR 404 Pharmacology II	Residential	3	45	0	0
NUR 405 Health Care Law and Ethics	Blended	3	45	0	0
NUR 406 Leadership in Nursing Practice	Residential	4	45	0	45
NUR 407 Clinical Integration Capstone	Residential	4	15	0	135
NUR 410 Nursing Concepts Synthesis	Residential	3	45	0	0
General Education	Method of Delivery	Credit Hours	Lecture Hours	Lab Hours	Externship/ Clinical/ Practicum
BIO200 Anatomy & Physiology I	Online	3	45	0	0
BIO200L Anatomy & Physiology I Lab	Online	1	0	30	0
BIO215 Anatomy & Physiology II	Online	3	45	0	0
BIO215L Anatomy & Physiology II Lab	Online	1	0	30	0
BIO225 Pathophysiology	Online	3	45	0	0
CHM215 General Chemistry	Online	3	45	0	0
CHM215L General Chemistry Lab	Online	1	0	30	0
CO415 Multi-Cultural Communications	Online	3	45	0	0
ENG100 English Composition *	Online	3	45	0	0
ENG315 Contemporary Literature	Online	3	45	0	0
ETH400 Ethics *	Online	3	45	0	0
MIC215 Microbiology	Online	3	45	0	0
MIC215L Microbiology Lab	Online	1	0	30	0
MTH100 Intermediate Algebra *	Online	3	45	0	0
MTH215 Statistics	Online	3	45	0	0
NUT100 Nutrition *	Online	3	45	0	0
PHI350 Critical Reasoning *	Online	3	45	0	0
POL300 Political Science *	Online	3	45	0	0
PSY100 Introduction to Psychology *	Online	3	45	0	0
PSY115 Lifespan Development	Online	3	45	0	0
SOC100 Introduction to Sociology *	Online	3	45	0	0

* Students with conferred bachelor's degree from an accredited institution would satisfy the following courses en bloc: ENG100, MTH100, ETH400, PHI350, POL300, PSY100, SOC100 and NUT100

All course descriptions can be found in the "Course Description" section of the catalog

Additional Information	Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) Licensure Disclosure The curriculum for the Bachelor of Science in Nursing (BSN) program at Brookline College has been designed to meet the educational licensure requirements in Arizona and New Mexico as well as prepare students to apply to the Arizona State Board of Nursing or the New Mexico Board of Nursing to sit for the NCLEX licensure exam in the States of Arizona and New Mexico (see https://www.azbn.gov/ or http://www.nmbon.sks.com/ for more information regarding licensure in Arizona or New Mexico). The nursing boards in each state are responsible for establishing the requirements for licensure for their state. Requirements may vary state to state and may change at any time. Students who intend to use their Brookline College BSN degree to secure licensure in any state other than Arizona or New Mexico will need to review the professional licensure disclosures in those states pertaining to their program and consult with the applicable state nursing licensing board. For more information, see https://www.brooklinecollege.edu/disclosures/program-licensure/ for a listing of state nursing licensing boards and determinations made by the College by state of whether the BSN curriculum meets licensure requirements, does not meet licensure requirements or where a determination has not been made. NOTE: Graduates who become licensed in Arizona or New Mexico may subsequently apply for licensure in another state. Ask your Academic Dean about Nursing reciprocity agreements. The Bachelors in Nursing program at Brookline College are accredited by the Commission on Collegiate Nursing Education: 655 K Street, NW, Suite 750, Washington, DC 20001 Telephone: (202) 887-6791
------------------------	--

LEGACY: GRADING SCALES

Academics: Grading

Faculty post grades within 72 business hours of receiving assignments (24 business hours is preferred).

Final grades for courses are provided to the Program Director within 3 working days after their completion. The Program Director will ensure that grades are posted in a timely manner.

Student Individual Conference

Students may request individual conference times with faculty members to review exams/assignments and receive feedback and referrals. Conferences should be scheduled within one week of the exam or assignment. All conferences must be scheduled prior to the end of the course. All faculty will have posted office hours and may be available by appointment.

Remediation

Please see program-specific remediation policies provided by Faculty after the start of a program

Course Completion / Incomplete Grades

An Incomplete (I) grade is only intended to be used as an interim course mark. A grade of "I" signifies that not all of the required coursework was completed to allow for a final grade to be determined at the end of a course. An Incomplete (I) grade may be assigned in situations where a student is in good academic standing, completed at least 75% of the course requirements, but has a permissible reason for not completing all requirements prior to grade reporting time. Students who have been granted an Incomplete (I) grade will have seven (7) calendar days from the last day of the course to complete all required coursework. If the student does not submit the required course work within the allotted time, the final course grade will be reverted from an "I" grade to the "F" grade. An Incomplete (I) grade may also be assigned in situations where a student has failed his/her exit exam. Students will be given twelve (12) weeks from the last day of the Professional Development course to remediate and retake the exit exam.

Make Up Work

A student is responsible for all work assigned and missed during an absence, and it is the

responsibility of the student to contact the faculty member for any available make-up work; in periods of extended absence contact should be attempted prior to the missed classes. A student anticipating an absence, for any reason, should notify the appropriate academic administrator to ensure they are eligible for make-up work. For the nursing programs there are additional criteria, please see the nursing student handbook for further details.

Standard grading scale applies to all courses/modules except as noted in the program specific grade scales:

Grade	Percentage	Grade Point	Grade Information
A	90-100%	4.0	
B	80-89%	3.0	
C	70-79%	2.0	
D	60-69%	1.0	
D*	60-69%	0.0	<i>A grade of "D*" in a program concentration course is considered unsatisfactory and the course must be repeated. (Allied Health, Health Care, and Medical Laboratory Science and Technician programs)</i>
F	0-59%	0.0	Fail

Additional Grades Applicable to all Programs.

Grade	Percentage	Grade Point	Grade Information
AU	None	N/A	Audited Course
AC	None	N/A	Audit Course
R	None	N/A	Repeated Course
RW	None	N/A	Retake Withdrawal
NP	None	N/A	No Pass**
NS	None	N/A	Grade Not Submitted
P	None	N/A	Pass**
WF	None	0.0	Withdrawal/Failing <i>Based on student circumstances a grade of W may be awarded instead of a WF at the discretion of the Chief Academic Officer.</i>

W	None	N/A	Withdrawal
TC	None	N/A	Transfer Credit
CR	None	N/A	Test Out
I	None	N/A	Incomplete

Program Grading System for

- AAS Physical Therapist Assistants
- AAS Allied Health
- BS Healthcare Administration
- BS Health and Wellness
- Sterile Processing Diploma
- Practical Nursing Diploma Program

Letter Grade	Percentages	Grade Point	Grade Information
A	94-100	4.00	
A-	90-93.99	3.70	
B+	87-89.99	3.30	
B	84-86.99	3.00	
B-	80-83.99	2.70	
C+	77-79.99	2.30	
C	75-76.99	2.00	<i>Minimum passing grade for core courses</i>
C-	70-74.99	1.70	
D+	67-69.99	1.30	
D	64-66.99	1.00	
D-	60-63.99	0.70	
F	0-59.99	0.00	

A grade of less than "C" (75%) in any core course is considered unsatisfactory, and the course must be repeated.

Physical Therapy Assistant Cohorts starting prior to May 2023

Grade	Percentage	Grade Point	Grade Information
A	90-100%	4.0	
B	80-89%	3.0	
C^	75-79%	2.0	<i>Minimum required grade for PTA Core course</i>
C	70-79%	2.0	<i>Minimum required grade for General Education Courses</i>
D*	60-69%	0.0	<i>General Education courses with a percentage of less than 70%</i>
F	0-74%	0.0	Fail

Associate of Applied Science Occupational Therapy Assistant Program Grading System

Grade	Percentage	Grade Point	Course Information
A	90-100%	4.0	
B	80-89%	3.0	
C	75-79%	2.0	Minimum required grade for OTA Core Courses
F	0-74%	0.0	Fail

- A grade of less than 70% for general education courses is considered unsatisfactory and the course must be repeated.
- OTA courses are only offered once a year so failure of a course will result in the student being dropped from the program.

Bachelor of Science in Nursing Programs Grading System

Grade	Percentage	Grade Point	Grade Information
A	90-100%	4.0	
B	80-89%	3.0	
C^	77-79%	2.0	Minimum required grade for Nursing Core Courses
C	70-79%	2.0	Minimum required grade for General Education and Additional Course Requirements Courses

Grade	Percentage	Grade Point	Grade Information
D	60-76%	1.0	Failing grade for Nursing Core Courses
D*	60-69%	0.0	General Education courses with a percentage of less than 70%
F	Below 60%	0.0	Failing

Nursing (BSN) Course Progression

In order to progress from semester to semester, students must complete and pass all coursework in all prior semesters. Repeated failures in a single course or multiple courses shows the inability to master the required subject matter. Reaching one of the following failure limitations will result in dismissal from the program:

1. Failure of three (3) different General Education courses
2. Failure of two (2) different Nursing Core courses
3. Failure of the same course two (2) times
4. Failure of three (3) total courses, GE and Nursing combined

Practical Nursing Program Grading System (For starts prior to 10/30/2023)

An average of 75% is the minimum required for passing any course. The college does not round grades to the near decimal point.

Grade	Percentages	Grade Point	Grade Information
A	90% & Above	4.0	
B	80% – 89.99%	3.0	
C	75% – 79.99%	2.5	*Minimum required grade for Practical Nursing Courses
F	74.99% & Below	0	

** Students who are unable to meet classroom requirements with a minimum average grade of 75% (C) or who receive an unsatisfactory performance evaluation in clinical will fail the course & may consequently be withdrawn from the program.*

Late work may be accepted when the student makes previous, acceptable arrangements with the instructor. Late assignment submission will be penalized 10% for every day that assignment is not turned in.

All Programs

A student is permitted to obtain a letter grade of “W” if they withdraw from a course prior to no

greater than 50% of the scheduled classroom hours having elapsed and all assignments have been submitted up to the point of a request for a withdrawal being made. Failure to attend or complete any class from which the student has not been officially withdrawn through a written request process will result in the grade earned in the course being that which includes all work completed up to that point and any missed work. Students that officially withdraw after 50% of the classroom hours have elapsed will take a "WF" grade. The "WF" grade is calculated as credits attempted and carries a grade point value of 0.0 for the purposes of determining Satisfactory Academic progress. Both "R" and "W" grades will be calculated as courses attempted for the purposes of determining Satisfactory Academic Progress and will not have any point value.

I Grade Policy

An Incomplete (I) grade is only intended as an interim course mark. A grade of "I" signifies that not all required coursework was completed to allow for a final grade to be determined at the end of a course. An Incomplete (I) grade may be assigned in situations where a student is in good academic standing, completed at least 75% of the course requirements, but has a permissible reason for not completing all requirements prior to grade reporting time. Students who have been granted an Incomplete (I) grade will have seven (7) calendar days from the last day of the course to complete all required coursework. If the student does not submit the required course work within the allotted time, the final course grade will be reverted from an "I" grade to the "F" grade. Course NUR410 may be granted up to eight (8) weeks to complete course requirements. Granting of a Contract for Success in any course is the discretion of the instructor for that course. If the request for an "I" is granted, a Contract for Success must be filled out and signed by both the faculty member and the student.

"TC" designates transfer credits awarded for previous successful completion of academic coursework. "CR" denotes credit granted based upon CLEP/DSST/ACE or challenge test procedures. "NP" and "P" are used in courses designated as "pass (P)/no pass (NP)". Students must meet all stated course requirements to receive credit or a passing grade. Pass/no pass grades are calculated into credit hours attempted; however, grade points are not awarded and therefore have no effect on the student's cumulative grade point average. "NA" designates a course for which a student was scheduled but did not attempt. This grade is not calculated into credit hours attempted and grade points are not awarded. Therefore, the "NA" grade has no effect on the student's cumulative grade point average.

Course Repetitions and Withdrawals

The grade earned by a student retaking a course as a regular student becomes the recorded grade for that course. If a course is repeated (due to failure) the original grade is changed to "R" which is used to denote a repeated class and will not count in the calculation of the student's CGPA but will remain on the transcript. The credits attempted in both courses will be considered calculated credits hours attempted for the purpose of determining Satisfactory Academic Progress (SAP).

For students enrolled in an allied health modular program for the first time, one retake will be allowed at no additional charge.* Students who graduate from an allied health modular program and enroll into another allied health modular program will be allowed one retake at no additional charge in each concurrent enrollment. If a student withdraws or is terminated from their original program and enters another allied health modular program, the student is not eligible for a free retake in their program. Any additional courses that are retaken will be billed on a per credit hour basis. Retakes in the

Surgical Technology program are \$750.00 per module. Students will be charged for all retakes that are listed on their transcript. Students enrolled in an Associate of Applied Science or Bachelor of Science program will be charged on a per credit hour basis for each retaken course. Retake fees will be billed to the student's account. If the retakes cannot be covered with Title IV funds, the student is responsible for making payment arrangements. Students may only repeat the same course or module one time within each program of study, unless otherwise outlined in the College Catalog or program handbook.

A student is required to submit a written request to officially withdraw from Brookline College. Written requests must be presented to the Office of the Registrar. Non-attendance does not constitute official withdrawal. Brookline College may withdraw a student who has not filed a written request based on the last date of attendance. If the student doesn't notify Brookline College of their intention to withdraw or fails to attend school based on the attendance policy of the College, the student may also be withdrawn. Financial obligations are based on the last date of attendance per agreement signed by the student and Brookline College.

Nursing Students: Scheduling course repetitions due to failure or course withdrawal will be done in accordance with waitlist and ranking practices published in the Nursing Program Handbook, under "Academic Progression".

In some cases, a Student may be eligible to repeat a course for which the student did not receive a passing grade. The ability to repeat a course is not guaranteed due to the strict scheduling of courses within a program, including the availability of any required clinical training slots different from those originally planned for the student. The course the student wants to repeat is subject to the qualification standards for repeating a course, as defined by the Program Director. At time of failure of a course, the Student will be informed of the possibility of a repeat & the scheduling of the repeat course. If a repeat is not possible, the Student will be withdrawn & may appeal to the Program Director for readmission at a later time to complete the program & repeat any failed courses; (see FSA Handbook, 1-12 & 1-13). The failing grade & the second grade earned in the course will be entered on the student transcript.

*This policy does not apply to the Medical Assisting program, for which tuition is not charged for repeating failed courses.